

LOAD KING



PARTS MANUAL

LOAD KING

80-160

REV A

MARCH 15, 2021

WARNING Operating, servicing and maintaining this equipment can expose you to chemicals including engine exhaust, carbon monoxide, phthalates, and lead, which are known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. These chemicals can be emitted from or contained in other various parts and systems, fluids and some component wear by-products. To minimize exposure, avoid breathing exhaust, do not idle the engine except as necessary, service your equipment and vehicle in a well-ventilated area and wear gloves or wash your hands frequently when servicing your equipment or vehicle and after operation. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov/passenger-vehicle.

Breathing diesel engine exhaust exposes you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

- Always start and operate the engine in a well-ventilated area.
- If in an enclosed area, vent the exhaust to the outside.
- Do not modify or tamper with the exhaust system.
- Do not idle the engine except as necessary.

For more information go to www.P65warnings.ca.gov/diesel.

LOAD KING WARRANTY

Load King (herein after referred to as the COMPANY) warrants all products manufactured by it and purchased by you to be free from defects in material and manufacture at the time of shipment, for one (1) year from date of delivery. The COMPANY will furnish replacements for such parts as the COMPANY finds to have been defective at the time of delivery or, at the COMPANY's option, will make or authorize repairs to such parts, provided that, upon request, such parts are returned, transportation is prepaid to the factory from which they were shipped.

This warranty shall not apply to any Product which has been subjected to misuse, misapplication, overloading, neglect (including but not limited to use of unauthorized parts or attachments), adjustments or repair. Engines, motor, tires, wheels, suspensions, axles, etc. and any accessories furnished with or used in the COMPANY's products, but which are not manufactured by the COMPANY, are not warranted by the COMPANY but are sold only with the express warranty, if any, or the manufacturers thereof. This warranted is limited to the first purchaser/user and is not transferable.

THE FOREGOING IS IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, WHETHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATIONS, OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS OF ANY PRODUCT FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE), AND OF ANY OTHER OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY ON THE PART OF THE COMPANY. THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES WHICH EXTEND BEYOND THE DESCRIPTION OF THE FACE THEREOF.

LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

It is expressly understood and agreed by you that the COMPANY's liability for its products, whether due to breach of warranty, or otherwise is limited to the furnishing of such replacement parts, F.O.B.

factory, and the COMPANY will not be liable for any other injury, loss, damage, or expense, whether direct or consequential, including but not limited to loss of use, income, profit, or production, injury to person or increase in cost of operation, spoilage of or damage to material, arising out of or in connection with the sale, installation, use or inability to use, or the repair or replacement of the COMPANY's products.

All used vehicles and/or bodies are sold in the "AS IS" condition and no expressed or implied warranty is made.

All of COMPANY'S Products are of high quality and are manufactured in conformity with the best commercial practices in the various lines. The COMPANY guarantees all Products manufactured by it to be free from defects in material and manufactured at the time of shipment, for one (1) year from date of delivery. In addition, the COMPANY guarantees the portion of the product to be considered structural for one (1) year from date of manufacture.

While Load King, LLC. designs and manufactures its specific equipment configurations to industry standards, it is ultimate responsibility of the buyer/operator to assure that all loads are properly loaded and distributed. All loads must comply with the applicable state and federal load limits.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ORDERING PARTS

When ordering parts, contact your nearest Load King distributor and give the following information to assure prompt service:

MACHINE IDENTIFICATION:

State the model and Product Identification Number (PIN), located on the plate in the Operator's Cab.

The six digit serial number is shown on a plate on the outside front of the operator's cab for convenient access.



PART IDENTIFICATION:

State the part number, description and quantity required. Do not use the item number. Avoid using the words "Pairs" or "Sets".

REF PART.NO. DESCRIPTION

T139803 Mirror, Convex 1

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS:

State the invoicing address. Unless otherwise specified, invoices will be mailed to the shipping address.

State the correct shipping address and the means of shipment: parcel post, air mail, air freight, UPS, bus, etc.

Load King
7701 Independence Ave, Kansas City, MO
64125
Parts: (816) 241- 8387
Service: (833) 281-7911
info@loadkingmfg.com

USING THIS PARTS BOOK

This Parts Manual has been designed for optimum ease of reading and is the key to Customer-Distributor-Factory communication. Genuine replacement parts, along with interchangeable product improvements as they become available, will keep your machine in a reliable and productive condition.

The following instructions describe the features of the manual and how to use it effectively.

Use this manual also as a supplement to the Operator's Manual and Maintenance Manual when performing service procedures on the machine.



IMPORTANT

This manual lists serviceable parts for **EVERY** machine built of this model designation. Serial numbers are used to identify parts when a product improvement is made or an alternate component is used. **KNOW THE SERIAL NUMBER OF YOUR MACHINE** before searching for replacement parts.

The **PARTS CHAPTER INDEX** shows the functional arrangement of associated parts for the machine. A chapter number identifies the same chapter of parts regardless of model (Chapter 2 is always the Lower Structure). The chapters which apply to the machine are listed in numerical order.

PAGE NUMBERS are in numerical sequence within each parts chapter.

EXPLODED VIEW ILLUSTRATIONS show the relationship of assembled parts. The illustrations are keyed to an accompanying parts list on the same page or on the facing page and are positioned for ease in reading the manual.

LOCATING INDIVIDUAL PARTS

1. Turn to the PARTS CHAPTER INDEX and find the general area of the part in question. (Example: Seat would be found in "Operator's Cab" chapter 1).
2. Refer to the parts chapter and check to see if a subsequent letter-designated chapter is used. Check the title block on the pages to determine the application of the chapter to your particular machine.

| | |
|---------------|----------|
| ENGINE | 2 |
|---------------|----------|

| | |
|---------------|----------|
| FILTER | 5 |
|---------------|----------|

3. Major assemblies are shown at the beginning of each chapter with page references to component parts breakdowns on the pages which follow. Briefly skim through the chapter to familiarize yourself with the information included in it. Locate the illustration and parts list which pertain to the assembly or part you desire. Compare the serial number of your machine to those which may appear on the page to be sure you are ordering the correct part.
4. Item numbers on the illustration correspond to those in the parts list. Parts not shown with an item number are the same as identical or symmetrical parts with an item number. Parts keyed with an asterisk or other symbol are included in a repair kit. If no part number is shown, these parts cannot be ordered separately.
5. Quantities are shown as required per component assembly unless otherwise noted.
6. If an assembly is listed without any serviceable parts, it must be ordered complete. Serviceable parts of components are listed under the component part or a subsequent page as indicated.
7. All hardware shown without the size listed after the noun name is specially made for the particular application and must not be substituted standard hardware.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| 80-160 UPPER STRUCTURE | 13 |
| SUPERSTRUCTURE INSTALLATION | 15 |
| S-PACE OPERATOR CAB..... | 17 |
| CAB SUPPLIER ASSEMBLY..... | 19 |
| DOOR ASSEMBLY..... | 25 |
| UPPERDOOR GUIDE ASSEMBLY..... | 27 |
| FRONT WIPER ASSEMBLY..... | 29 |
| WIPER ROOF | 33 |
| FRONT WINDSHIELD..... | 35 |
| SEAT ASSEMBLY | 37 |
| OPERATOR SEAT | 39 |
| CAB INTERIOR INSTALLATION | 41 |
| FRONTUPPER DASH ASSEMBLY..... | 45 |
| CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION | 47 |
| AIR ASSEMBLY | 53 |
| GREASE LINES INSTALLATION | 55 |
| SWING DRIVE COVER INSTALLATION | 57 |
| SWING LOCK INSTALLATION | 59 |
| HOUSE LOCK ASSEMBLY | 61 |
| KIT, SUPERSTRUCTURE ASSEMBLY | 63 |
| CAB MOUNT INSTALLATION | 65 |
| CROSSOVER CONTROLS | 67 |
| CAB COVERS - NO HEATER OPTION | 69 |
| HVAC KIT INSTALLATION..... | 71 |
| HVAC KIT, KENWAY..... | 75 |
| BLOWER UNIT | 77 |
| BLOWER ASSEMBLY, AC & OIL HEAT | 79 |
| CONTROLLER, PROGRAMMED | 81 |
| HOSE & DRIVE MOUNTING KIT | 83 |
| KIT, MD 9037/47/57 MTG | 85 |
| HYDRAULIC DRIVE UNIT | 87 |
| ASSEMBLY, BELT TENSIONER | 89 |
| ASSEMBLY, BELT TENSIONER | 90 |
| BOOM ASSEMBLY, 160'..... | 91 |
| BOOM HOSE REEL INSTALLATION | 107 |
| BOOM HEAD SHEAVE ASSEMBLY | 109 |
| JIB INSTALLATION | 111 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|---|------------|
| JIB ASSEMBLY 30'-58' | 117 |
| JIB DEPLOYMENT CYLINDER | 121 |
| BOOM HEAD SHEAVE ASSEMBLY | 123 |
| COUNTERWEIGHT OPTIONS | 125 |
| COUNTERWEIGHT ASSEMBLY, 15000 LBS W/ AUX WINCH | 127 |
| COUNTERWEIGHT KIT | 129 |
| COUNTERWEIGHT KIT ASSEMBLY, 3000 LBS | 131 |
| CYLINDER COUNTERWEIGHT T500J /700/775 | 133 |
| COUNTERWEIGHT ASSEMBLY | 135 |
| COUNTERWEIGHT ASSEMBLY, 16000 LBS W/O AUX WINCH | 137 |
| COUNTERWEIGHT ASSEMBLY, 4000 LBS W/O AUX WINCH | 139 |
| 80-160 HOOK BLOCK OPTIONS | 141 |
| 80-160 OVERHAUL BALL OPTIONS | 143 |
| STANDARD CABLE 3/4X600 6X19 | 145 |
| ROTATE-RESIST CABLE 3/4 X 600 | 147 |
| UPPER HYDRAULICS ASSEMBLY | 149 |
| UPPER ELECTRICAL ASSEMBLY | 177 |
| LMI ASSEMBLY | 179 |
| BOOM PIVOT AND HOIST CYLINDER PIN INSTALLATION | 183 |
| 80-160 LOWER STRUCTURE | 189 |
| CENTER STRUCTURE INSTALLATION | 191 |
| DECKING INSTALLATION | 193 |
| DECKING KIT | 195 |
| LADDER ASSEMBLY | 201 |
| DECK WELDMENT, REAR - 80 | 203 |
| BRACKET, DECK MOUNT | 205 |
| FENDERS 55 INCH AXLE CTR | 207 |
| FENDERS 55 INCH AXLE CTR W/PUSHER | 209 |
| FENDERS 60 INCH AXLE CTR | 211 |
| OUTRIGGER INSTALLATION | 213 |
| OUTRIGGER ASSEMBLY-FRONT-LH | 217 |
| OUTRIGGER ASSEMBLY-FRONT-RH | 219 |
| OUTRIGGER ASSEMBLY-REAR -LH | 221 |
| OUTRIGGER ASSEMBLY-REAR -RH | 223 |
| OUTRIGGER JACK EXTENSION INSTALLATION | 225 |
| COUNTERWEIGHT TABLE INSTALLATION | 227 |



TABLE OF CONTENTS

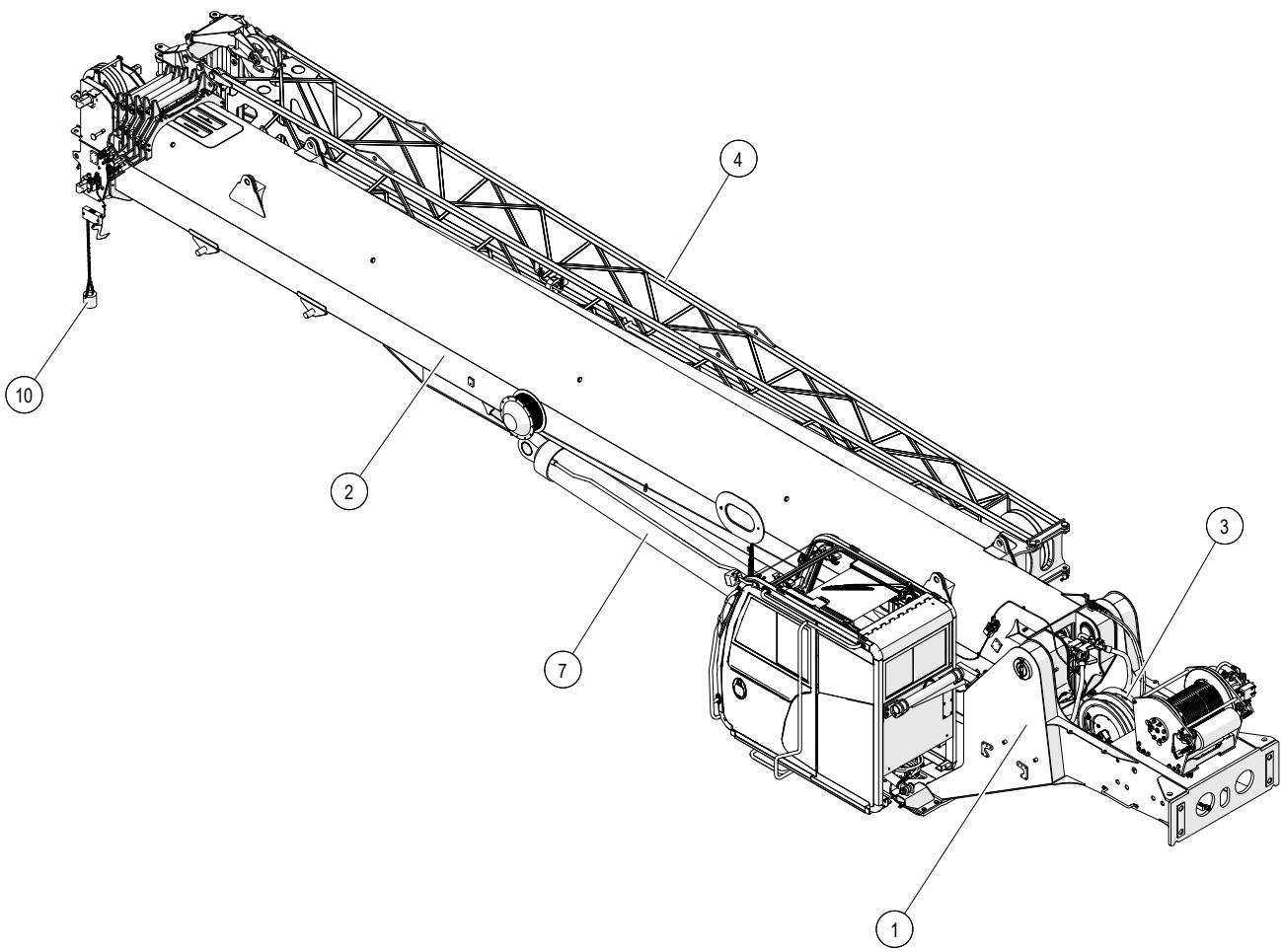
| | |
|---|------------|
| REAR BUMPER INSTALLATION | 229 |
| LOWER ELECTRIC ASSEMBLY | 231 |
| LOWER HYDRAULIC ASSEMBLY | 233 |
| PUMP/PTO OPTION..... | 257 |
| PUMP/PTO ASSEMBLY, ALLISON TRANSMISSION | 259 |
| PUMP/PTO ASSEMBLY, EATON TRANSMISSION..... | 263 |
| HOSE KIT OPTION | 267 |
| HOSEVARIANT, ALLISON TRANSMISSION | 269 |
| HOSEVARIANT, EATON TRANSMISSION | 277 |
| SWING BEARING ASSEMBLY..... | 285 |
| KIT, SWING BEARING ASSEMBLY..... | 287 |
| OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT..... | 291 |
| 2-MAN STEEL PLATFORM ASSEMBLY | 293 |
| WORK LIGHT INSTALLATION | 299 |
| STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION | 301 |
| REVOLVING AMBER LIGHT INSTALLATION | 303 |
| NO RADIO OPTION | 305 |
| RADIO OPTION | 307 |
| WIND SPEED INDICATOR ASSEMBLY..... | 309 |
| 80-160 AUX WINCH OPTIONS..... | 311 |
| AUX WINCH ASSEMBLY | 313 |
| AUX HEAD ASSEMBLY | 315 |
| KIT, BOOM DOLLY PREP..... | 317 |
| LIGHT BAR ASSEMBLY..... | 319 |
| BOOM FLOAT ASSEMBLY | 321 |
| BOOM FLOAT ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION..... | 323 |
| COLD WEATHER OPTIONS | 325 |
| HYD. IMMERSION HEATER,120/240V | 327 |
| HEATER, IMMERSION..... | 329 |
| WIRELESS CONTROL OPTIONS | 331 |
| BELLY PACK ONLY | 333 |
| JIB ONLY | 335 |
| JIB & BELLY PACK..... | 337 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|---|------------|
| PAINT & MARKING..... | 339 |
| 80-160 SUPER STRUCTURE DECAL KIT..... | 341 |
| 80-160 CAB DECAL KIT | 343 |
| 80-160 BOOM DECAL KIT..... | 345 |
| MANUALS..... | 347 |
| 80-160 MANUAL PACKS OPTIONS | 349 |
| STINGER 80-160 MANUAL PACKS, EN-SP-FR | 351 |
| RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS..... | 353 |
| RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS | 355 |

CHAPTER NO. 1

80-160 UPPER STRUCTURE



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



80-160 UPPER STRUCTURE

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 13

CHAPTER

1

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|--|--------------|--|
| | 80-160-PROD | | 80-160 UPPER STRUCTURE | | |
| 1 | 1008722 | 1 | SUPERSTRUCTURE INSTALLATION | SEE PAGE 15 | |
| 2 | 1004326 | 1 | BOOM ASSEMBLY, LOAD KING 80-160 | SEE PAGE 91 | |
| 3 | 1034426 | 1 | INSTALLATION, BOOM HOSE REEL | SEE PAGE 107 | |
| 4 | 1025832 | 1 | JIB INSTALLATION | SEE PAGE 111 | |
| 5** | 1008818* | 1 | COUNTERWEIGHT OPTIONS | SEE PAGE 125 | |
| 6** | 1008823* | 1 | 80-160 HOOK BLOCK OPTIONS | SEE PAGE 141 | |
| 7 | 1026360 | 1 | UPPER HYDRAULICS ASSEMBLY | SEE PAGE 149 | |
| 8** | 1027131 | 1 | UPPER ELECTRICAL ASSY | SEE PAGE 177 | |
| 9** | T134201 | 1 | DELUXE AC AND FLAMELESS HEATER | SEE PAGE 71 | |
| 10 | 1031260 | 1 | LMI ASSEMBLY | SEE PAGE 179 | |
| 11** | 1007417 | 1 | BOOM PIVOT AND HOIST CYLINDER PIN INSTL. | SEE PAGE 183 | |
| NOTE: | | * NOT SERVICEABLE AT THIS LEVEL | | | |
| ** NOT SHOWN IN THE ILLUSTRATION | | | | | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



80-160 UPPER STRUCTURE

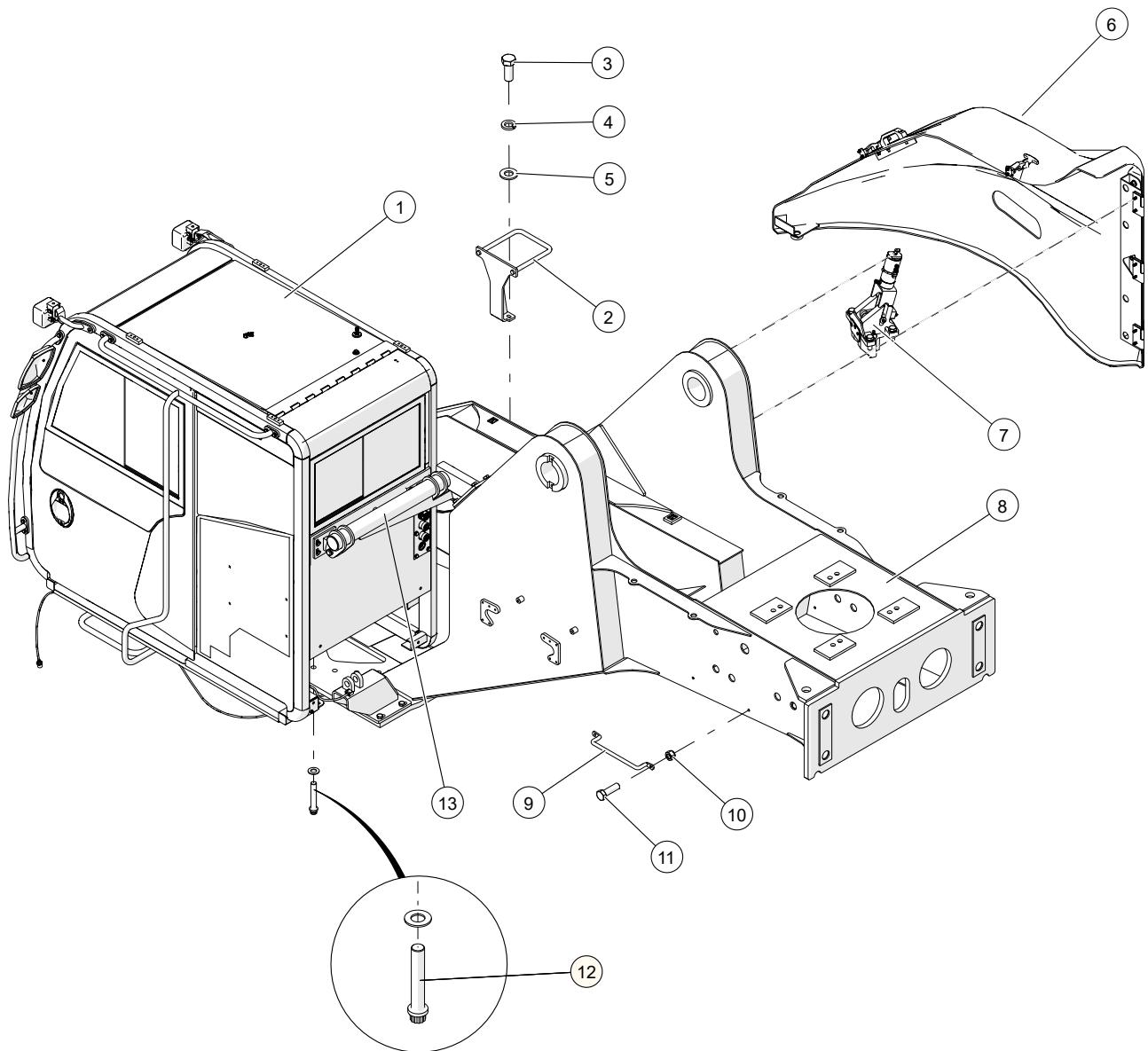
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 14

CHAPTER

1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



SUPERSTRUCTURE INSTALLATION

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 15

CHAPTER

1

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES | |
|------|-----------------|------------------------------------|--|-------------|--|
| | 1008722 | SUPERSTRUCTURE INSTALLATION | | | |
| 1 | 1031096 | 1 | CAB, UPPER S-PACE OPERATOR (T130300) | SEE PAGE 17 | |
| 2 | T134621 | 1 | GRAB HANDLE | | |
| 3 | HHCS-C500A255Z0 | 2 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 1/2-13 X 1 1/4 LEN, GR5 ZN | | |
| 4 | WSH4-X5000008Z0 | 2 | SPIRAL LOCK WASHER, 1/2, GR8, ZN | | |
| 5 | WSH1-X5000008Z0 | 2 | WASHER, 1/2, GR8, ZN | | |
| 6 | 1033976 | 1 | SUPERSTRUCTURE COVER INSTALLATION | SEE PAGE 57 | |
| 7 | 1008727 | 1 | SWING LOCK INSTALLATION | SEE PAGE 60 | |
| 8 | 1007161 | 1 | SUPERSTRUCTURE WELDMENT | | |
| 9 | 209-00444 | 2 | HANDLE | | |
| 10 | NUT3-C3130008M0 | 4 | NYLON LOCK NUT, 5/16-18, GR8, MA | | |
| 11 | HHCS-C375A255Z0 | 4 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 3/8-16 X 1 1/4 LEN, GR5 ZN | | |
| 12 | T146491 | 1 | KIT, SUPERSTRUCTURE ASSY | SEE PAGE 63 | |
| 13 | 1006909 | 1 | CAB MOUNT INSTALLATION | SEE PAGE 65 | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



SUPERSTRUCTURE INSTALLATION

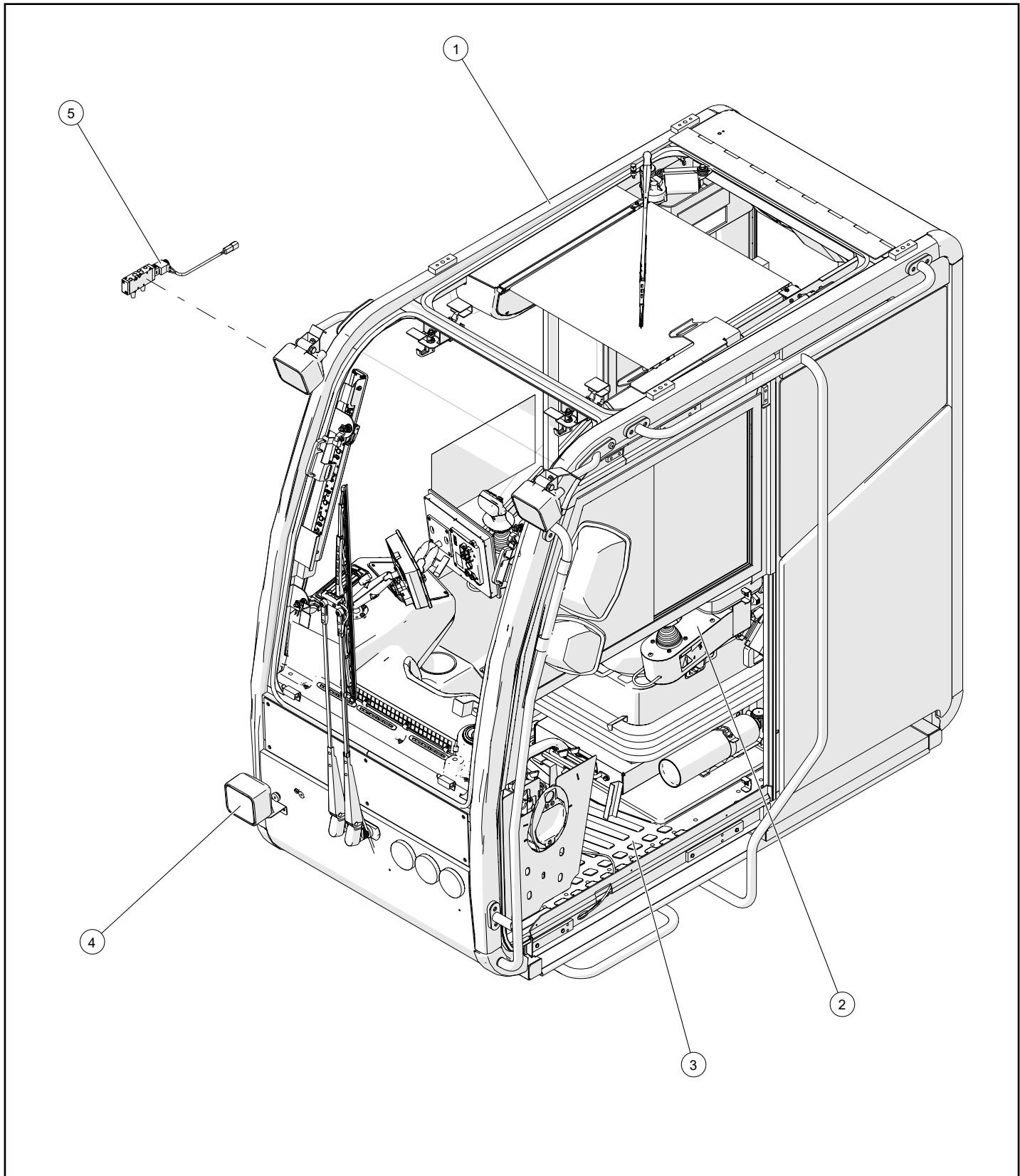
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 16

CHAPTER

1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



S-PACE OPERATOR CAB

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 17

CHAPTER

1

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|----------------|-----|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| | 1031096 | | CAB, UPPER S-PACE OPERATOR | |
| 1 | 1035037 | 1 | CAB SUPPLIER ASSY | SEE PAGE 19 |
| 2 | 1025700 | 1 | SEAT INSTALLATION | SEE PAGE 37 |
| 3 | 1035053 | 1 | CAB INTERIOR INSTL | SEE PAGE 41 |
| 4 | 1027132 | 1 | CAB ELECTRICAL INSTL | SEE PAGE 47 |
| 5 | 1031118 | 1 | AIR ASSEMBLY | SEE PAGE 53 |
| 6* | 1031104 | 1 | CAB UPPER HARNESS | |
| 7* | 1025685 | 1 | GREASE LINE INSTALL | SEE PAGE 55 |

NOTE: * NOT SHOWN IN THE ILLUSTRATION

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



S-PACE OPERATOR CAB

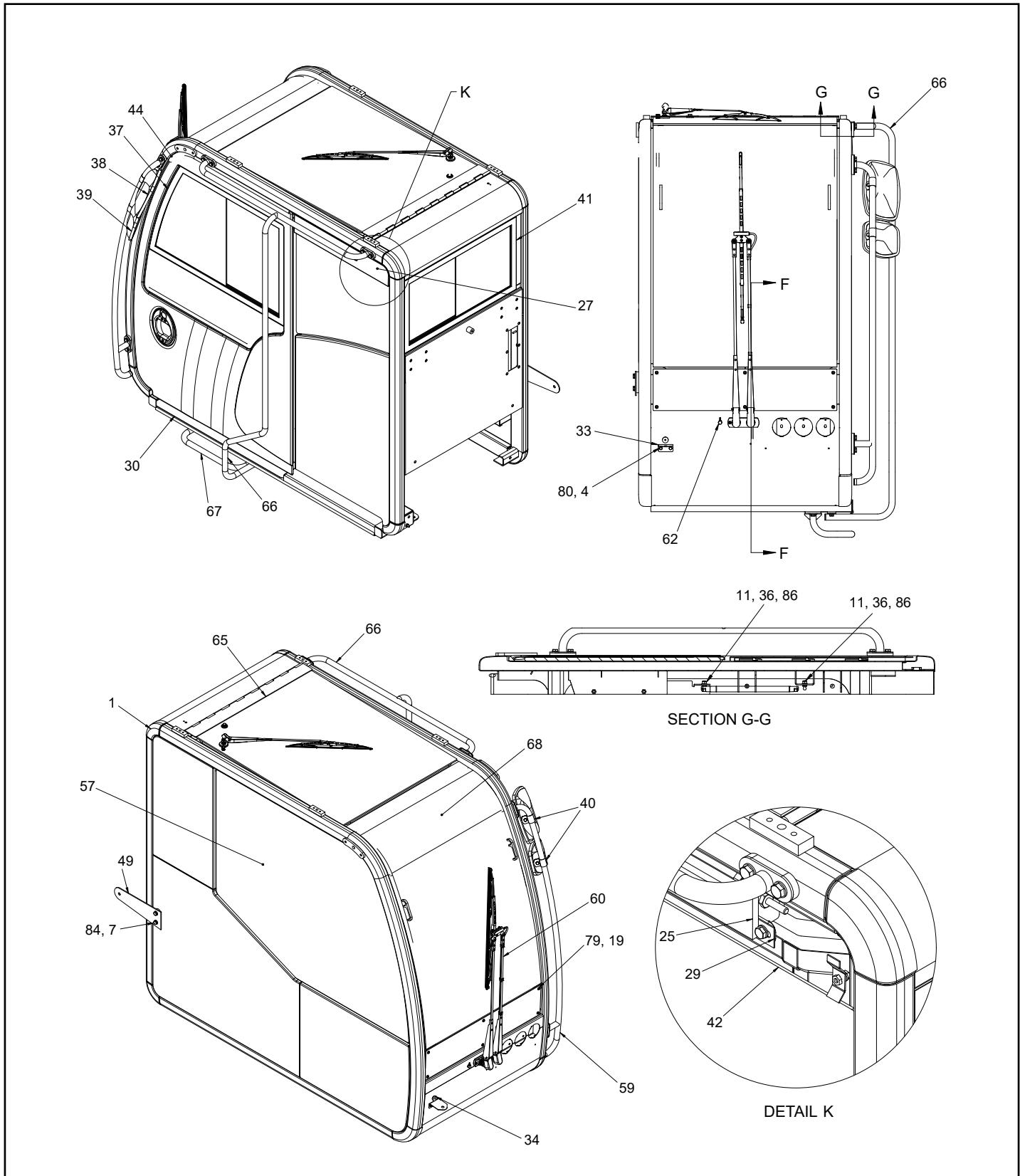
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 18

CHAPTER

1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-----------------|-----|--|-------|
| | 1035037 | | CAB SUPPLIER ASSY | |
| 1 | 1035036 | 1 | CAB FRAME WELDMENT | |
| 2 | 12400-1513 | 1 | DECAL, WINDOW | |
| 3 | HHCS-M06A012PZ0 | 1 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, M6-1 X 12, C8.8 | |
| 4 | HHCS-M06A014PZ0 | 2 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, M6-1 X 14, C8.8 | |
| 5 | HHCS-M06A016PZ0 | 25 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, M6-1 X 16, C8.8 | |
| 6 | HHCS-M08B016PZ0 | 4 | HEX HEAD CAPS SCREW, M8-1.25 X 16, C8.8 | |
| 7 | HHCS-M10C014PZ0 | 16 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, M10-1.5 X 14, C8.8 | |
| 8 | HHCS-M10C018PZ0 | 3 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, M10-1.5 X 18, C8.8 | |
| 9 | HHCS-M508010PZ0 | 2 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, M5-8 X 10, C8.8 | |
| 10 | NUT1-M12D0005Z0 | 1 | HEX NUT, M12 X 1.75, GRADE 5 ZINC | |
| 11 | NUT3-C3130005Z0 | 2 | NYLON LOCK NUT, 5/16-18, GR5, ZN | |
| 12 | NUT3-M06A000PZ0 | 5 | NYLON INSERT NUT, M6-1, STL Z C8 | |
| 13 | NUT3-M08B000PZ0 | 2 | NYLON HEX NUT, M8-1.25, STL Z C8 | |
| 14 | NUT3-M12D000PZ0 | 1 | NYLON HEX NUT, M12-1.75, STL Z C8 | |
| 15 | SH02-M06A025QZ0 | 5 | SHCS, COUNTER SUNK, M6-1 X 25, C10.9 | |
| 16 | SH03-M06A010PZ0 | 4 | SHCS BUTTON HEAD, M6-1 X 10, C8.8 | |
| 17 | SH03-M06A016PZ0 | 9 | SHCS BUTTON HEAD, M6-1 X 16, C8.8 | |
| 18 | SH03-M06A020PB0 | 4 | SHCS BUTTON HEAD, M6 X 1, C8.8 BLK OX | |
| 19 | SH03-M06A022PB0 | 6 | SHCS BUTTON HEAD, M6-1 X 22, BLK OX C8.8 | |
| 20 | SH03-M08B020PZ0 | 2 | SHCS BUTTON HEAD, M8-1.25 X 20, C8.8 | |
| 21 | SH03-M508010QZ0 | 2 | SHCS BUTTON HEAD, M5 - 0.8 X 10, C10.9 | |
| 22 | T106057 | 1 | BRUSH, DOOR | |
| 23 | T106063 | 1 | STUD, DOOR STOP | |
| 24 | T106067 | 3 | STUD, DOOR STOP | |
| 25 | T106080 | 1 | SEAL, DOOR | |
| 26 | T106086 | 1 | BRACKET, DOOR STRIKER | |
| 27 | T106546 | 1 | COVER, DOOR | |
| 28 | T106551 | 1 | CLIP DOOR | |
| 29 | T106755 | 1 | BRACKET, DOOR | |
| 30 | T106773 | 1 | ANTI-SLIP TAPE | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



CAB SUPPLIER ASSEMBLY

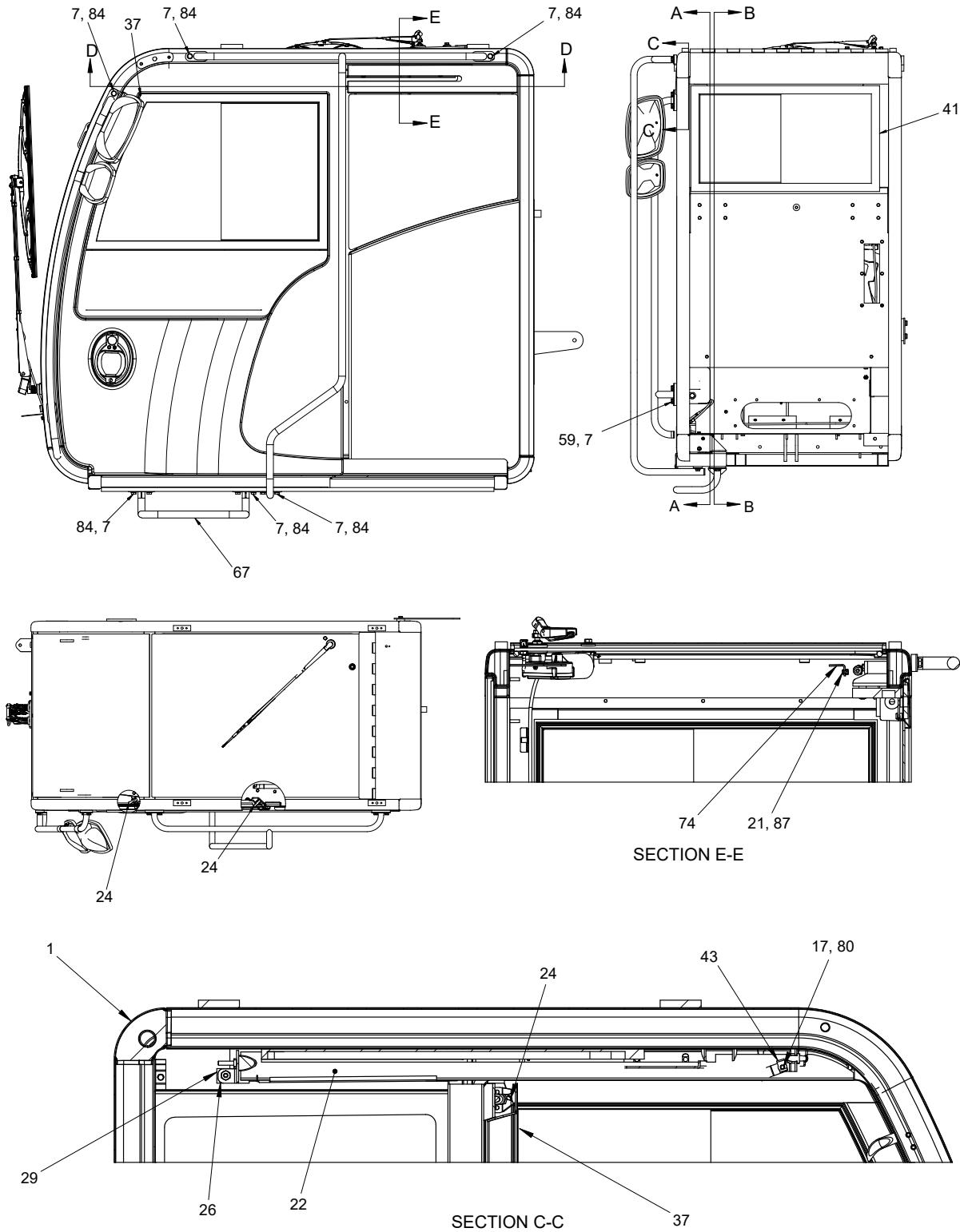
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 20

CHAPTER

1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|----------------|-----|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | 1035037 | | CAB SUPPLIER ASSY | |
| 31 | T111645 | 1 | STOP, DOOR | |
| 32 | T111646 | 1 | STOP, DOOR | |
| 33 | T111784 | 1 | BRACKET, LIGHT MOUNTING | |
| 34 | T111785 | 1 | GROMMET | |
| 35 | T111841 | 8 | LATCH, WINDOW | |
| 36 | T111848 | 2 | STUD, GAS CYLINDER MOUNTING | |
| 37 | T111882 | 1 | DOOR ASSY | SEE PAGE 25 |
| 38 | T111920 | 1 | MIRROR, UPPER | |
| 39 | T111921 | 1 | MIRROR, LOWER | |
| 40 | T111922 | 2 | MIRROR MOUNT KIT | |
| 41 | T111952 | 1 | WINDOW, REAR | |
| 42 | T111953 | 1 | GLASS LEFT REAR | |
| 43 | T112319 | 1 | NUT, CLIP ON M6-1 | |
| 44 | T112363 | 1 | SEAL, BULB | |
| 45 | T121363 | 1 | GUIDE, FRONT LOWER DOOR | |
| 46 | T121364 | 1 | GUIDE, REAR LOWER DOOR | |
| 47 | T121368 | 1 | BLOCK, THREADED M8-1.25 | |
| 48 | T121506 | 1 | RESERVOIR, WIPER WASHER FLUID | |
| 49 | T121507 | 1 | PLATE, HARNESS SUPPORT | |
| 50 | T121983 | 1 | BRACKET, DOOR LATCH | |
| 51 | T121985 | 2 | SPACER, M15 OD X 15 | |
| 52 | T122302 | 1 | UPPER DOOR GUIDE ASSY | SEE PAGE 27 |
| 53 | T122644 | 2 | PLUG, RIGID PLASTIC | |
| 54 | T123705 | 1 | PLATE, DOOR LATCH | |
| 55 | T124357 | 1 | PANEL, FRONT LOGO | |
| 56 | T125126 | 2 | VALVE, WASHER CHECK | |
| 57 | T125247 | 1 | GLASS, RIGHT SIDE | |
| 58 | T127126 | 1 | BRACKET, MONITOR MOUNTING | |
| 59 | T134545 | 1 | HANDLE, FRONT CAB ENTRY | |
| 60 | T134724 | 1 | FRONT WIPER ASSEMBLY | SEE PAGE 29 |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



CAB SUPPLIER ASSEMBLY

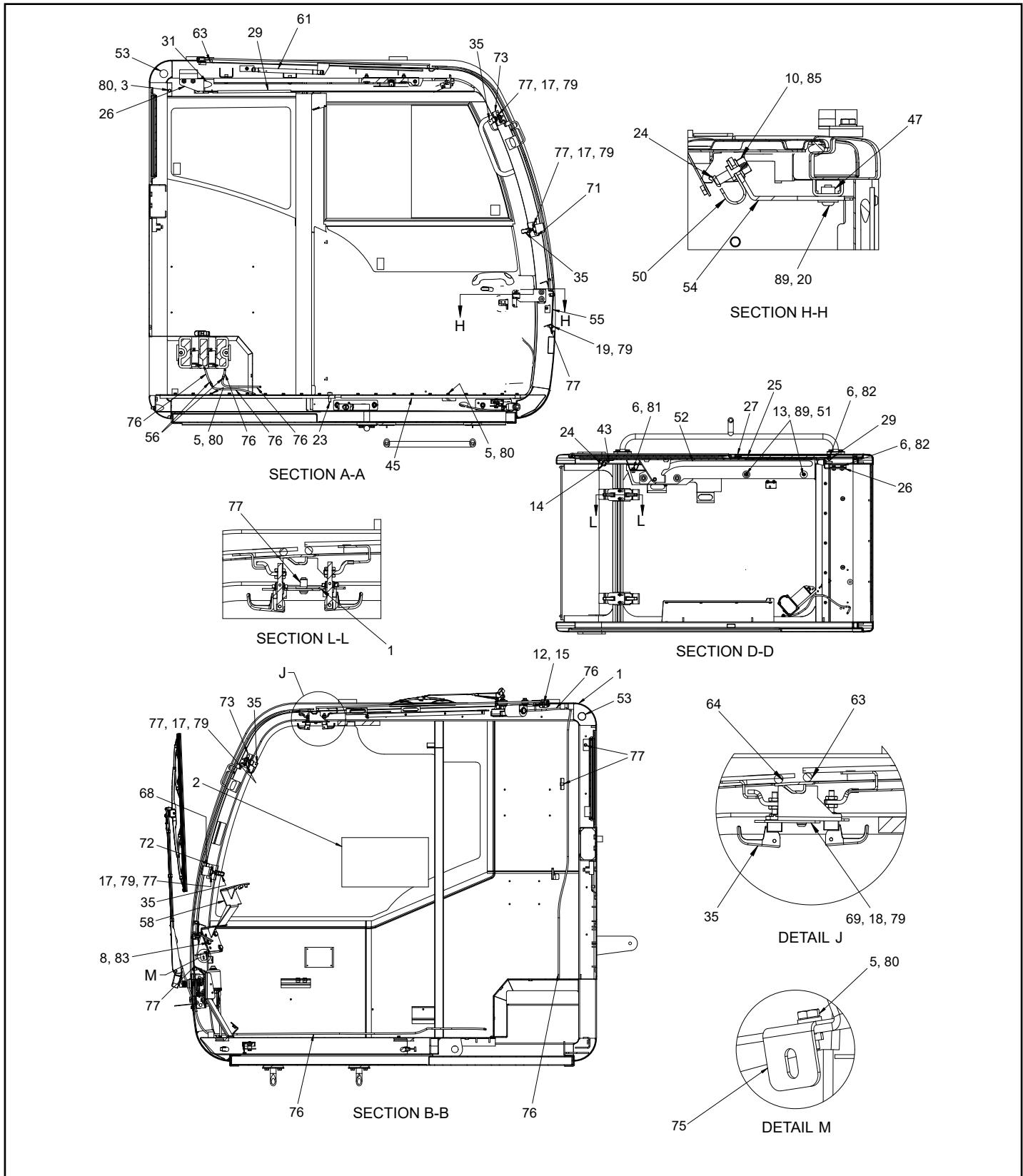
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 22

CHAPTER

1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES | | |
|------|-----------------|-----|---|-------------------------|--|--|
| | 1035037 | | CAB SUPPLIER ASSY | | | |
| 61 | T135177 | 1 | CYLINDER, ROOF LIFTING GAS | | | |
| 62 | T135271 | 1 | SPRAYER, WIPER MIST | | | |
| 63 | T135614-3360 | 1 | SEAL, BULB | | | |
| 64 | T135614-3845 | 1 | SEAL, BULB | | | |
| 65 | T135765 | 1 | ROOF HATCH ASSY | SEE PAGE 31 | | |
| 66 | T136466 | 1 | HANDLE, CAB ENTRY | | | |
| 67 | T136585 | 1 | HANDLE, LOWER CAB ENTRY | | | |
| 68 | T138734 | 1 | WINDSHIELD, FRONT | SEE PAGE 35 | | |
| 69 | T140285 | 2 | PLATE, LATCH MOUNTING | | | |
| 70 | T140287 | 2 | PLATE, FRONT GLASS REST | | | |
| 71 | T141573 | 1 | BRACKET, LEFT WINDOW LATCH | | | |
| 72 | T141574 | 1 | BRACKET, RIGHT WINDOW LATCH | | | |
| 73 | T141575 | 2 | BRACKET, RIGHT WINDOW LATCH | | | |
| 74 | T142654 | 1 | BRACKET, SUNSHADE MOUNTING | | | |
| 75 | T147294 | 1 | BRACKET, RELAY MOUNT | | | |
| 76 | T148370 | 231 | TUBING, 3/16" ID | TO BE ORDERED IN INCHES | | |
| 77 | V01-06AM014-20 | 28 | RVT, FLGHD M6 X 1 X 14.73, ST | | | |
| 78 | V01-407M011-20 | 1 | RVT, FLGHD M6 X 0.7X 11.94, ST | | | |
| 79 | WSH1-X06A000XB0 | 18 | WASHER, M6, STL BLK OX | | | |
| 80 | WSH1-X06A000XZ0 | 33 | WASHER, M6, STEEL, ZINC PLATED | | | |
| 81 | WSH1-X08B000PZ0 | 1 | WASHER, FLAT M8 DIN125, ST SQC | | | |
| 82 | WSH1-X08B000XZ0 | 3 | WASHER, M8, STEEL, ZINC PLATED | | | |
| 83 | WSH1-X10C000PZ0 | 3 | WASHER, M10, STEEL, ZINC PLATED, CL 8.8 | | | |
| 84 | WSH1-X10C000XZ0 | 16 | WASHER, M10, STEEL, ZINC PLATED | | | |
| 85 | WSH1-X12D000XZ0 | 1 | WASHER, M12, STEEL, ZINC PLATED | | | |
| 86 | WSH1-X313000ZZ0 | 2 | WASHER, 5/16, GR2, ZN | | | |
| 87 | WSH1-X508000XB0 | 2 | WASHER, M5, STEEL, BLACK OXIDE | | | |
| 88 | WSH1-X508000XZ0 | 2 | WASHER, M5, STEEL, ZINC PLATED | | | |
| 89 | WSH3-X08B000XZ0 | 4 | WASHER, FENDER, M8, STEEL, ZINC PLATED | | | |

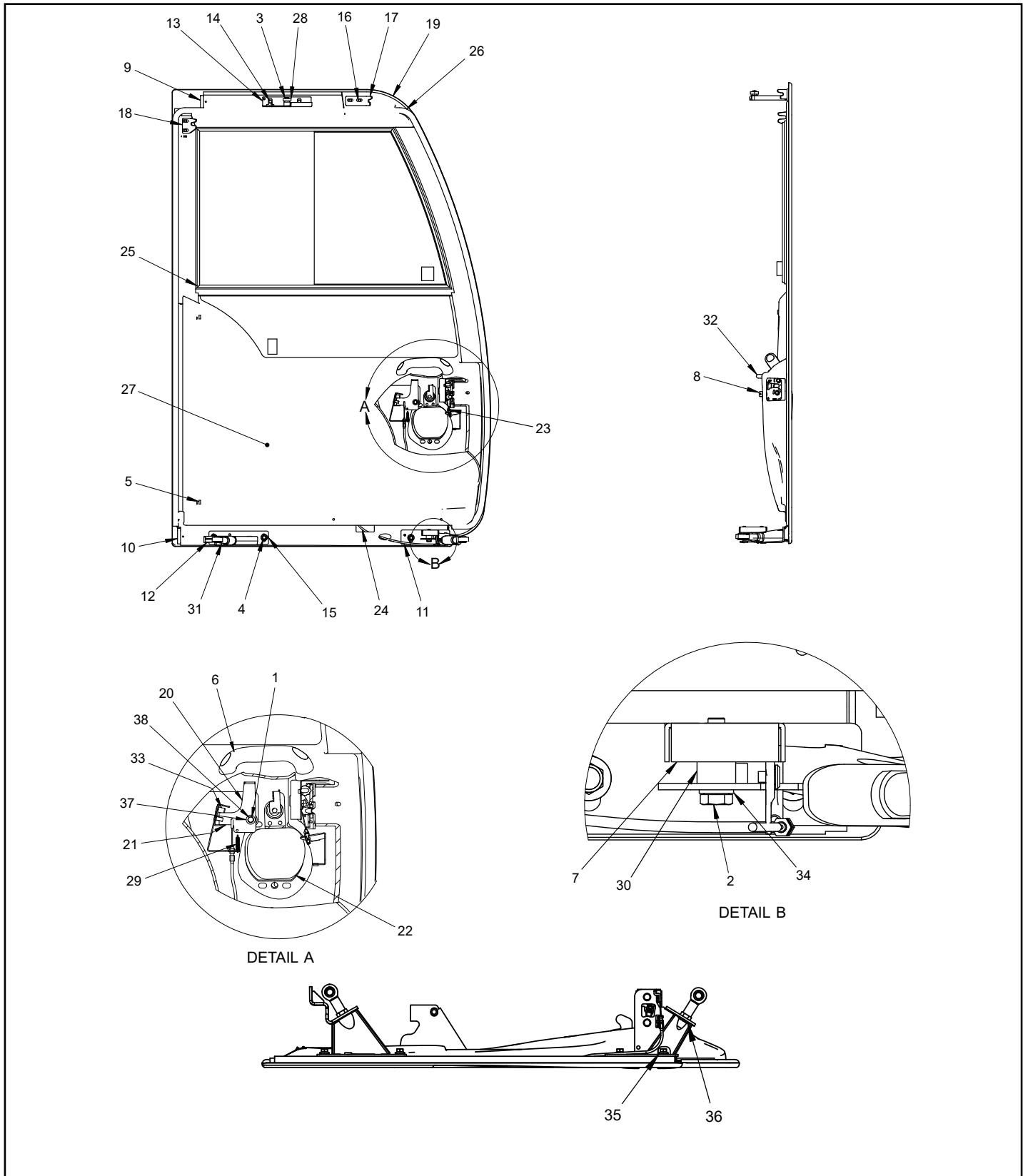
WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



CAB SUPPLIER ASSEMBLY

| |
|-----------------------|
| DATE: Revised 03-2021 |
| MODEL: 80-160 |
| PAGE: 24 |

CHAPTER
1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-----------------|-----|---|-------|
| | T111882 | | DOOR ASSEMBLY | |
| 1 | HHCS-M06A020PZ0 | 1 | SCR, HHCS, M6-1 X 20, ZINC, CLASS 8.8 | |
| 2 | HHCS-M08B035PZ0 | 2 | SCR, HHCS, M8-1.25 X 35, ZINC, CLASS 8.8 | |
| 3 | RET3-X07A000XP0 | 1 | RING, E-CLIP M7, BLK PHOS | |
| 4 | S13-10CM020-28 | 4 | HEX FLANGE SCREW, AM, M10 X1.5 X20 | |
| 5 | T112317 | 2 | NUT, CLIP-ON, M5-0.8 | |
| 6 | T126005 | 1 | HANDLE DOOR | |
| 7 | T126006 | 1 | LATCH, LOWER DOOR | |
| 8 | T126007 | 1 | LATCH, MAIN DOOR | |
| 9 | T126008 | 1 | STOP, UPPER RUBBER | |
| 10 | T126009 | 1 | STOP, LOWER RUBBER | |
| 11 | T126010 | 1 | BRACKET, LOWER FRONT ROLLER | |
| 12 | T126011 | 1 | BRACKET, LOWER REAR ROLLER | |
| 13 | T126012 | 1 | BRACKET, UPPER ROLLER | |
| 14 | T126013 | 2 | BLOCK, THREADED, M10 X 1.5 | |
| 15 | T126014 | 1 | BLOCK, THREADED, M10 X 1.5 | |
| 16 | T126015 | 2 | BLOCK, THREADED, M8 - 1.25 | |
| 17 | T126016 | 1 | BRACKET, UPPER LATCH | |
| 18 | T126017 | 1 | BRACKET, REAR LATCH | |
| 19 | T126018 | 1 | DOOR WELDMENT | |
| 20 | T126019 | 1 | BRACKET, DOOR RELEASE | |
| 21 | T126020 | 1 | BRACKET, RELEASE STOP | |
| 22 | T126021 | 1 | HANDLE, EXTERIOR DOOR | |
| 23 | T126022 | 1 | CABLE, DOOR OPEN | |
| 24 | T126023 | 1 | CABLE, DOOR RELEASE | |
| 25 | T126024 | 1 | GLASS, DOOR | |
| 26 | T126025 | 1 | SEAL DOOR | |
| 27 | T126026 | 1 | PLASTIC, INTERIOR DOOR | |
| 28 | T126057 | 1 | ROLLER | |
| 29 | T126058 | 1 | SPRING RELEASE | |
| 30 | T126059 | 2 | SPACER, M18ODX10 | |
| 31 | T126060 | 2 | ROD END, BALL JOINT, M14 X 2-D14 | |
| 32 | T126153 | 1 | HANDLE, DOOR RELEASE | |
| 33 | V01-06AM017-Y2 | 2 | RVT, FLGHD M6 X 1.0X 17.27-GRIP 4.20-6.60 | |
| 34 | WSH1-X08B000PZ0 | 2 | WASHER, M8, STEEL, ZINC | |
| 35 | WSH1-X10C000XZ0 | 4 | WASHER, M10, STEEL, ZINC PLATED | |
| 36 | WSH1-X14E000XZ0 | 1 | WASHER, M14, STEEL, ZINC | |
| 37 | WSH3-X06A000XZ0 | 1 | WASHER FENDER, M6, STEEL, ZINC PLATED | |
| 38 | WSH4-X06A000XZ0 | 1 | LOCK WASHER, M6, STEEL, ZINC | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



DOOR ASSEMBLY

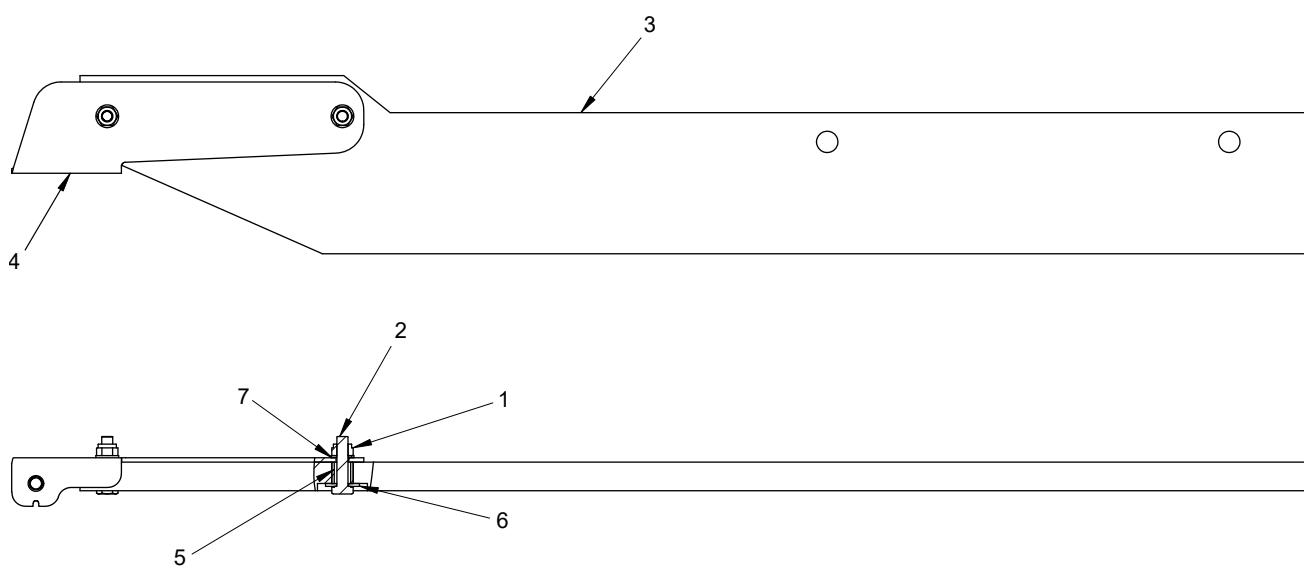
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 26

CHAPTER

1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



UPPER DOOR GUIDE ASSEMBLY

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 27

CHAPTER

1

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-----------------|-----|--|-------|
| | T122302 | | UPPER DOOR GUIDE ASSY | |
| 1 | NUT3-M08B000PZ0 | 2 | NYLON HEX NUT, M8-1.25, STL Z C8 | |
| 2 | HHCS-M08B035PZ0 | 2 | SCR, HHCS M8-1.25 X 35 FT, ST SQC C8.8 | |
| 3 | T121365 | 1 | GUIDE, UPPER DOOR | |
| 4 | T121366 | 1 | BRACKET, UPPER GUIDE | |
| 5 | T121985 | 2 | SPACER, M15 OD X 15 | |
| 6 | WSH3-X08B000XZ0 | 2 | WASHER, FENDER, M8, STL | |
| 7 | WSH1-X08B000PZ0 | 2 | WSH, FLAT M8 DIN125, ST SQC | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



UPPER DOOR GUIDE ASSEMBLY

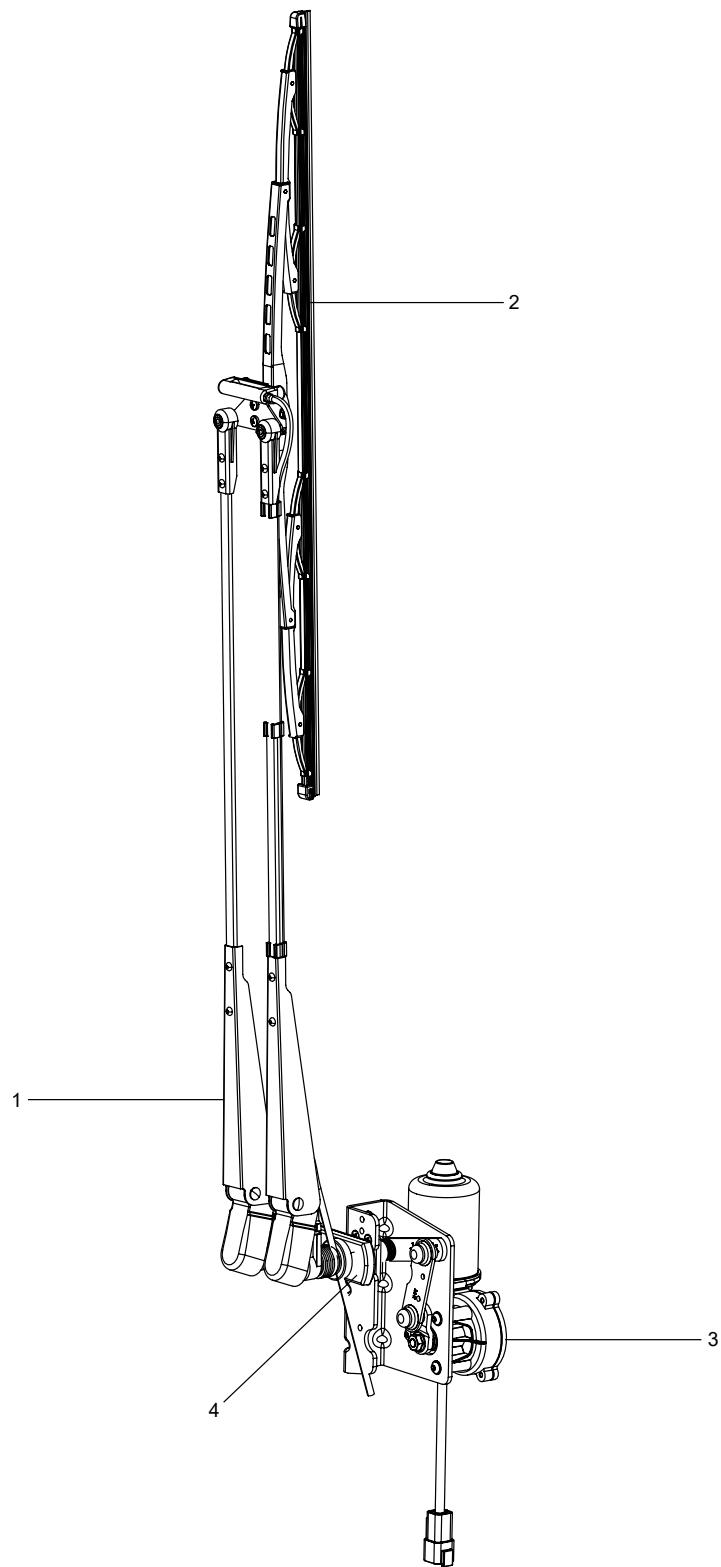
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 28

CHAPTER

1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



FRONT WIPER ASSEMBLY

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 29

CHAPTER

1

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-------------|-----|----------------------|-------|
| | T134724 | | FRONT WIPER ASSEMBLY | |
| 1 | T135110 | 1 | ARM, FRONT WIPER | |
| 2 | T135109 | 1 | BLADE, FRONT WIPER | |
| 3 | T134874 | 1 | MOTOR, FRONT WIPER | |
| 4 | T135247 | 1 | ADAPTER, SLAVE PIVOT | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



FRONT WIPER ASSEMBLY

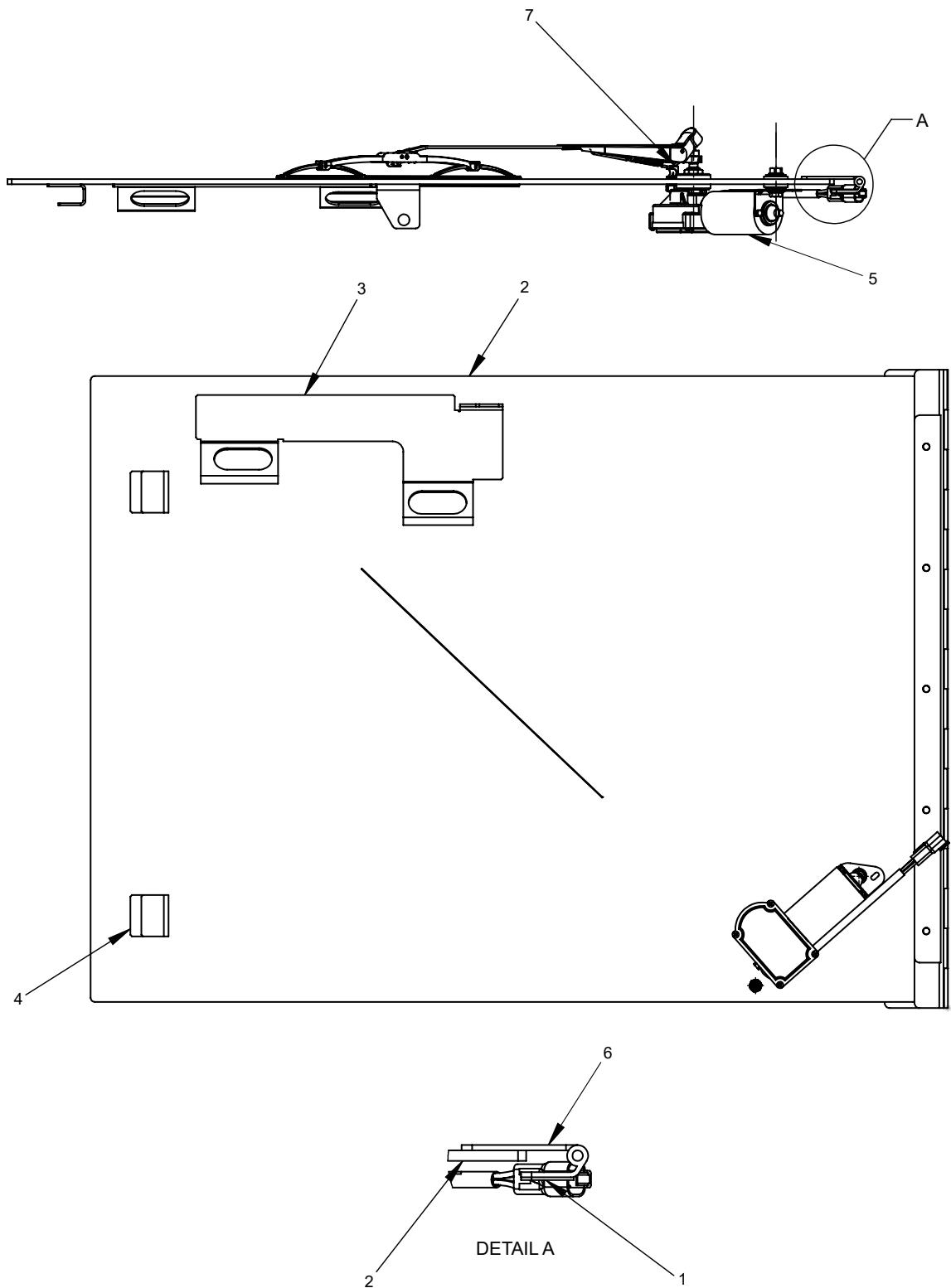
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 30

CHAPTER

1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



ROOF HATCH ASSEMBLY

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 31

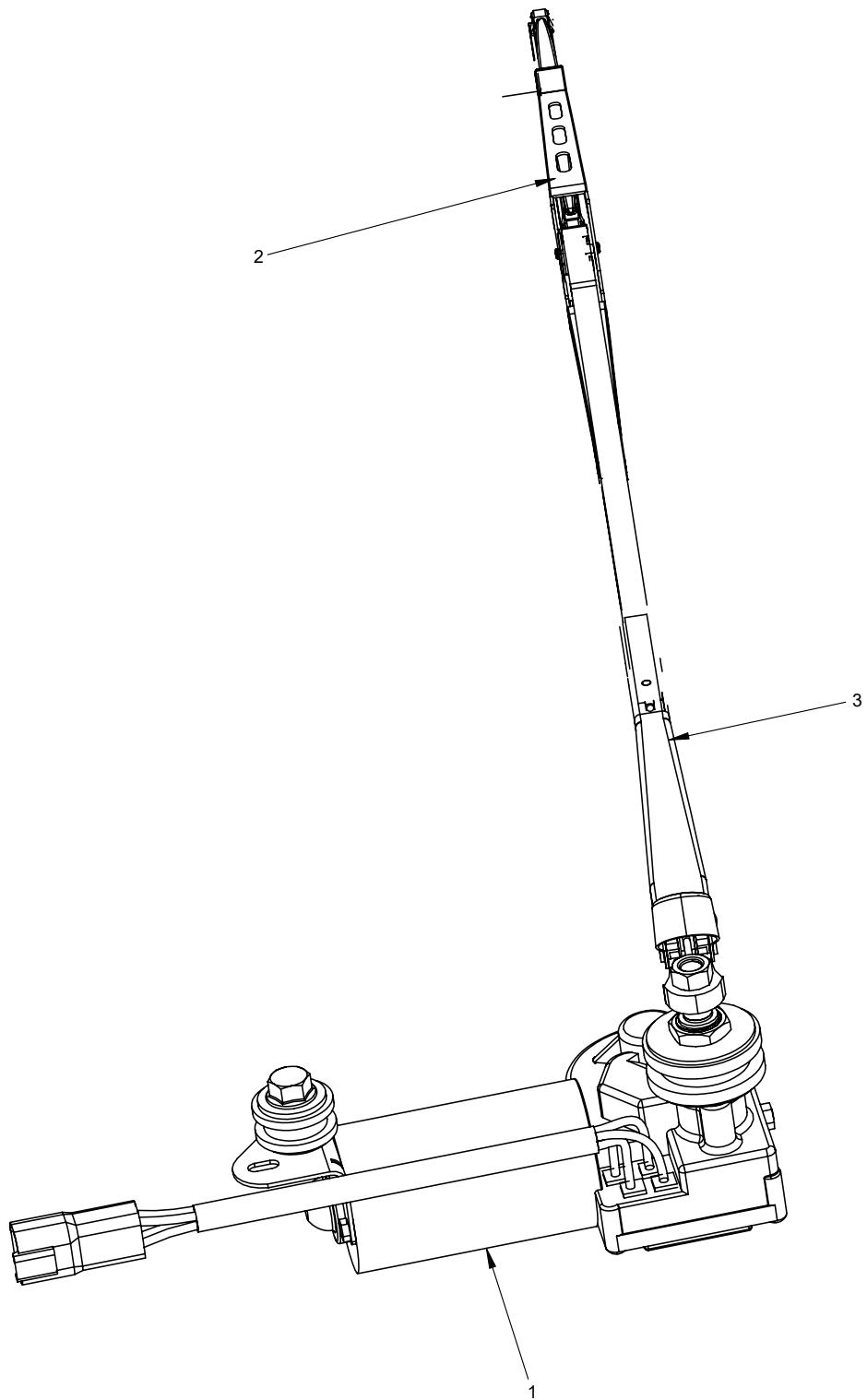
CHAPTER

1

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|----------------|-----|---------------------------|-------------|
| | T135765 | | ROOF HATCH ASSEMBLY | |
| 1 | T111839 | 1 | GASKET, ROOF HATCH | |
| 2 | T133365 | 1 | GLASS, ROOF | |
| 3 | T134729 | 1 | PLATE, LEFT HANDLE | |
| 4 | T134841 | 2 | BRACKET, WINDSHIELD LATCH | |
| 5 | T134844 | 1 | WIPER, ROOF | SEE PAGE 33 |
| 6 | T135202 | 1 | HINGE, ROOF | |
| 7 | T135314 | 1 | SPRAYER, WIPER MIST | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED

| | | | |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
|  | ROOF HATCH ASSEMBLY | DATE: Revised 03-2021 | CHAPTER |
| | | MODEL: 80-160 | |
| | | PAGE: 32 | |



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



WIPER ROOF

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 33

CHAPTER

1

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-------------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| | T134844 | | WIPER, ROOF | |
| 1 | T134843 | 1 | MOTOR, ROOF WIPER | |
| 2 | T135200 | 1 | BLADE, ROOF WIPER | |
| 3 | T135201 | 1 | ARM, ROOF WIPER | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



WIPER ROOF

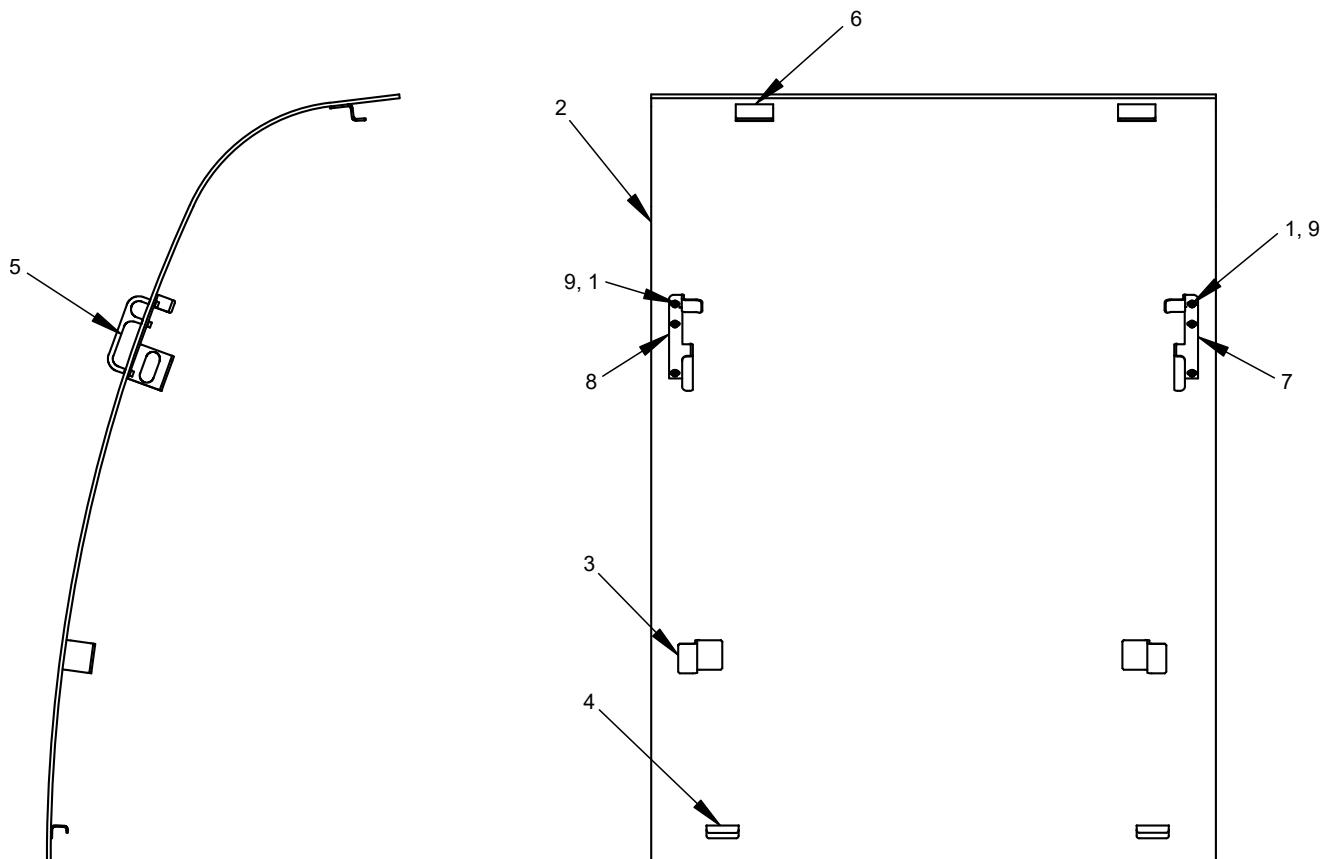
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 34

CHAPTER

1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



FRONT WINDSHIELD

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 35

CHAPTER

1

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-----------------|-----|---|-------|
| | T138734 | | WINDSHIELD, FRONT | |
| 1 | SHCS-M407012AZ0 | 6 | SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW, M4 X0.7 X 12, ZINC | |
| 2 | T133555 | 1 | GLASS, FRONT | |
| 3 | T134730 | 2 | BRACKET, WINDSHIELD LATCH | |
| 4 | T134731 | 2 | BRACKET, GLASS HOLDING | |
| 5 | T134797 | 2 | HANDLE | |
| 6 | T134840 | 2 | BRACKET, WINDSHIELD LATCH | |
| 7 | T140289 | 1 | PLATE, RIGHT WINDSHIELD LATCH | |
| 8 | T140290 | 1 | PLATE, LEFT WINDSHIELD LATCH | |
| 9 | WSH1-X407000XZ0 | 6 | WAHSER, M4-0.7, STL | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



FRONT WINDSHIELD

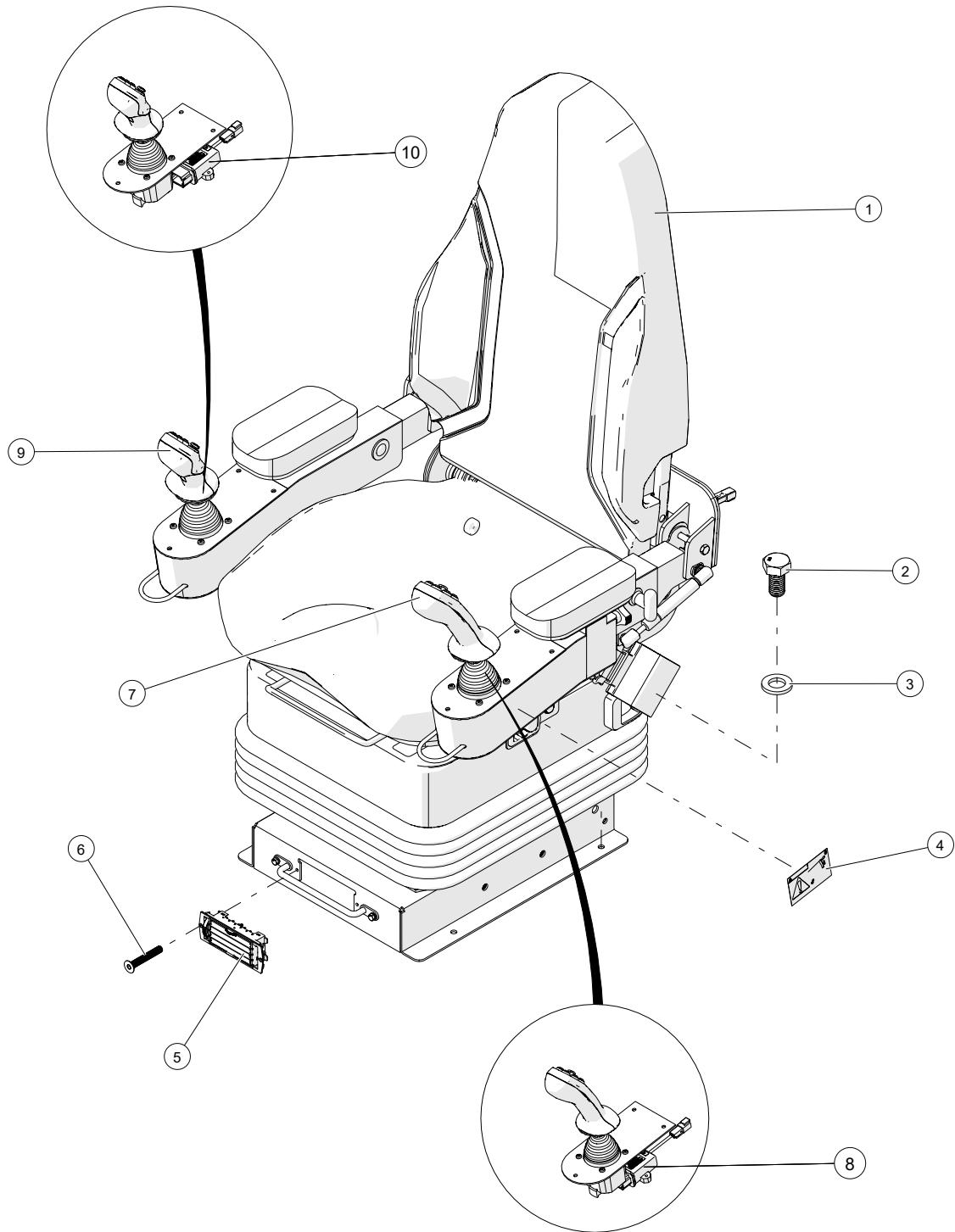
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 36

CHAPTER

1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED

LOAD KING
BY CUSTOM TRUCK SOURCE

SEAT ASSEMBLY

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 37

CHAPTER

1

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| | 1025700 | SEAT ASSEMBLY | | |
| 1 | T122274 | 1 | SEAT, OPERATOR | SEE PAGE 39 |
| 2 | HHCS-M08B016PZ0 | 4 | SCR, HHCS M8-1.25 X 16 | |
| 3 | WSH1-X08B000XZ0 | 4 | WASHER, FLAT M8 DIN125 | |
| 4 | T144774 | 1 | DECAL - SEAT ARM | |
| 5 | T111909 | 1 | VENT, LOUVERED RECTANGULAR | |
| 6 | SH02-M305020QZ0 | 2 | SCR, SHFHS M3-0.5 X 20 | |
| 7 | 1027052 | 1 | GS LH Joystick | |
| 8 | 1032556 | 1 | LEFT AXIOMATIC JOYSTICK THUMPER | |
| 9 | 1027053 | 1 | GS RH Joystick | |
| 10 | 1032776 | 1 | RIGHT AXIOMATIC JOYSTICK THUMPER | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



SEAT ASSEMBLY

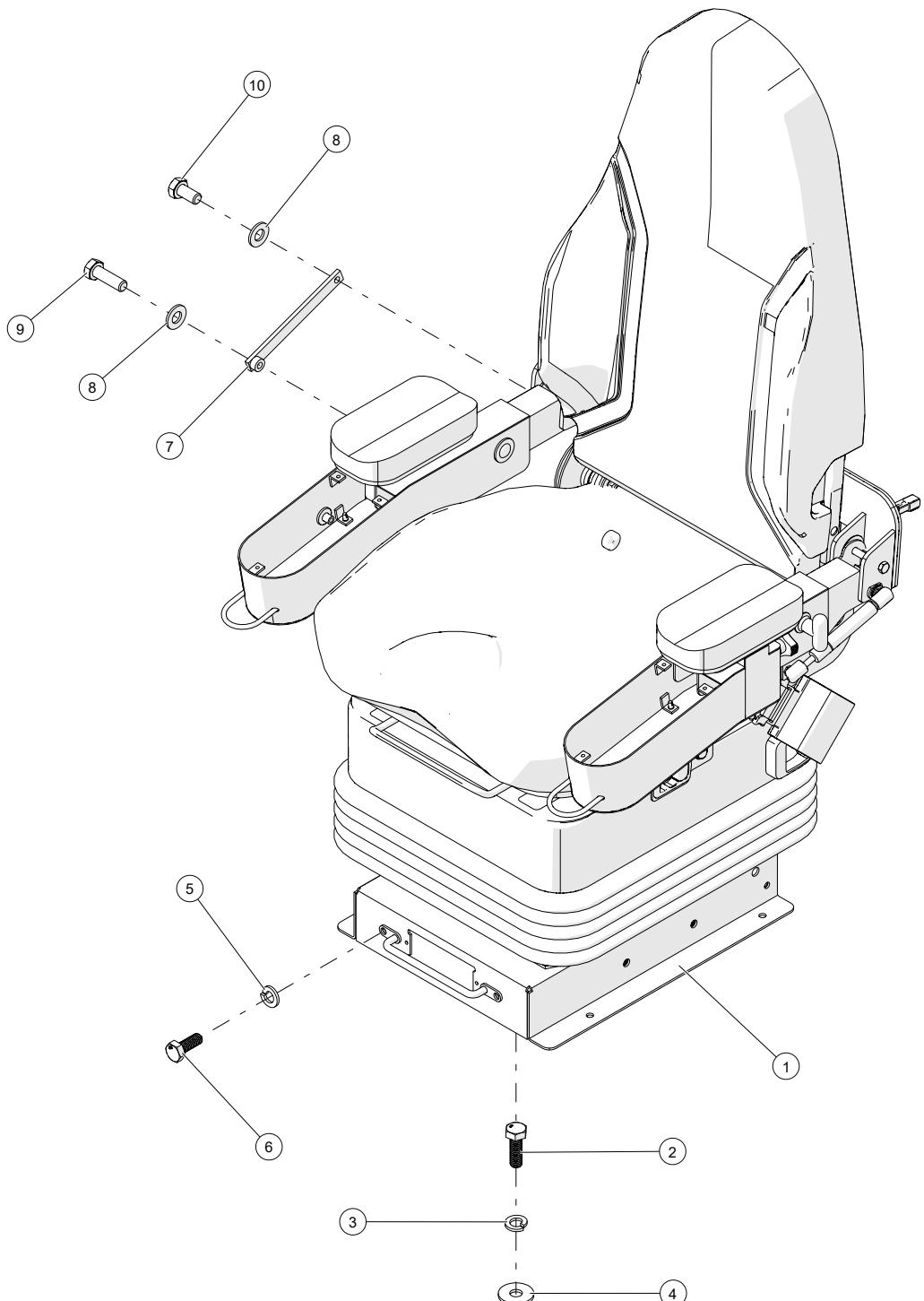
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 38

CHAPTER

1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED

LOAD KING
BY CUSTOM TRUCK SOURCE

OPERATOR SEAT

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 39

CHAPTER

1

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES | |
|------|-----------------|-----|--|-------|--|
| | T122274 | | SEAT, OPERATOR | | |
| 1 | T121531 | 1 | RISER, SEAT | | |
| 2 | HHCS-M08B025PZ0 | 4 | SCR, HHCS M8-1.25 X 25 FT, ST Z 8.8 | | |
| 3 | WSH4-X08B000XZ0 | 4 | WSH, LOCK, SPLT M8 D127B, ST Z | | |
| 4 | WSH3-X08B000XZ0 | 4 | WASHER, FENDER, M8, STEEL, ZINC PLATED | | |
| 5 | WSH4-X06A000XZ0 | 2 | WSH, LOCK, SPLT M6 D127B, ST Z | | |
| 6 | HHCS-M06A016PZ0 | 2 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, M6-1X16, C8.8 | | |
| 7 | T128560 | 1 | BRACE, ARMREST | | |
| 8 | WSH1-X3130002Z0 | 2 | WASHER, 5/16, GR2, ZN | | |
| 9 | HHCS-C313A005Z1 | 1 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 5/16-18 X 1 LEN, GR5, ZN, FULL THREAD | | |
| 10 | HHCS-C3136255Z0 | 1 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 5/16-18 X 5/8 LEN, GR5, ZN | | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



OPERATOR SEAT

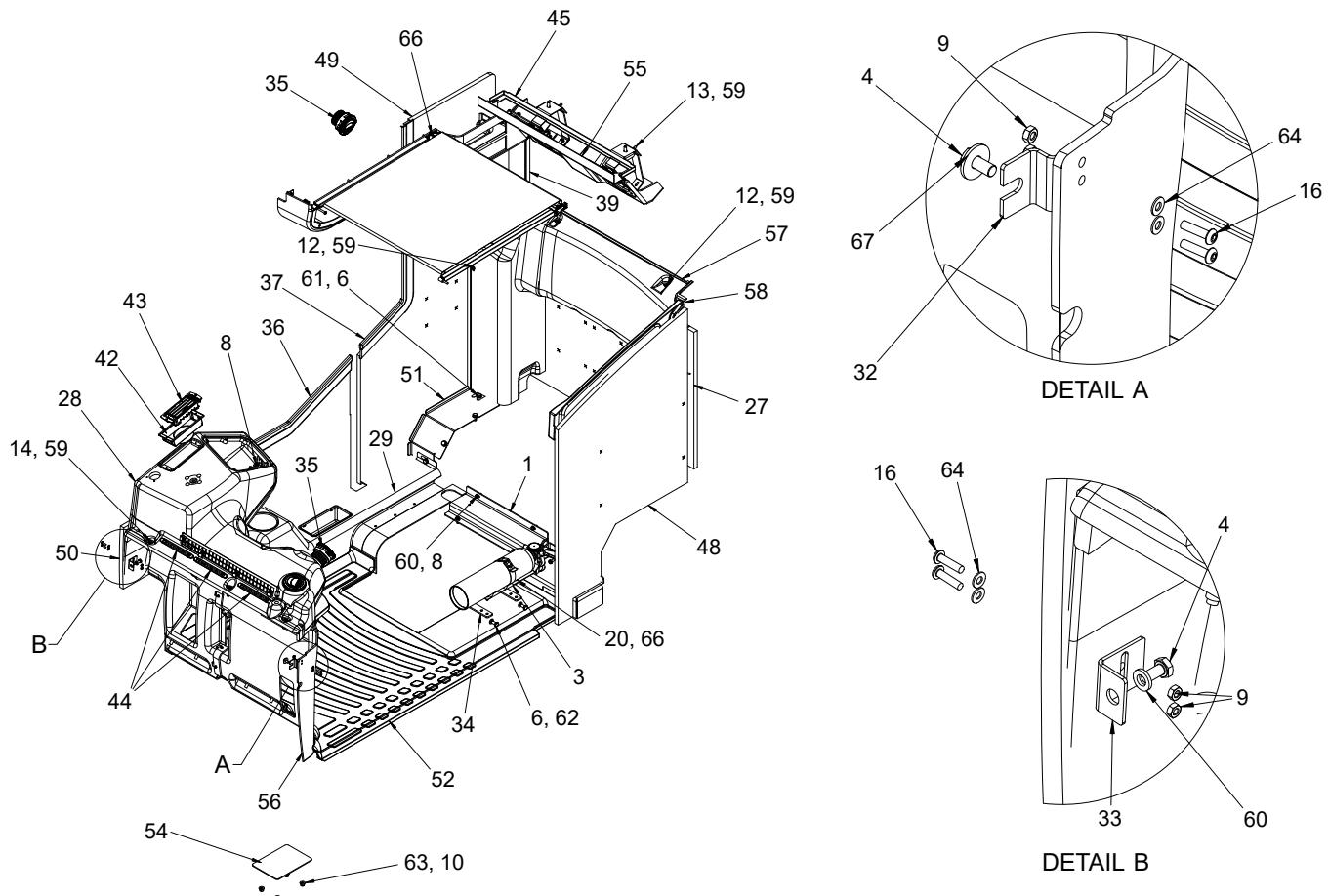
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 40

CHAPTER

1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



CAB INTERIOR INSTALLATION

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 41

CHAPTER

1

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES | | |
|------|-----------------|-----|--|-------------|--|--|
| | 1035053 | | CAB INTERIOR INSTALLATION | | | |
| 1 | 1035052 | 1 | PLATE, COVER | | | |
| 2 | 1035054 | 1 | PLATE, SPACER | | | |
| 3 | 1222-217 | 1 | FIRE EXTINGUISHER | | | |
| 4 | HHCS-M06A012PZ0 | 2 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, M6-1 X 12, C8.8 | | | |
| 5 | HHCS-M06A016PZ0 | 8 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, M6-1 X 16, C8.8 | | | |
| 6 | HHCS-M08B016PZ0 | 10 | HEX HEAD CAPS SCREW, M8-1.25 X 16, C8.8 | | | |
| 7 | HHCS-M08B020PZ0 | 2 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, M8-1.25 X 20, C8.8 | | | |
| 8 | NUT1-M06A000PZ0 | 1 | HEX NUT, M6 X 1, STEEL, ZINC PLATED | | | |
| 9 | NUT1-M407000PB0 | 4 | HEX NUT, M4-0.7, STL, BLK OX | | | |
| 10 | NUT3-C2500005Z0 | 4 | NYLON LOCK NUT, 1/4-20, GR5, ZN | | | |
| 11 | NUT3-M508000PZ0 | 2 | NYLON INSERT NUT, M5-0.8, C8.8 Z | | | |
| 12 | SH03-M06A020PB0 | 7 | SHCS BUTTON HEAD, M6-1 X 20, C8.8 BLK OX | | | |
| 13 | SH03-M06A020QB0 | 6 | SHCS BUTTON HEAD, M6-1 X 20, C10.9 BLK OX | | | |
| 14 | SH03-M06A030PB0 | 4 | SHCS BUTTON HEAD, M6-1 X 30, BLK OX, C8.8 | | | |
| 15 | SH03-M08B020PB0 | 4 | SHCS BUTTON HEAD, M8-1.25 X 20, BLX OX, C8.8 | | | |
| 16 | SH03-M407016PB0 | 4 | SHCS BUTTON HEAD, M4-0.7 X 16, BLK OX C8.8 | | | |
| 17 | SH03-M407016PZ0 | 1 | SHCS BUTTON HEAD, M4-0.7 X 16, C8.8, ZINC | | | |
| 18 | SH03-M407020QB0 | 3 | SHCS BUTTON HEAD, M4-0.7 X 20, C10.9, BLK OX | | | |
| 19 | SH03-M508012PZ0 | 2 | SHCS BUTTON HEAD, M5-0.8 X 12, C8.8 | | | |
| 20 | SH03-M508016PZ0 | 4 | SHCS BUTTON HEAD, M5-0.8 X 16, C8.8 | | | |
| 21 | SH03-M508020PZ0 | 3 | SHCS BUTTON HEAD, M5-0.8 X 20, C8.8 | | | |
| 22 | SH03-M508025PZ0 | 2 | SHCS BUTTON HEAD, M5-0.8 X 25, C8.8 ZINC | | | |
| 23 | SH03-M508030PZ0 | 2 | SHCS BUTTON HEAD, M5-0.8 X 30, C8.8 | | | |
| 24 | T105183 | 1 | PLUG, RIGID PLASTIC | | | |
| 25 | T106053 | 1 | CORNER, RIGHT REAR | | | |
| 26 | T106775 | 1 | BRACKET, PLASTIC MOUNTING | | | |
| 27 | T109364 | 1 | INSULATION, REAR | | | |
| 28 | T109402 | 1 | FRONT UPPER DASH SUB ASSY | SEE PAGE 46 | | |
| 29 | T111775 | 1 | CONSOLE, LOWER RIGHT | | | |
| 30 | T111781 | 1 | BRACKET, MOUNTING | | | |
| 31 | T111782 | 2 | BRACKET, SPEAKER MOUNTING | | | |
| 32 | T111791 | 1 | BRACKET, DASH | | | |
| 33 | T111792 | 1 | BRACKET, DASH | | | |
| 34 | T111864 | 2 | BRACKET FIRE EXTINGUISHER | | | |
| 35 | T111895 | 3 | VENT, CIRCULAR LOUVERED | | | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



CAB INTERIOR INSTALLATION

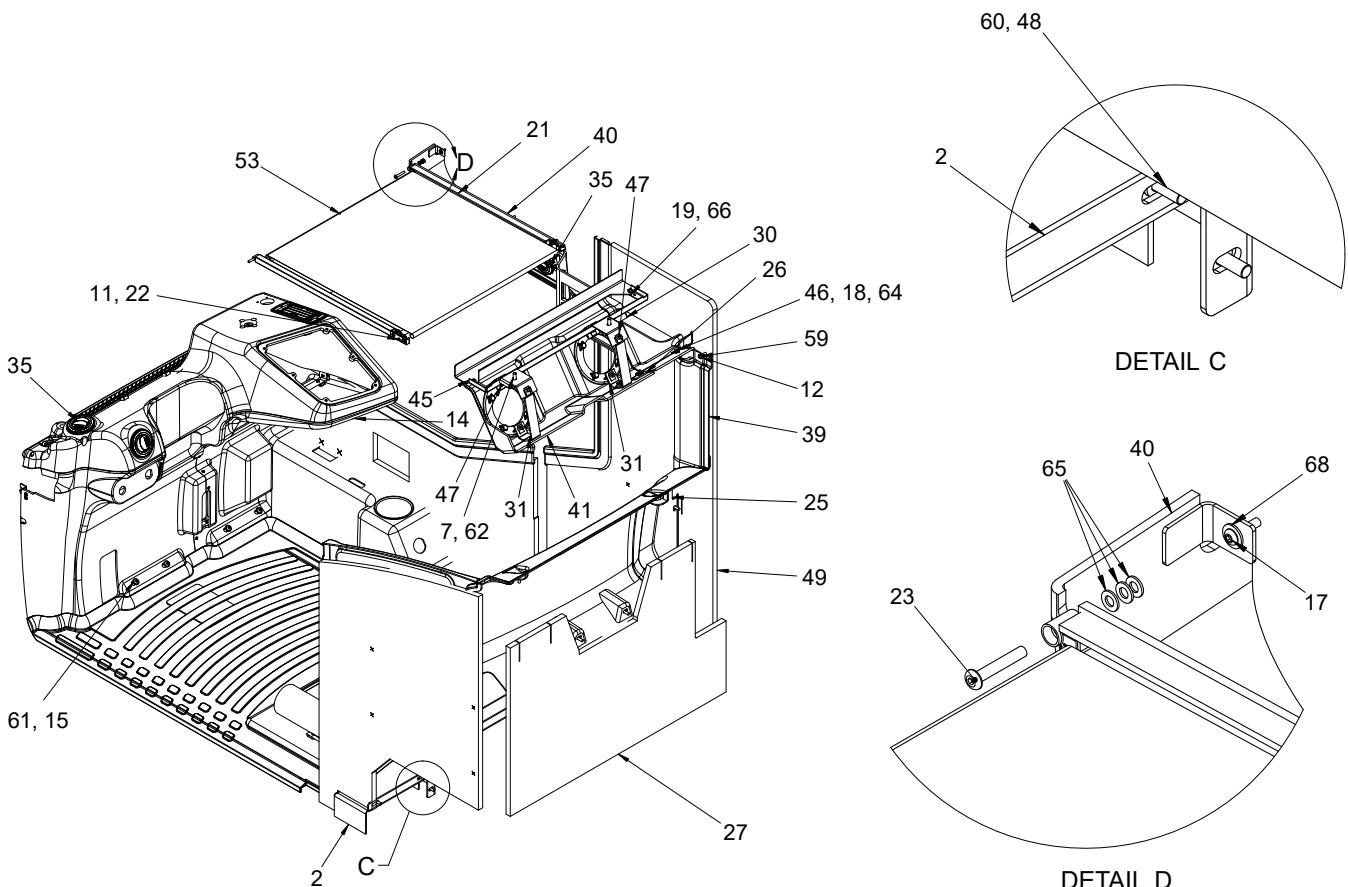
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 42

CHAPTER

1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



CAB INTERIOR INSTALLATION

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 43

CHAPTER

1

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES | |
|------|-----------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|--|
| | 1035053 | CAB INTERIOR INSTALLATION | | | |
| 36 | T111899 | 1 | TRIM, RIGHT FRONT WINDOW | | |
| 37 | T111900 | 1 | TRIM, RIGHT REAR WINDOW | | |
| 38* | T111902 | 1 | VELCRO | | |
| 39 | T111904 | 1 | CORNER, RIGHT REAR | | |
| 40 | T111905 | 1 | CONSOLE, RIGHT UPPER | | |
| 41 | T111906 | 1 | COVER, UPPER REAR | | |
| 42 | T111908 | 1 | ADAPTER, HOSE RECTANGULAR VENT | | |
| 43 | T111909 | 1 | VENT, LOUVERED RECTANGULAR | | |
| 44 | T111910 | 3 | VENT, DEFROST | | |
| 45 | T111939 | 1 | BRACKET, SPEAKER | | |
| 46 | T112316 | 3 | NUT, CLIP ON M4-0.7 | | |
| 47 | T112319 | 9 | NUT, CLIP ON M6-1 | | |
| 48 | T120289 | 1 | INSULATION, LEFT SIDE | | |
| 49 | T120290 | 1 | INSULATION, RIGHT REAR | | |
| 50 | T120291 | 1 | INSULATION, RIGHT FRONT | | |
| 51 | T123712 | 1 | COVER, HARNESS | | |
| 52 | T130275 | 1 | FLOOR MAT | | |
| 53 | T135211 | 1 | SUN SHADE | | |
| 54 | T136887 | 1 | PLATE WELDMENT | | |
| 55 | T142535 | 1 | BRACKET, WELDMENT | | |
| 56 | T150362 | 1 | DASH, LOWER | | |
| 57 | T150363 | 1 | COVER, LOWER REAR | | |
| 58 | T150364 | 1 | TRIM, LEFT REAR | | |
| 59 | WSH1-X06A000XB0 | 13 | WASHER, M6, STL BLK OX | | |
| 60 | WSH1-X06A000XZ0 | 9 | WASHER, M6, STEEL, ZINC PLATED | | |
| 61 | WSH1-X08B000XB0 | 8 | WASHER, M8, STL BLK OX | | |
| 62 | WSH1-X08B000XZ0 | 8 | WASHER, M8, STEEL, ZINC PLATED | | |
| 63 | WSH1-X2500002Z0 | 4 | WASHER, 1/4, GR2, ZN | | |
| 64 | WSH1-X407000XB0 | 7 | WASHER, M4, STL BLK OX | | |
| 65 | WSH1-X508000XB0 | 3 | WASHER, M5, STEEL, BLACK OXIDE | | |
| 66 | WSH1-X508000XZ0 | 8 | WASHER, M5, STEEL, ZINC PLATED | | |
| 67 | WSH3-X06A000XZ0 | 1 | WASHER FENDER, M6, STEEL, ZINC PLATED | | |
| 68 | WSH3-X407000XZ0 | 1 | FENDER WASHER, M4, STEEL, ZINC PLATED | | |

NOTE:

* NOT SHOWN IN THE ILLUSTRATION

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



CAB INTERIOR INSTALLATION

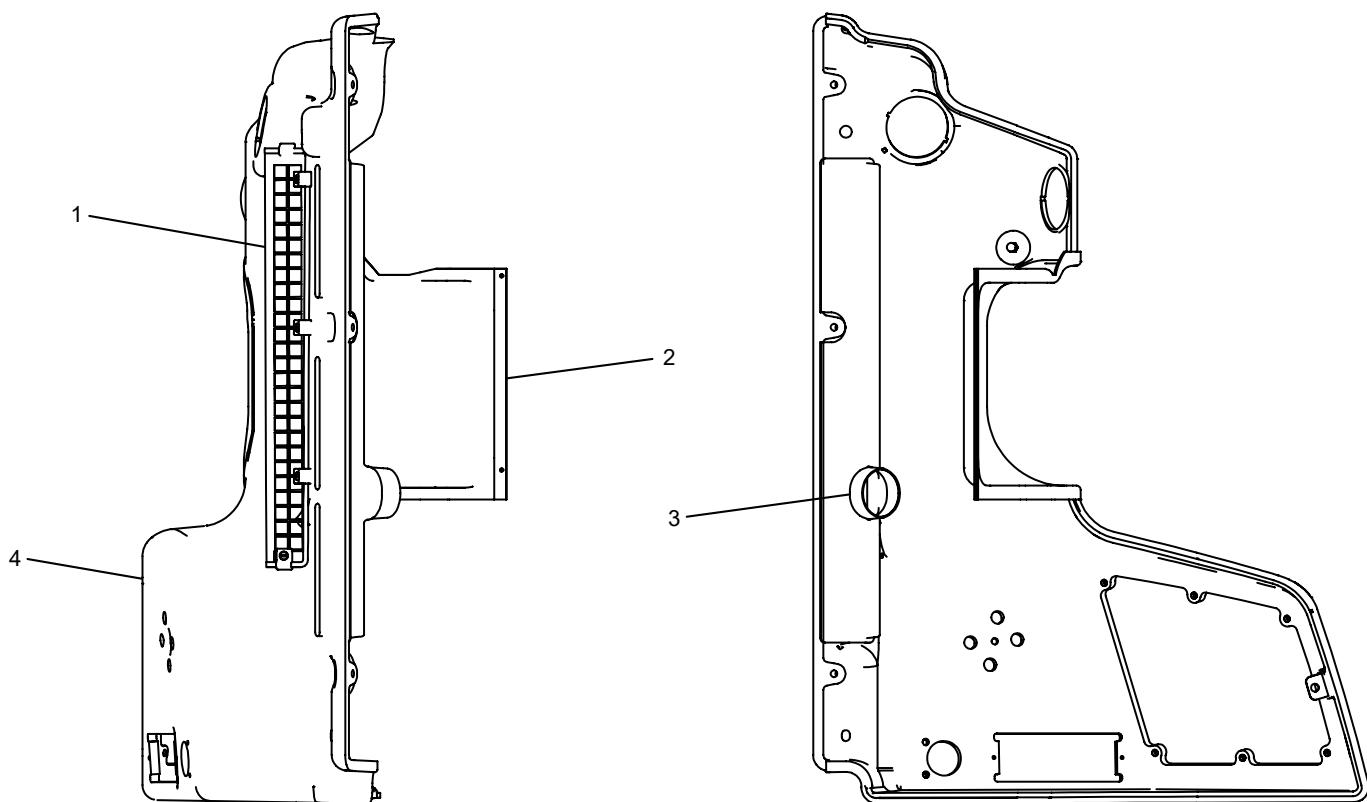
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 44

CHAPTER

1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



FRONT UPPER DASH ASSEMBLY

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 45

CHAPTER

1

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-------------|-----|---------------------------|-------|
| | T109402 | | FRONT UPPER DASH SUB ASSY | |
| 1 | T111863 | 1 | NET, DASH | |
| 2 | T111879 | 1 | COVER, DASH | |
| 3 | T126975 | 1 | ADAPTER, DEFROST | |
| 4 | T150391 | 1 | DASH, FRONT UPPER | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



FRONT UPPER DASH ASSEMBLY

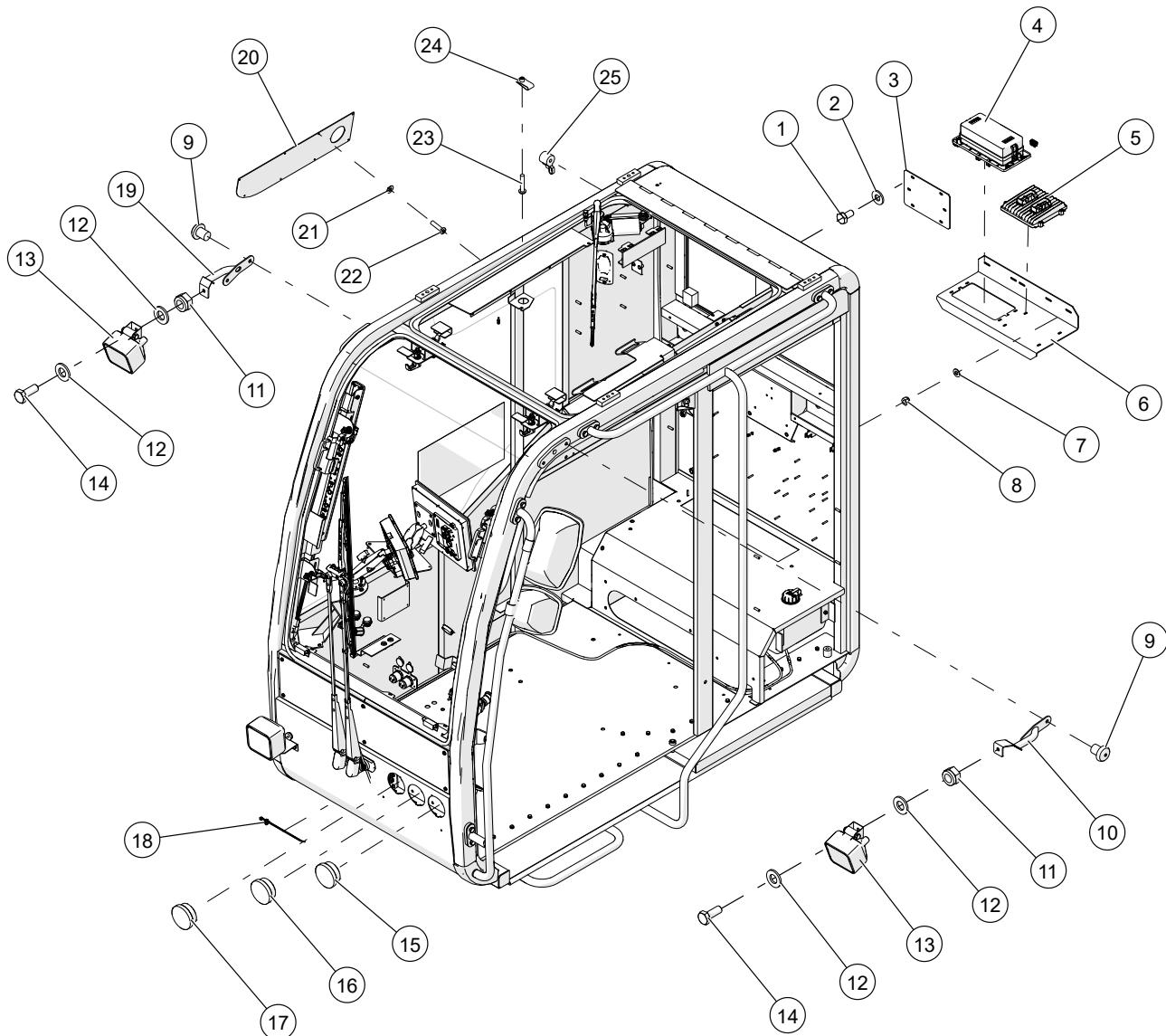
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 46

CHAPTER

1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 47

CHAPTER

1

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES | |
|------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|-------|--|
| | 1027132 | CAB ELECTRICAL INSTL | | | |
| 1 | HHCS-C2505005Z0 | 4 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 1/4-20 X 1/2 LEN, GR5, ZN | | |
| 2 | WSH1-X2500008Z0 | 4 | WASHER, 1/4, GR8, ZN | | |
| 3 | 1034091 | 1 | PLATE, RECEIVER MOUNT | | |
| 4 | 1027055 | 1 | EATON FUSE RELAY MRFRM | | |
| 5 | 1027050 | 3 | iQAN MC43 I/O | | |
| 6 | 1034055 | 1 | FUSE HOLDER BRACKET | | |
| 7 | WSH1-X407000XZ0 | 11 | WAHSER, M4-.7, STL | | |
| 8 | NUT3-M407000PZ0 | 9 | NYLON HEX NUT, M4-.7, STL Z C8.8 | | |
| 9 | SH03-M10C012QZ0 | 4 | SHCS BUTTON HEAD, M10-1.5X12, C10.9 Z | | |
| 10 | T143356 | 1 | BRACKET,WORK LIGHT,LHS | | |
| 11 | NUT3-M10C000PZ0 | 3 | NYLYM HEX NUT, M10-1.5, STL | | |
| 12 | WSH1-X10C000XZ0 | 14 | WASHER, M10, STL | | |
| 13 | T111783 | 3 | LIGHT, FRONT | | |
| 14 | HHCS-M10C020PZ0 | 22 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, M10-1.5X20, C8.8 | | |
| 15 | T120451 | 1 | LIGHT, RED MODE | | |
| 16 | T120449 | 1 | LIGHT, AMBER MODE | | |
| 17 | T120450 | 1 | LIGHT, GREEN MODE | | |
| 18 | T108861 | 10 | MOUNT,CABLE TIE,0.256-0.276 | | |
| 19 | T143357 | 1 | BRACKET,WORK LIGHT,RHS | | |
| 20 | 1027134 | 1 | PANEL, UPPER SWITCH | | |
| 21 | WSH1-X407000XB0 | 14 | WASHER, M4, STL BLK OX | | |
| 22 | SH03-M407016PB0 | 16 | SHCS BUTTON HEAD, M4-.7X16, BLK OX C8.8 | | |
| 23 | SH03-M407020PB0 | 5 | SHCS BUTTON HEAD, M4-.7X20, BLK OX C8.8 | | |
| 24 | T112316 | 1 | NUT, CLIP-ON, M4-0.7 | | |
| 25 | T106055 | 17 | CABLE TIE,STUD MOUNT, 1/4-20 | | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION

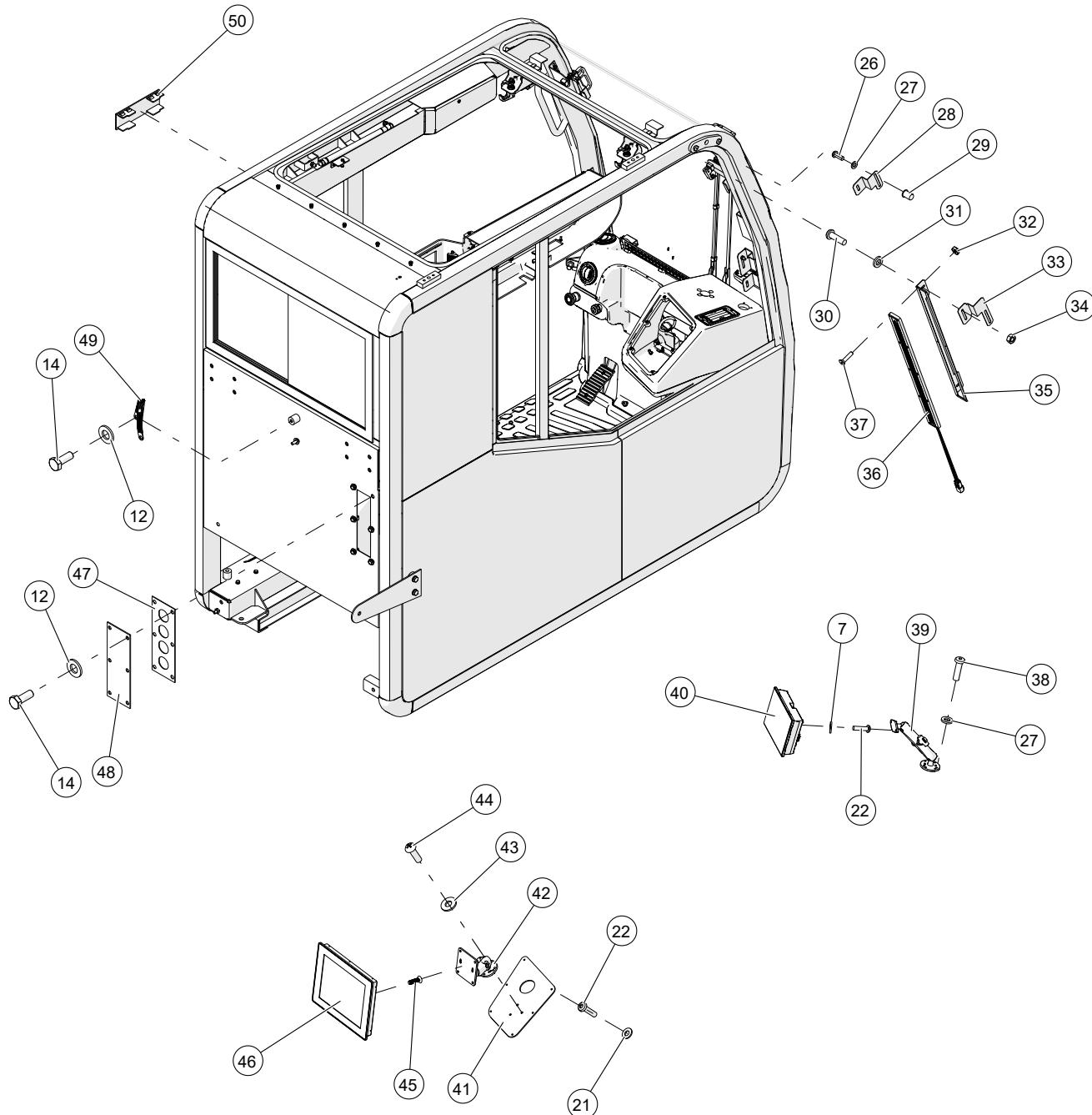
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 48

CHAPTER

1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED

LOAD KING
BY CUSTOM TRUCK SOURCE

CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 49

CHAPTER

1

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-----------------|-----|--|-------|
| | 1027132 | | CAB ELECTRICAL INSTL | |
| 26 | SH03-M06A016PZ0 | 4 | SHCS BUTTON HEAD, M6-1X16, C8.8 | |
| 27 | WSH1-X06A000XB0 | 8 | WASHER, M6, STL BLK OX | |
| 28 | 1034092 | 2 | BRACKET, LIGHT BAR | |
| 29 | V01-06AM014-20 | 4 | RVT, FLGHD M6x1.0x14.73, ST SQC | |
| 30 | SH03-M06A020ZR0 | 4 | SHCS BUTTON HEAD, M6-1X20, STL | |
| 31 | WSH1-X06A000XZ0 | 8 | WASHER, M6, STL | |
| 32 | NUT1-C138125Z0 | 6 | HEX HEAD NUT, #6-32, GR2, ZINC | |
| 33 | 1035189 | 1 | BRACKET LIGHT BAR | |
| 34 | NUT1-M06A000PZ0 | 4 | HEX NUT, M6X1, STL | |
| 35 | 1034090 | 1 | BRACKET, LIGHT BAR | |
| 36 | 1027054 | 1 | GS LIGHT BAR | |
| 37 | SH02-C138625BB0 | 6 | SHCS C'SUNK HEAD, 6-32 X 5/8 LEN, BO | |
| 38 | SH03-M06A022PB0 | 4 | SHCS BUTTON HEAD, M6-1X22, BLK OX C8.8 | |
| 39 | 1035124 | 1 | RAM SCREEN MOUNT | |
| 40 | 1031331 | 1 | GREER TS7 TOUCHSCREEN | |
| 41 | 1027135 | 1 | RIGHT CONSOLE PLATE | |
| 42 | 1035138 | 1 | RAM MOUNT C SIZE 3.5" | |
| 43 | WSH1-X1900002Z0 | 3 | WASHER, #10, GR2, ZN | |
| 44 | MS09-C190625ZR0 | 3 | MACHINE SCREW, 10-24 X 5/8 LEN, NF | |
| 45 | MS01-M407014PZ0 | 4 | MACHINE SCREW, M4-0.7X14, C8.8 Z | |
| 46 | 1027049 | 1 | MASTER DISPLAY MODULE 10" | |
| 47 | T139511 | 1 | GASKET, BULKHEAD PLATE | |
| 48 | 1027133 | 1 | COVER PLATE | |
| 49 | T111843 | 1 | STRAP, GROUND | |
| 50 | T122107 | 1 | COVER PLATE, DIN POCKET | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION

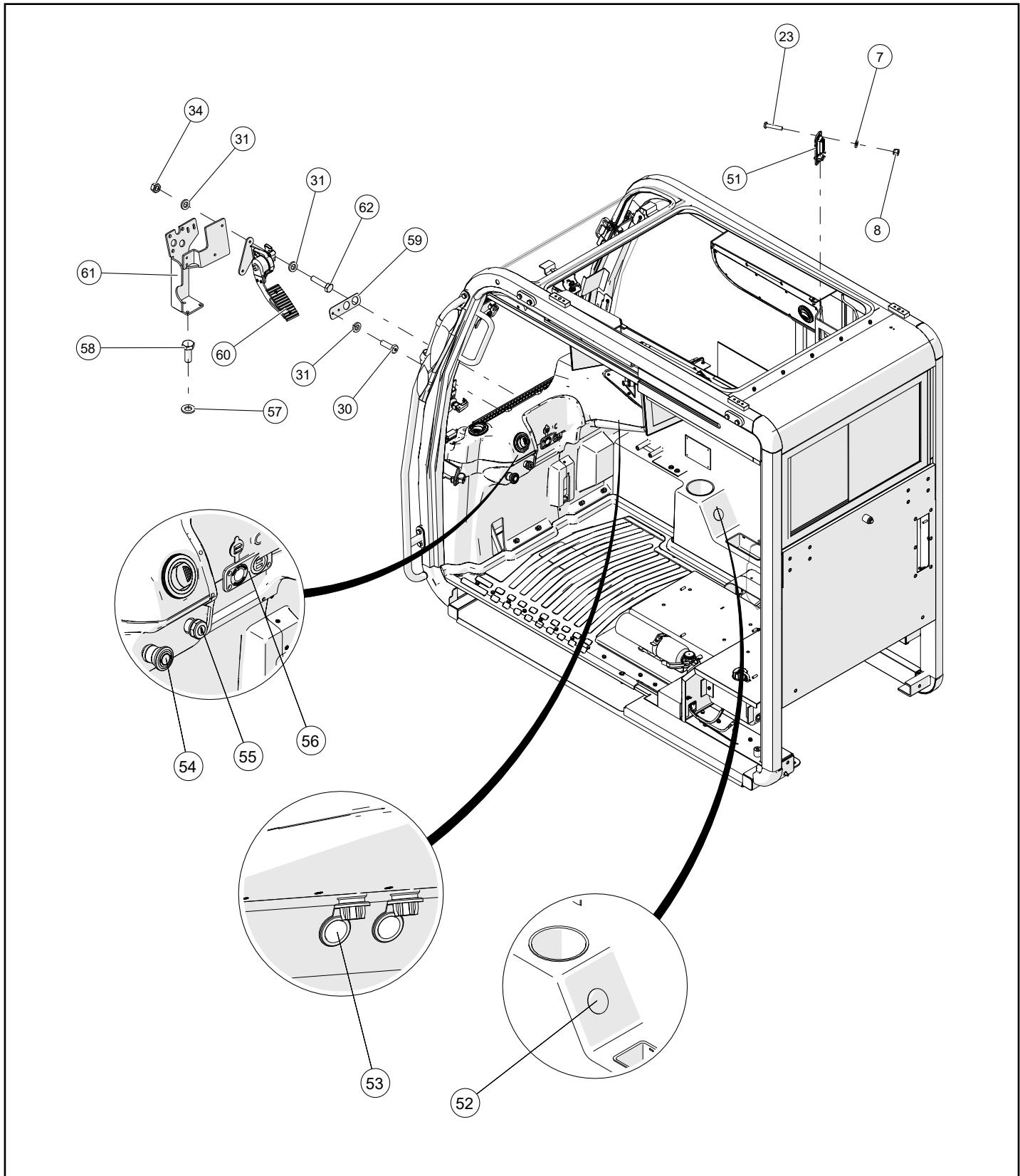
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 50

CHAPTER

1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 51

CHAPTER

1

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-----------------|-----|--------------------------------------|-------|
| | 1027132 | | CAB ELECTRICAL INSTL | |
| 51 | T120436 | 2 | LIGHT, DOME | |
| 52 | T137463 | 1 | PLUG, 1.5 BLACK DOME | |
| 53 | T111819 | 2 | PORT, 12V POWER | |
| 54 | T160366 | 1 | SWITCH, E-STOP | |
| 55 | 1223-858 | 1 | SWITCH, IGNITION W/ KEY | |
| 56 | 1031326 | 1 | DUAL USB CHARGE PORT | |
| 57 | WSH1-X08B000XZ0 | 3 | WASHER, M8, STEEL, ZINC PLATED | |
| 58 | HHCS-M08B020PZ0 | 3 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, M8-1.25X20, C8.8 | |
| 59 | T133333 | 1 | BRACKET | |
| 60 | T122874 | 2 | PEDAL, THROTTLE | |
| 61 | T122264 | 1 | BRACKET, BRAKE/THROTTLE PEDAL | |
| 62 | HHCS-M06A025PZ0 | 2 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 6-1X25, C8.8 | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION

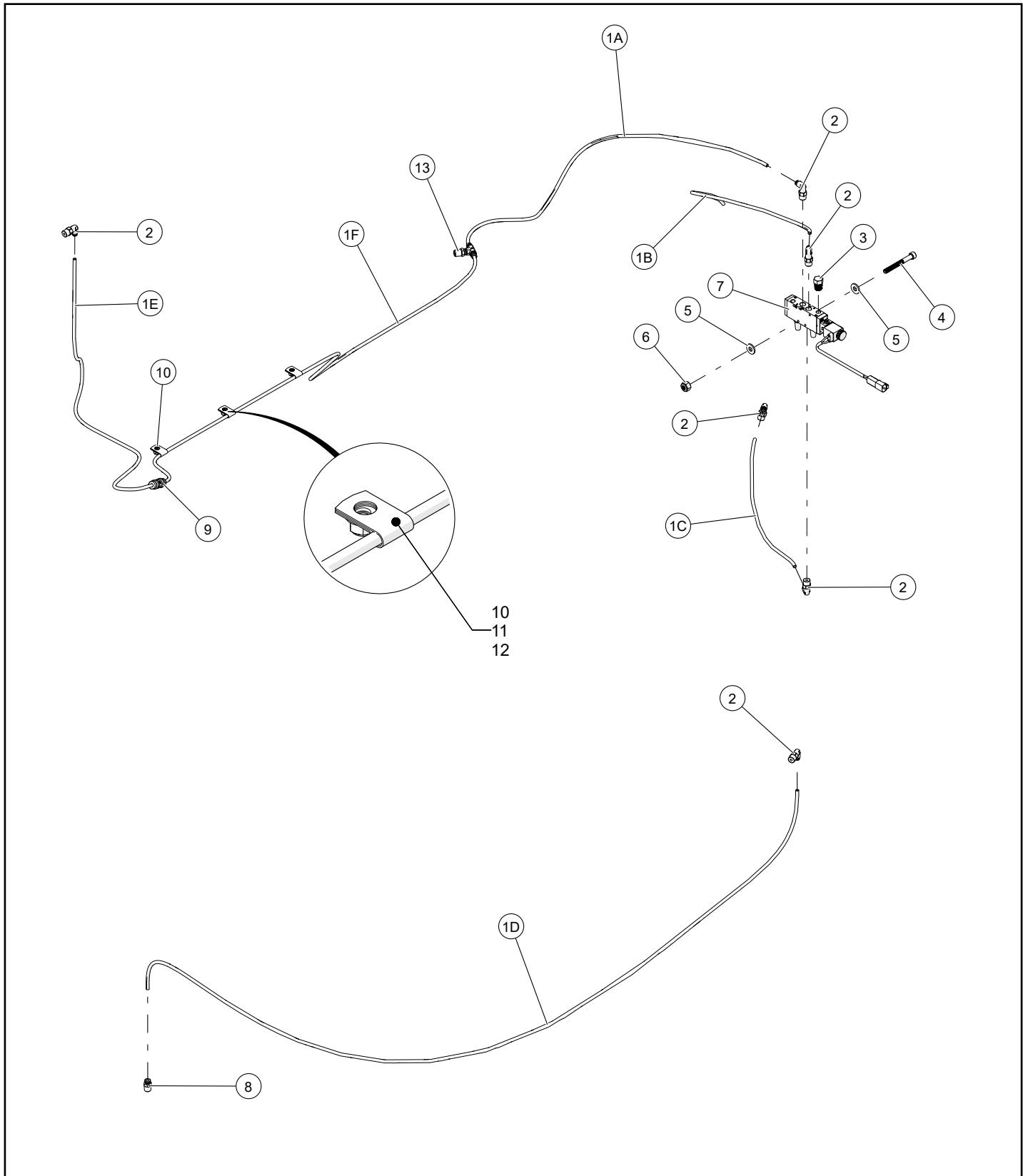
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 52

CHAPTER

1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES | |
|------|-----------------|-------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| | 1031118 | | AIR ASSEMBLY | | |
| 1A | 12202 | 36 | TUBE, 1/4 INCH BLACK | TO BE ORDERED IN INCHES | |
| 1B | 12202 | 19.5 | TUBE, 1/4 INCH BLACK | TO BE ORDERED IN INCHES | |
| 1C | 12202 | 14.75 | TUBE, 1/4 INCH BLACK | TO BE ORDERED IN INCHES | |
| 1D | 12202 | 71.75 | TUBE, 1/4 INCH BLACK | TO BE ORDERED IN INCHES | |
| 1E | 12202 | 33 | TUBE, 1/4 INCH BLACK | TO BE ORDERED IN INCHES | |
| 1F | 12202 | 59.75 | TUBE, 1/4 INCH BLACK | TO BE ORDERED IN INCHES | |
| 2 | T118090 | 6 | ELBOW, 90, MNPT-4SW/PTC-4 | | |
| 3 | 1219-215 | 2 | PLUG, HEX, 1/8 NPT | | |
| 4 | HSCS-C164A505Z0 | 4 | SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW, #8-32,1.5 | | |
| 5 | WSH1-X1640002Z0 | 8 | WASHER, #8, GR2, ZN | | |
| 6 | NUT3-C1640008Z0 | 4 | NUT, HEX, NYLOCK, 8-32 GR8, ZINC | | |
| 7 | T146142 | 1 | VALVE, AIR SOLENOID, 4-WAY | | |
| 8 | T116914 | 1 | ADAPTER, MNPT-4/PTC-4 | | |
| 9 | 12019-837 | 1 | ADAPTER, PTC-4 | | |
| 10 | 200B2007-1 | 3 | CLAMP 1/4 FASTENAL #10551-03933 | | |
| 11 | WSH1-X06A000XZ0 | 3 | WASHER, M6, STEEL, ZINC PLATED | | |
| 12 | NUT3-M06A000PZ0 | 3 | NYLON INSERT NUT, M6-1, STL Z C8 | | |
| 13 | T143391 | 1 | TEE, MNPT 4 PTC 4 | | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



AIR ASSEMBLY

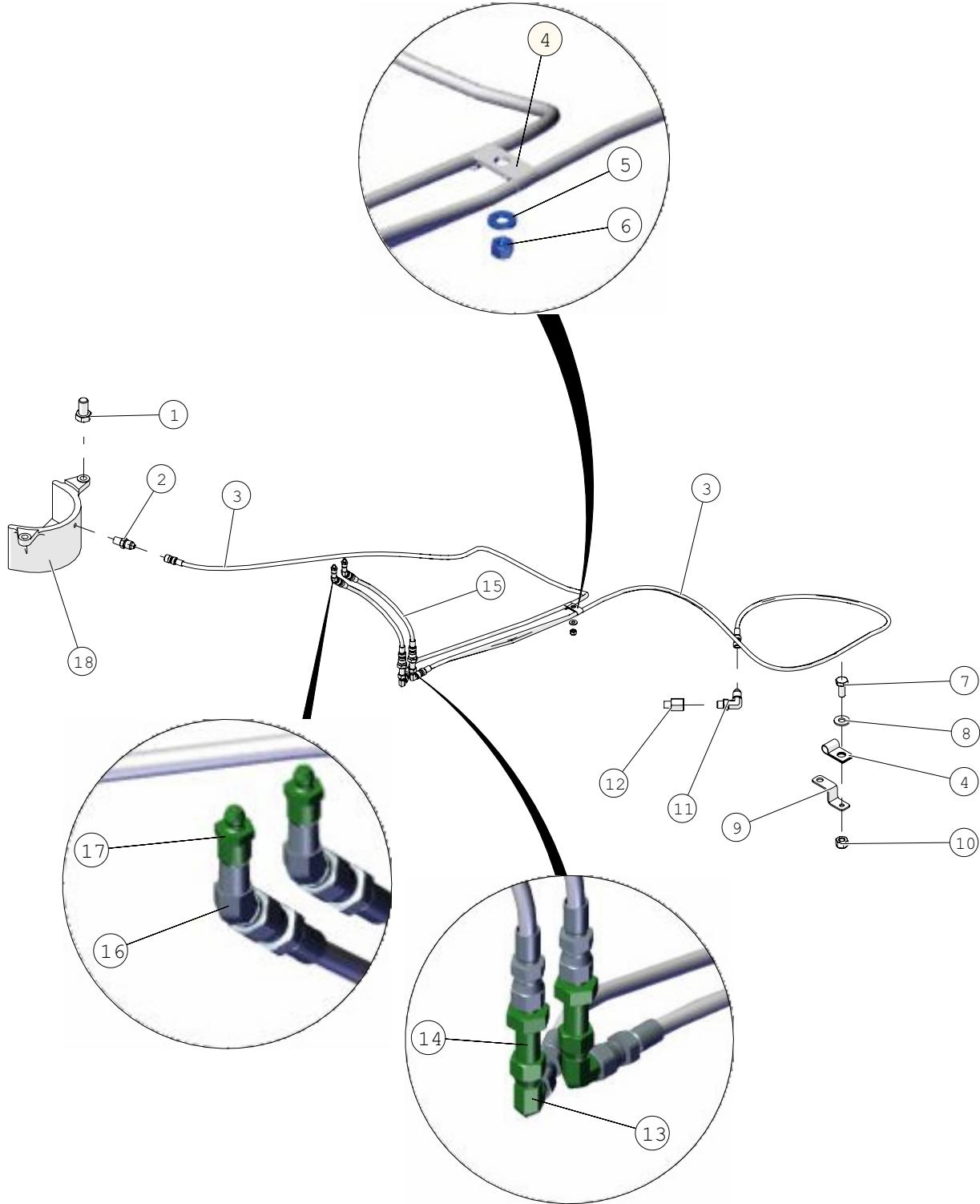
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 54

CHAPTER

1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-----------------|-----|---|-------|
| | 1025685 | | GREASE LINES INSTALLATION | |
| 1 | HHCS-C5008758Z0 | 2 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 1/2-13 X 7/8 LEN, GR8, ZN | |
| 2 | 1219-685 | 1 | ADAPTER, MJIC-4 MNPT-2 | |
| 3 | 1035042 | 2 | HOSE, -2, 3000, FJIC-4SW/FJIC-4SW, 68.5 | |
| 4 | 1240-49 | 3 | P-CLAMP | |
| 5 | WSH1-X06A000XZ0 | 1 | WASHER, M6, STEEL, ZINC PLATED | |
| 6 | NUT3-M06A000PZ0 | 1 | NYLON INSERT NUT, M6-1, STL Z C8 | |
| 7 | HHCS-C2506255Z0 | 1 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 1/4-20 X 5/8 LEN, GR5, ZN | |
| 8 | WSH1-X2500002Z0 | 1 | WASHER, 1/4, GR2, ZN | |
| 9 | 1035061 | 1 | GREASE LINE BRACKET | |
| 10 | NUT3-C2500005Z0 | 1 | NYLON LOCK NUT, 1/4-20, GR5, ZN | |
| 11 | 514-02002 | 1 | ELBOW 90 DEG M1/4 JICMX1/8 | |
| 12 | T105199 | 1 | ADAPTER, MNPT-2/FNPT-2 | |
| 13 | 1219-887 | 2 | ELBOW, 90 MJIC-4 FJIC-4SW | |
| 14 | 1219-953 | 2 | ADAPTER, JIC BULKHEAD STRAIGHT | |
| 15 | 1035069 | 2 | HOSE, -2, 3000, FJIC-4SW/FJIC-4SW, 11.5 | |
| 16 | T163354 | 2 | ELBOW 45 MJIC-4 MNPT | |
| 17 | 1213-1 | 2 | GREASE FTG ZERK | |
| 18 | 42689 | 1 | CUP, LUBRICATION | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



GREASE LINES INSTALLATION

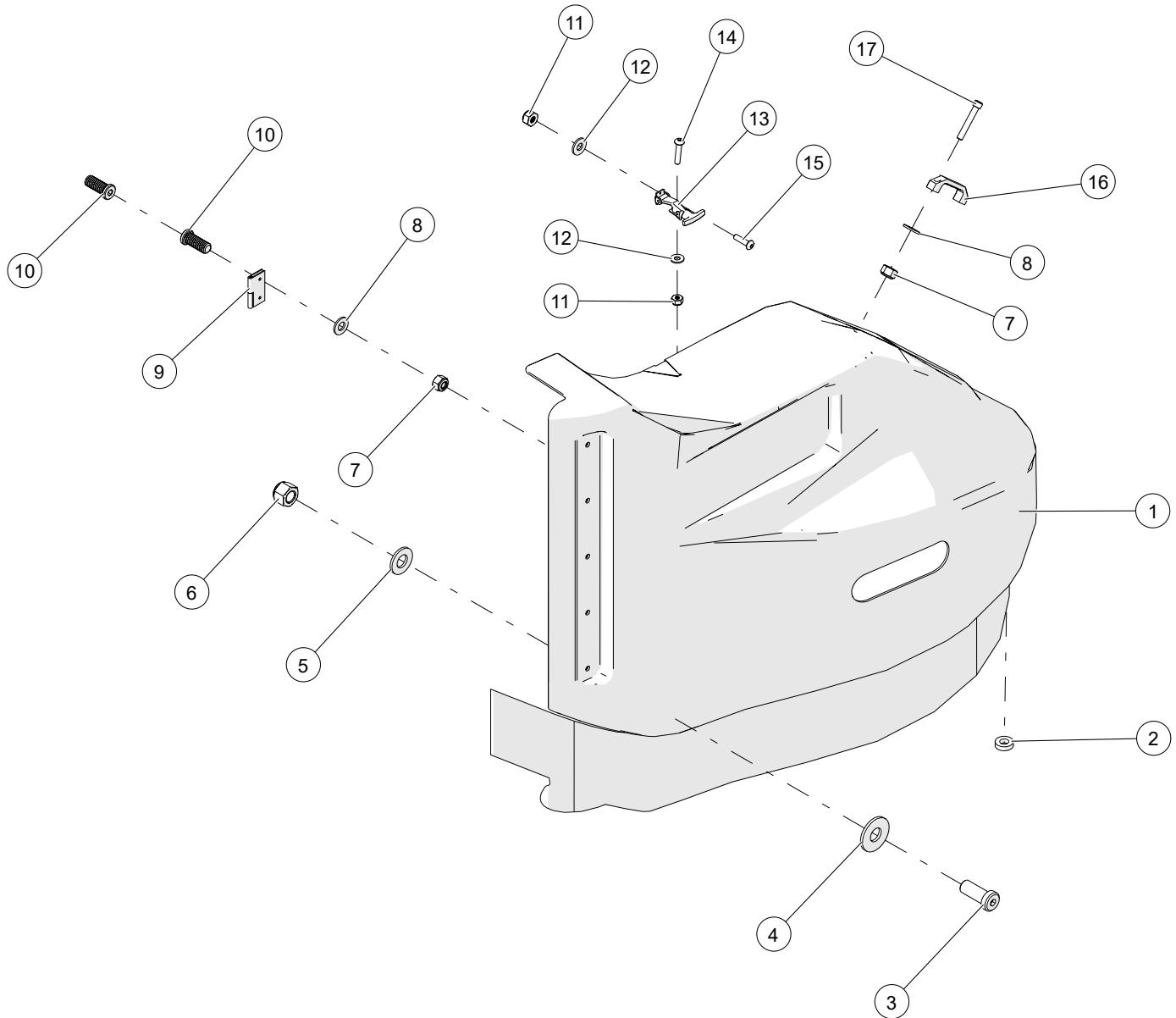
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 56

CHAPTER

1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



SWING DRIVE COVER INSTALLATION

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 57

CHAPTER

1

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-----------------|-----|--|-------|
| | 1033976 | | SWING DRIVE COVER INSTALLATION | |
| 1 | 1034407 | 1 | SUPERSTRUCTURE COVER ASSEMBLY | |
| 2 | 1034451 | 1 | SPACER, UHMW | |
| 3 | SH01-C500A25AB0 | 5 | SHCS LOW HEAD, 1/2-13 X 1 1/4 LEN, BO | |
| 4 | WSH3-X5000008Z0 | 5 | FENDER WASHER, 1/2, GR8, ZN | |
| 5 | WSH2-X5000008Z0 | 5 | SAE WASHER, 1/2, GR8, ZN | |
| 6 | NUT3-C5000008Z0 | 5 | NYLON LOCK NUT, 1/2-13, GR8, ZN | |
| 7 | NUT3-C3130008Z0 | 8 | NYLON LOCK NUT, 5/16-18, GR8, ZN | |
| 8 | WSH2-X3130008Z0 | 8 | SAE WASHER, 5/16, GR8, ZN | |
| 9 | 1034442 | 3 | HINGE, SUPER COVER | |
| 10 | 1034448 | 12 | ULTRA-LOW PROFILE SOCKET HEAD 5/16-18X3/4" | |
| 11 | NUT3-C1900008Z0 | 8 | NYLON-INSERT LOCK NUT, 5/16-24 | |
| 12 | WSH2-X1900008Z0 | 8 | SAE WASHER, #10, GR8, ZN | |
| 13 | 1034390 | 2 | LATCH, DRAW | |
| 14 | SH03-C190A00BB0 | 4 | SHCS BUTTON HEAD, 10-24 X 1 LEN, BO | |
| 15 | SH03-F190750BB0 | 4 | SHCS BUTTON HEAD, 10-32 X 3/4 LEN, BO | |
| 16 | 1034392 | 1 | HANDLE | |
| 17 | SHCS-C313B00AB0 | 2 | SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW, 5/16-18 X 2 LEN, BO | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



SWING DRIVE COVER INSTALLATION

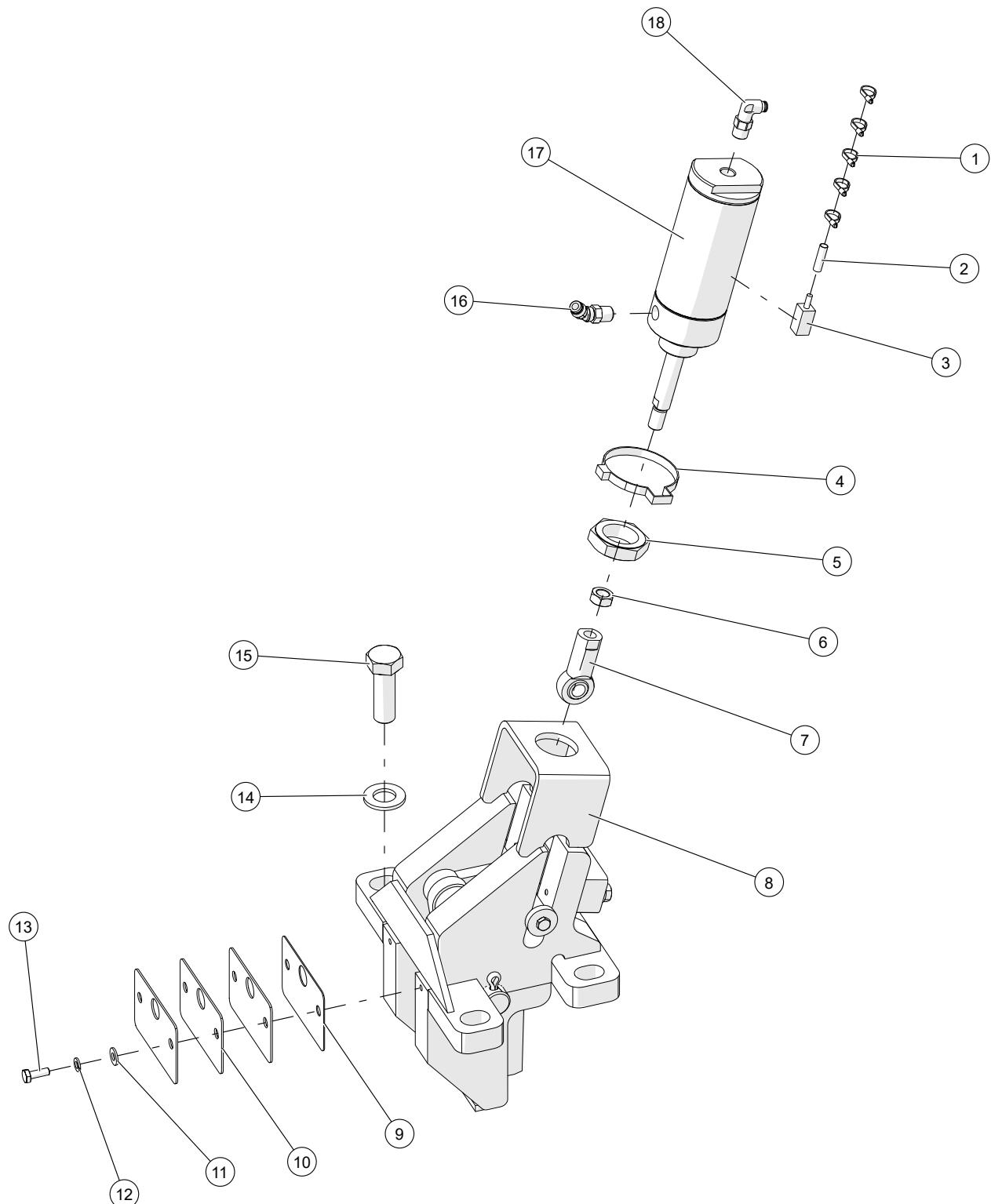
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 58

CHAPTER

1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-----------------|-----|---|-------------|
| | 1008727 | | SWING LOCK INSTALLATION | |
| 1 | 32Z890D102 | 5 | WIRE TIE TY 1 1.25D X5.5L X.14 | |
| 2 | 1266-1 | 30 | LOOM, 9/32 (1/4") | |
| 3 | 714A1471 | 1 | SWITCH ASS'Y REED | |
| 4 | 718-0880 | 1 | CLAMP 2-1/2 IN BORE | |
| 5 | 718-0820 | 1 | NUT, MOUNTING 1 3/8-12UNF | |
| 6 | NUT2-F5000008Z0 | 1 | HEX JAM NUT, 1/2-20, GR8, ZN | |
| 7 | 422-3024 | 1 | ROD END | |
| 8 | 1006800 | 1 | ASSEMBLY, HOUSE LOCK | SEE PAGE 61 |
| 9 | 718-0967 | 1 | SHIM 20 GA. | |
| 10 | 718-0968 | 3 | SHIM 16 GA. | |
| 11 | WSH2-X2500008Z0 | 2 | SAE WASHER, 1/4, GR8, ZN | |
| 12 | WSH4-X2500008Z0 | 2 | SPIRAL LOCK WASHER, 1/4, GR8, ZN | |
| 13 | HHCS-C2507505Z0 | 2 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 1/4-20 X 3/4 LEN, GR5, ZN | |
| 14 | WSH1-X7500008Z0 | 4 | WASHER, 3/4, GR8, ZN | |
| 15 | HHCS-C750B258Z0 | 4 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 3/4-10 X 2 1/4 LEN, GR8, ZN | |
| 16 | T145521 | 1 | ELBOW, 45, MNPT-4/PTC-4 | |
| 17 | 718-0819 | 1 | CYLINDER | |
| 18 | T118090 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MNPT-4SW/PTC-4 | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



SWING LOCK INSTALLATION

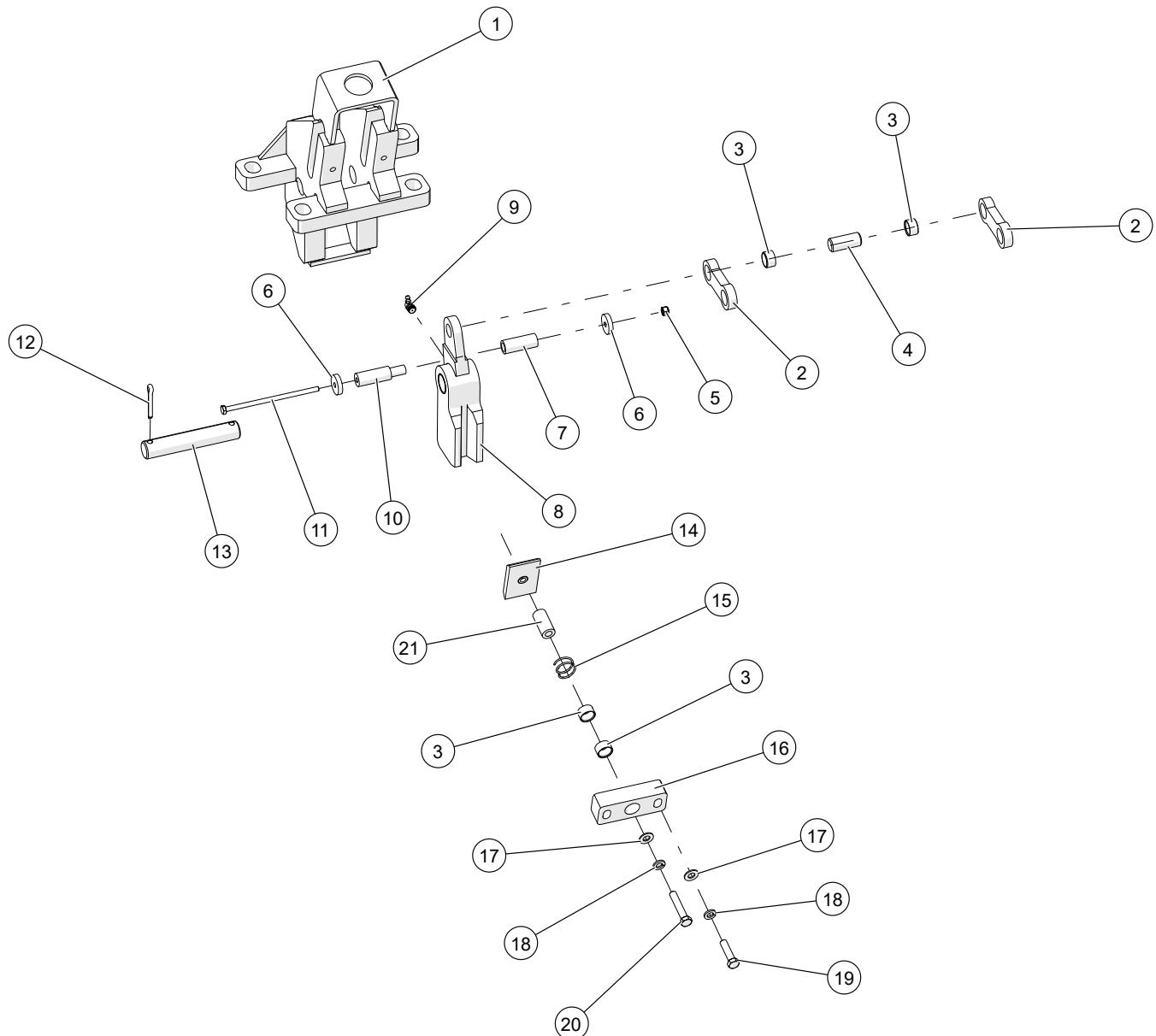
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 60

CHAPTER

1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-----------------|-----|---|-------|
| | 1006800 | | ASSEMBLY, HOUSE LOCK | |
| 1 | 1006801 | 1 | WELDMENT, HOUSE LOCK | |
| 2 | 1006821 | 2 | LINK | |
| 3 | 1006822 | 6 | BUSHING | |
| 4 | 1006820 | 1 | PIN | |
| 5 | NUT3-C2500008Z0 | 1 | NYLON LOCK NUT, 1/4-20, GR8, ZINC | |
| 6 | 1006819 | 2 | SLUG | |
| 7 | 1006812 | 1 | PIN | |
| 8 | 1006808 | 1 | LOCK DOG | |
| 9 | 1213-4 | 1 | 1/8 MPT ZERK 65 DEG | |
| 10 | 1006813 | 1 | PIN | |
| 11 | HHCS-C250E508Z0 | 1 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 1/4-20 X 5 1/2 LEN, GR8, ZINC | |
| 12 | PIN3-X250A50XZ0 | 2 | COTTER PIN, 1/4 DIA X 1 1/2 LEN, ZINC | |
| 13 | 1006823 | 1 | PIN | |
| 14 | 1006814 | 1 | PAD | |
| 15 | 1006894 | 1 | SPRING | |
| 16 | 1006818 | 1 | PLATE, SPRING | |
| 17 | WSH2-X3750008Z0 | 3 | SAE WASHER, 3/8, GR8, ZN | |
| 18 | WSH4-X375000XZ0 | 3 | SPIRAL LOCK WASHER, 3/8, ZINC | |
| 19 | HHCS-C375A508Z0 | 2 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 3/8-16 X 1 1/2 LEN, GR8, ZINC | |
| 20 | HHCS-C375B008Z0 | 1 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 3/8-16 X 2 LEN, GR8, ZINC | |
| 21 | 1006817 | 1 | STANDOFF | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



HOUSE LOCK ASSEMBLY

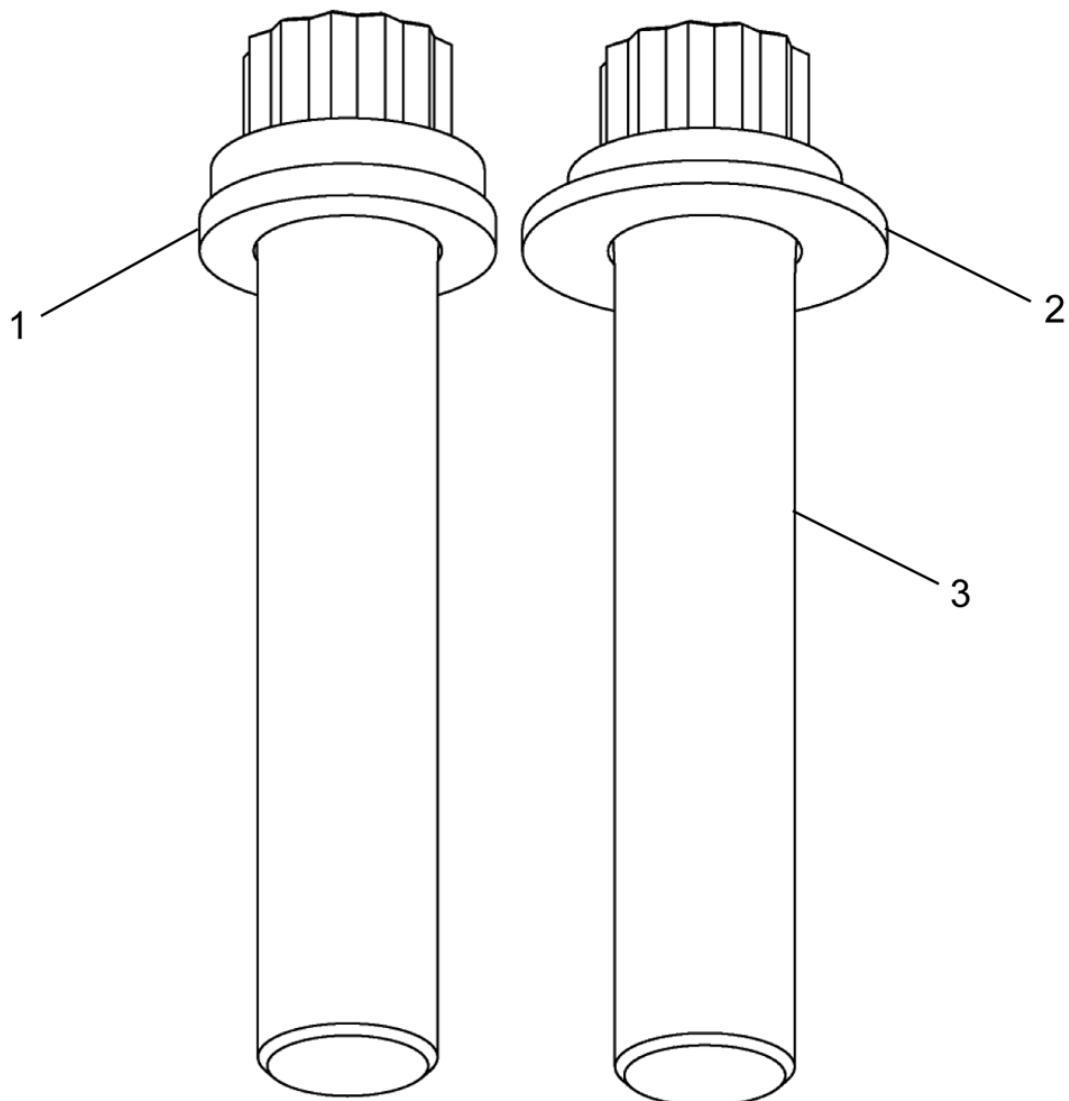
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 62

CHAPTER

1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



KIT, SUPERSTRUCTURE ASSEMBLY

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 63

CHAPTER

1

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-----------------|-----|---|-------|
| | T146491 | | KIT, SUPERSTRUCTURE ASSEMBLY | |
| 1 | 1209-107 | 7 | SPACER | |
| 2 | WSH1-XA000008Z0 | 44 | WASHER, 1, GR8, ZN | |
| 3 | SFP-A00CE50-2A | 51 | SCR, FLGHD 12PT 1.00-8 X 5.00, ST GRA SQC | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



KIT, SUPERSTRUCTURE ASSEMBLY

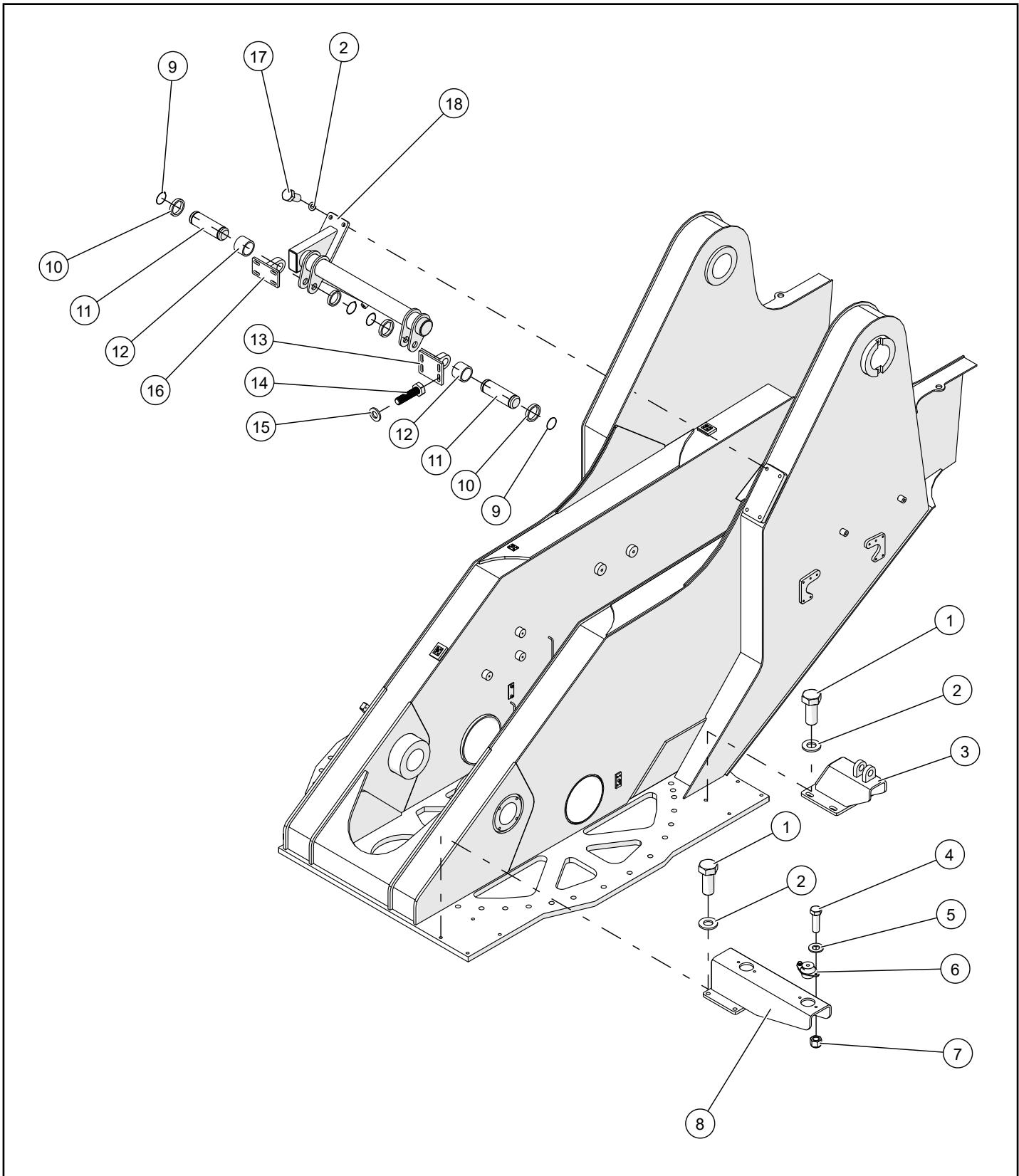
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 64

CHAPTER

1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES | |
|------|-----------------|-------------------------------|--|-------|--|
| | 1006909 | CAB MOUNT INSTALLATION | | | |
| 1 | HHCS-C625A508M0 | 8 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 5/8-11 X 1 1/2 LEN, GR8, MAGNI | | |
| 2 | WSH2-X6250008Z0 | 12 | SAE WASHER, 5/8, GR8, ZN | | |
| 3 | 1006903 | 1 | MOUNT, CYLINDER | | |
| 4 | HHCS-C375A258Z0 | 4 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 3/8-16 X 1 1/4 LEN, GR8, ZINC | | |
| 5 | WSH2-X3750008Z0 | 4 | SAE WASHER, 3/8, GR8, ZN | | |
| 6 | 1006928 | 2 | MOUNT | | |
| 7 | NUT3-C3750008Z0 | 4 | NYLON LOCK NUT, 3/8-16, GR8, ZINC | | |
| 8 | 1006912 | 1 | FRONT BRKT WLDM'T | | |
| 9 | 1006929 | 4 | SNAP RING | | |
| 10 | 1008757 | 4 | SPACER | | |
| 11 | 1006907 | 2 | PIN, CLEVIS HEADLESS, 1.125 | | |
| 12 | 1006920 | 2 | BEARING, SLEEVE | | |
| 13 | 1006905 | 1 | PIVOT ASSY, CAB TILT | | |
| 14 | SMF-10CM040-29 | 8 | SCR, HHCS M10-1.5X40 FT, ST Z 10.9 | | |
| 15 | WMF-010X000-20 | 8 | WSH, FLAT, HARD M10 D125, ST Z | | |
| 16 | 1006919 | 1 | PIVOT ASSY, CAB TILT | | |
| 17 | HHCS-C625A258M0 | 4 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 5/8-11 X 1 1/4 LEN, GR8, MAGNI | | |
| 18 | 1007164 | 1 | MOUNT, PIVOT CAB | | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



CAB MOUNT INSTALLATION

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 66

CHAPTER

1

NON - ILLUSTRATED PAGE

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



CROSSOVER CONTROLS

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 67

CHAPTER

1

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|-------|
| | 1031357 | Crossover Controls | | |
| 1 | 1027049 | 1 | IQAN MD4 10" DISPLAY | |
| 2 | 1027050 | 3 | IQAN MC43 I/O | |
| 3 | 1027051 | 1 | HMI 2X4 KEYPAD RIGHT | |
| 4 | 1027052 | 1 | GS LH JOYSTICK | |
| 5 | 1027053 | 1 | GS RH JOYSTICK | |
| 6 | 1027054 | 1 | GS LIGHT BAR | |
| 7 | 1027055 | 1 | EATON CAN RELAY MRFRM | |
| 8 | 1027056 | 1 | 2X2 FBO KEYPAD | |
| 9 | 1027057 | 1 | IQAN G11 BLUETOOTH ADAPTER | |
| 10 | 1027058 | 1 | P&G LEVEL SENSOR | |
| 11 | 1027213 | 1 | GS BUZZER WITH RESISTOR | |
| 12 | 1031326 | 1 | DUAL USB CHARGE PORT | |
| 13 | 1031327 | 1 | BINDING POSTS | |
| 14 | 1031328 | 1 | IP 120 CAMERA | |
| 15 | 1031329 | 1 | HMI 2X4 KEYPAD LEFT | |
| 16 | 1032556 | 1 | LEFT AXIOMATIC JOYSTICK THUMPER | |
| 17 | 1032776 | 1 | RIGHT AXIOMATIC JOYSTICK THUMPER | |
| 18 | 1034075 | 1 | M12 CABLE | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



Crossover Controls

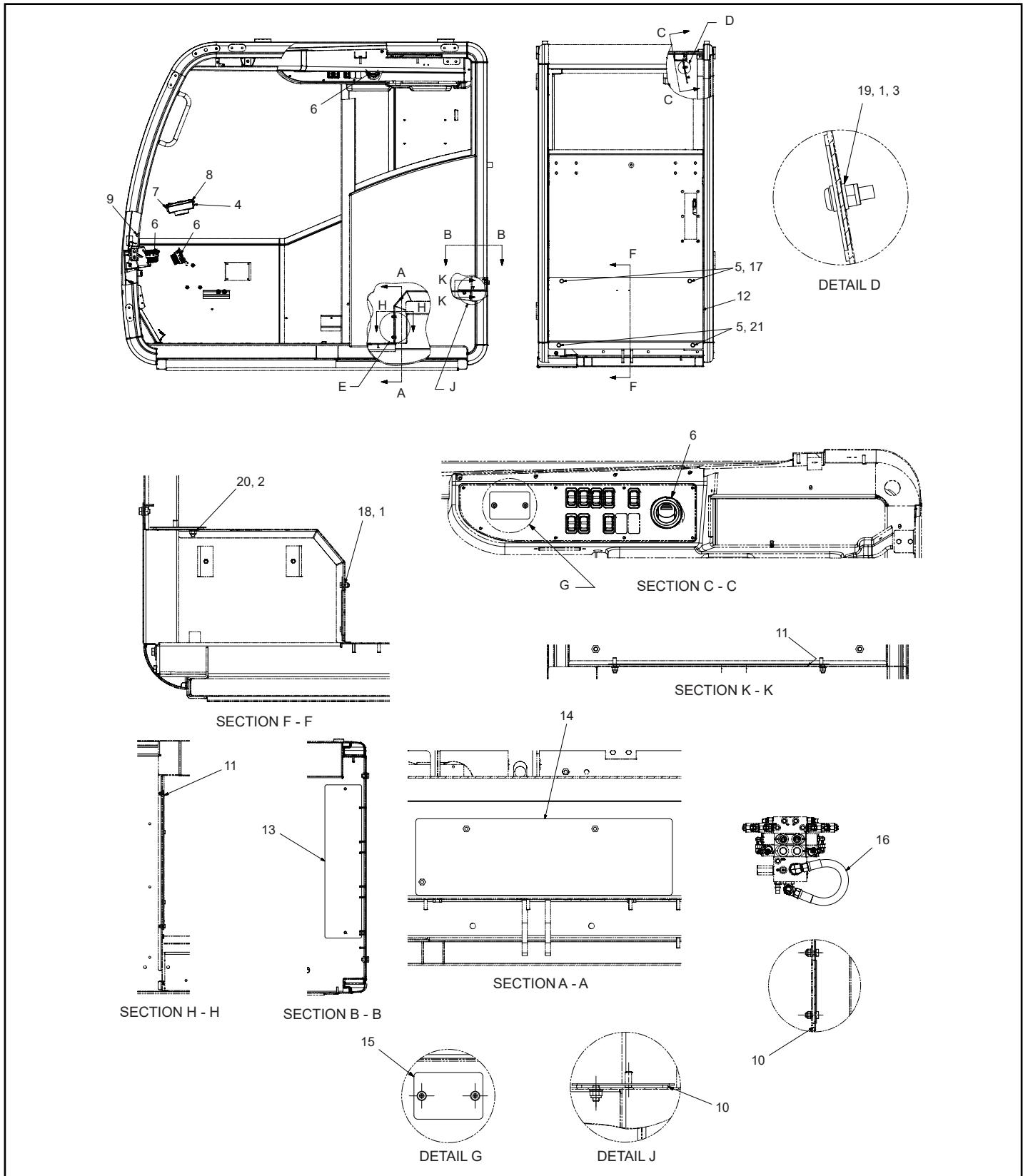
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 68

CHAPTER

1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



CAB COVERS - NO HEATER OPTION

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 69

CHAPTER

1

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|----------------|-----|--|-------|
| | 1027154 | | CAB COVERS - NO HEATER OPTION | |
| 1 | NYM-06AM000-Y8 | 5 | HEX NUT, NYLON INSERT METRIC | |
| 2 | NYM-08BM000-Y8 | 2 | HEX NUT, NYLON INSERT METRIC | |
| 3 | S46-06AM020-B0 | 2 | BSHCS, M6 -1.0 X 20, BLK OX, C8.8 | |
| 4 | SL3-190XA00-20 | 2 | SCREW, SHEET METAL # 10 - 12, STZ | |
| 5 | SMF-10CM018-28 | 4 | SCR, HHCS M10- 1.5 X 18 FT, ST Z 8.8 | |
| 6 | T111895 | 3 | VENT, CIRCULAR LOUVERED | |
| 7 | T111908 | 1 | ADAPTER, HOSE - RECTANGULAR VENT | |
| 8 | T111909 | 1 | VENT, LOUVERED RECTANGULAR | |
| 9 | T111910 | 3 | VENT, DEFROST | |
| 10 | T118275-18 | 4 | FOAM, RUBBER STRIP | |
| 11 | T118275-4 | 4 | FOAM, RUBBER STRIP | |
| 12 | T135300 | 1 | COVER, CAB REAR | |
| 13 | T135303 | 1 | COVER, TOP OPENING | |
| 14 | T135304 | 1 | COVER, FRONT OPENING | |
| 15 | T135305 | 1 | PLATE, COVER | |
| 16 | T158623 | 1 | HOSE, -12, 150, FJIC-12SW/FOFS-12SW, 500 | |
| 17 | WMF-010X000-20 | 2 | WSH, FLAT M10 DIN125, ST Z | |
| 18 | WMF-60MX000-20 | 3 | WSH, FLAT M6 DIN125, ST SQC | |
| 19 | WMF-60MX000-BX | 4 | WSH, FLAT M6 DIN125, STL BLK OX | |
| 20 | WMF-80MX000-20 | 2 | WSH, FLAT M8 DIN125, ST Z | |
| 21 | WMH-010X000-PO | 2 | WSH, FLAT, HARD M10 D125, STL | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



CAB COVERS - NO HEATER OPTION

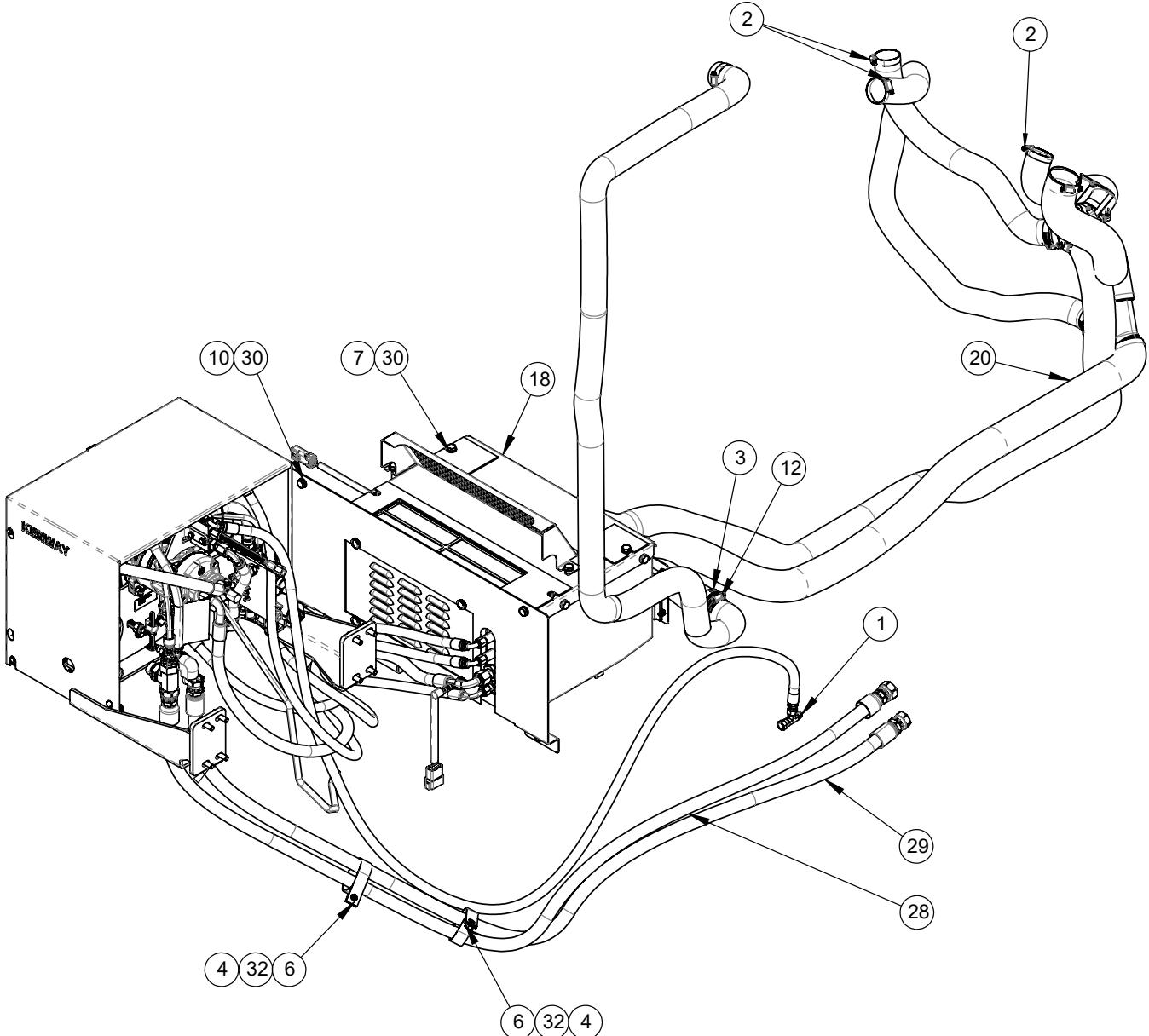
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 70

CHAPTER

1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



HVAC KIT INSTALLATION

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 71

CHAPTER

1

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-----------------|-----|---|-------------|
| | T134201 | | HVAC KIT INSTALLATION | |
| 1 | 1017335 | 1 | TEE,MJIC-6/FJIC-6SW/MJIC-6 | |
| 2 | 1240-28 | 8 | CLAMP, WORM DRIVE, -24 | |
| 3 | 1240-97 | 10 | 2.5" ID - CLAMP, WORM DRIVE | |
| 4 | 200B2007-32 | 2 | CLAMP MEDIUM DUTY | |
| 5 | HHCS-C375A258Z0 | 8 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 3/8-16 X 1 1/4 LEN, GR8, ZN | |
| 6 | NUT1-C3750005Z0 | 2 | HEX NUT, 3/8-16, GR5, ZN | |
| 7 | S07-10CM035-28 | 4 | SCR,HHCS M10-1.5X35 PT,ST SQC C8.8 | |
| 8 | SMF-06AM012-28 | 1 | SCR, HHCS M6-1X12 FT, ST SQC C8.8 | |
| 9 | SMF-06AM016-28 | 4 | SCR, HHCS M6-1X16 FT, ST SQC C8.8 | |
| 10 | SMF-10CM018-28 | 4 | SCR, HHCS M10-1.5X18 FT,ST SQC C8.8 | |
| 11 | T111896 | 1 | ADAPTER, Y, HVAC | |
| 12 | T112359 | 1 | REDUCER, HVAC, 2.5-2 | |
| 13 | T126121 | 1 | PLATE, HVAC ADAPTER | |
| 14 | T126251 | 1 | COVER, CAB REAR | |
| 15 | T126347 | 1 | DAMPER, INLINE "Y" | |
| 16 | T126350 | 1 | PANEL, RECIRC | |
| 17 | T126413 | 3 | REDUCER, HVAC. 2.5-2 | |
| 18 | T133390 | 1 | HVAC KIT INSTALLATION | SEE PAGE 75 |
| 19 | T135435-30 | 1 | HOSE, HVAC VENT,2.5IN ID | |
| 20 | T135435-60 | 1 | HOSE, HVAC VENT,2.5IN ID | |
| 21 | T135435-7.88-01 | 1 | HOSE, HVAC VENT,2.5IN ID | |
| 22 | T135435-7.88-02 | 1 | HOSE, HVAC VENT,2.5IN ID | |
| 23 | T135435-70 | 1 | HOSE, HVAC VENT,2.5IN ID | |
| 24 | T135436-16.13 | 1 | HOSE, HVAC VENT,2.0IN ID | |
| 25 | T135436-33.88 | 1 | HOSE, HVAC VENT,2.0IN ID | |
| 26 | T135436-50 | 1 | HOSE, HVAC VENT,2.0IN ID | |
| 27 | T135436-89.75-1 | 1 | HOSE, HVAC VENT,2.0IN ID | |
| 28 | T137783 | 1 | HOSE, -12, 4000, FOFS-12SW/FOFS-12SW, 73.82 | |
| 29 | T158612 | 1 | HOSE, -12, 4000, FOFS-12SW/FOFS-12SW, 73.82 | |
| 30 | WMF-010X000-20 | 6 | WSH, FLAT, HARD M10 D125, ST Z | |
| 31 | WMF-60MX000-20 | 5 | WSH, FLAT M6 DIN125, ST SQC | |
| 32 | WSH1-X3750002Z0 | 2 | WASHER, 3/8, GR2, ZN | |
| 33 | WSH2-X3750008Z0 | 8 | SAE WASHER, 3/8, GR8, ZN | |
| 34 | WSH4-X3750008Z0 | 8 | SPIRAL LOCK WASHER, 3/8, GR8, ZN | |
| 35 | WMF-010X000-P0 | 2 | WSH, FLAT M10 DIN125 STL | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



HAVC KIT INSTALLATION

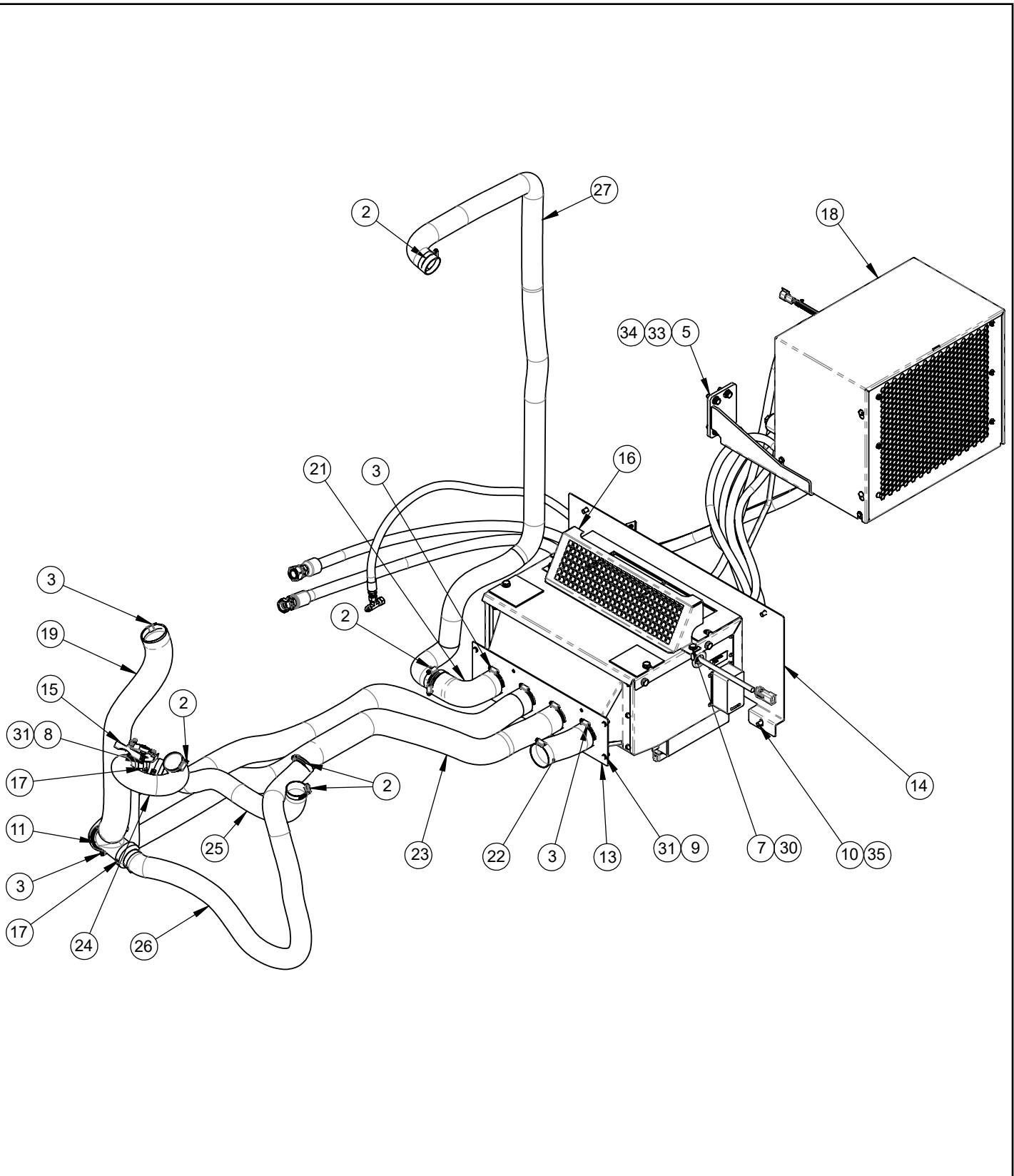
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 72

CHAPTER

1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-----------------|-----|---|-------------|
| | T134201 | | HVAC KIT INSTALLATION | |
| 1 | 1017335 | 1 | TEE,MJIC-6/FJIC-6SW/MJIC-6 | |
| 2 | 1240-28 | 8 | CLAMP, WORM DRIVE, -24 | |
| 3 | 1240-97 | 10 | 2.5" ID - CLAMP, WORM DRIVE | |
| 4 | 200B2007-32 | 2 | CLAMP MEDIUM DUTY | |
| 5 | HHCS-C375A258Z0 | 8 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 3/8-16 X 1 1/4 LEN, GR8, ZN | |
| 6 | NUT1-C3750005Z0 | 2 | HEX NUT, 3/8-16, GR5, ZN | |
| 7 | S07-10CM035-28 | 4 | SCR,HHCS M10-1.5X35 PT,ST SQC C8.8 | |
| 8 | SMF-06AM012-28 | 1 | SCR, HHCS M6-1X12 FT, ST SQC C8.8 | |
| 9 | SMF-06AM016-28 | 4 | SCR, HHCS M6-1X16 FT, ST SQC C8.8 | |
| 10 | SMF-10CM018-28 | 4 | SCR, HHCS M10-1.5X18 FT,ST SQC C8.8 | |
| 11 | T111896 | 1 | ADAPTER, Y, HVAC | |
| 12 | T112359 | 1 | REDUCER, HVAC, 2.5-2 | |
| 13 | T126121 | 1 | PLATE, HVAC ADAPTER | |
| 14 | T126251 | 1 | COVER, CAB REAR | |
| 15 | T126347 | 1 | DAMPER, INLINE "Y" | |
| 16 | T126350 | 1 | PANEL, RECIRC | |
| 17 | T126413 | 3 | REDUCER, HVAC. 2.5-2 | |
| 18 | T133390 | 1 | HVAC KIT INSTALLATION | SEE PAGE 75 |
| 19 | T135435-30 | 1 | HOSE, HVAC VENT,2.5IN ID | |
| 20 | T135435-60 | 1 | HOSE, HVAC VENT,2.5IN ID | |
| 21 | T135435-7.88-01 | 1 | HOSE, HVAC VENT,2.5IN ID | |
| 22 | T135435-7.88-02 | 1 | HOSE, HVAC VENT,2.5IN ID | |
| 23 | T135435-70 | 1 | HOSE, HVAC VENT,2.5IN ID | |
| 24 | T135436-16.13 | 1 | HOSE, HVAC VENT,2.0IN ID | |
| 25 | T135436-33.88 | 1 | HOSE, HVAC VENT,2.0IN ID | |
| 26 | T135436-50 | 1 | HOSE, HVAC VENT,2.0IN ID | |
| 27 | T135436-89.75-1 | 1 | HOSE, HVAC VENT,2.0IN ID | |
| 28 | T137783 | 1 | HOSE, -12, 4000, FOFS-12SW/FOFS-12SW, 73.82 | |
| 29 | T158612 | 1 | HOSE, -12, 4000, FOFS-12SW/FOFS-12SW, 73.82 | |
| 30 | WMF-010X000-20 | 6 | WSH, FLAT, HARD M10 D125, ST Z | |
| 31 | WMF-60MX000-20 | 5 | WSH, FLAT M6 DIN125, ST SQC | |
| 32 | WSH1-X3750002Z0 | 2 | WASHER, 3/8, GR2, ZN | |
| 33 | WSH2-X3750008Z0 | 8 | SAE WASHER, 3/8, GR8, ZN | |
| 34 | WSH4-X3750008Z0 | 8 | SPIRAL LOCK WASHER, 3/8, GR8, ZN | |
| 35 | WMF-010X000-P0 | 2 | WSH, FLAT M10 DIN125 STL | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



HVAC KIT INSTALLATION

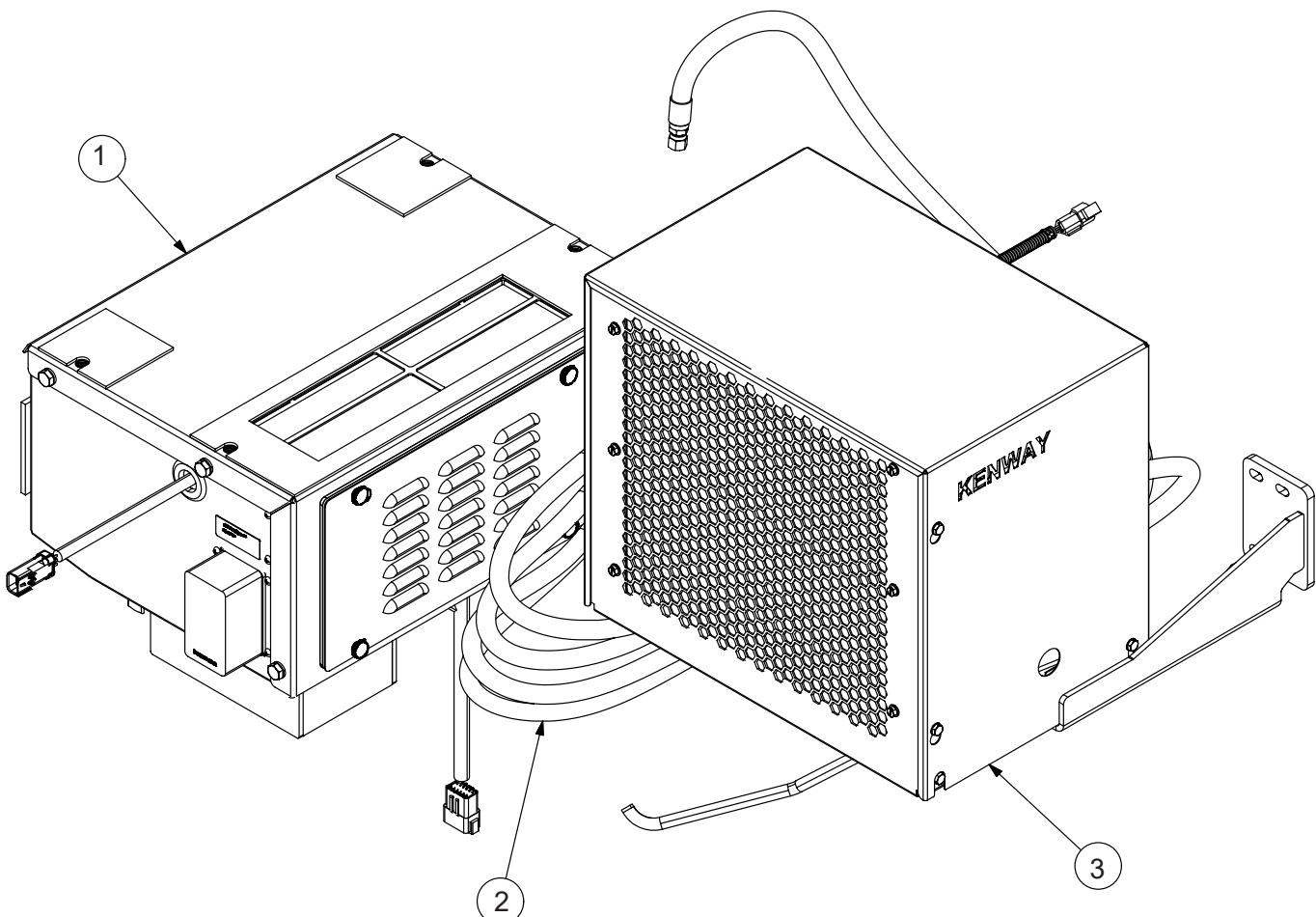
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 74

CHAPTER

1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



HVAC KIT, KENWAY

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 75

CHAPTER

1

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|----------------|-----|----------------------------|-------------|
| | T133390 | | HVAC KIT | |
| 1 | T133388 | 1 | BLOWER UNIT | SEE PAGE 77 |
| 2 | T133389 | 1 | KIT, HOSE & DRIVE MOUNTING | SEE PAGE 83 |
| 3 | T135299 | 1 | DRIVE UNIT, HYDRAULIC | SEE PAGE 87 |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



HVAC KIT, KENWAY

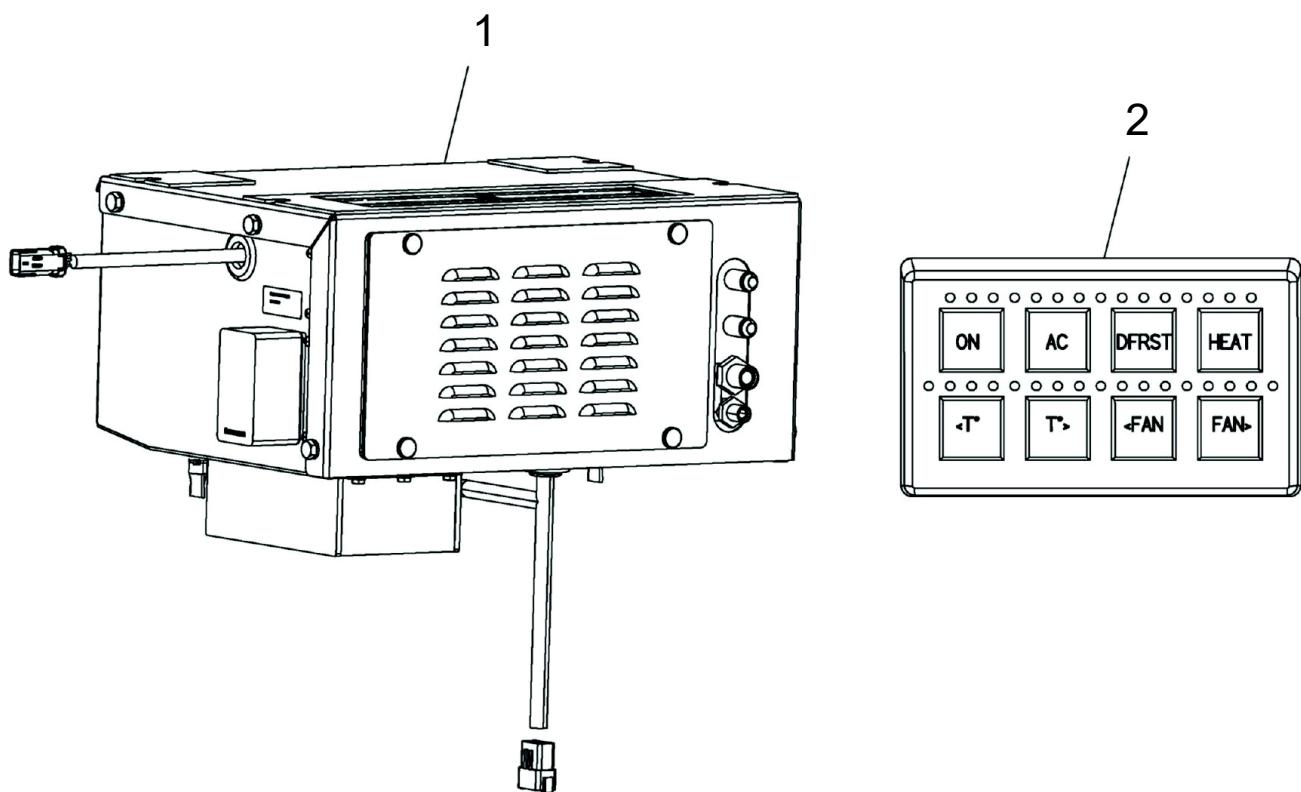
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 76

CHAPTER

1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED

LOAD KING
BY CUSTOM TRUCK SOURCE

BLOWER UNIT

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 77

CHAPTER

1

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-------------|-----|----------------------------|-------------|
| | T133388 | | BLOWER UNIT | |
| 1 | 230136 | 1 | BLOWER ASSY, AC & OIL HEAT | SEE PAGE 79 |
| 2 | 229865 | 1 | KEYPAD 2 X 4 | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



BLOWER UNIT

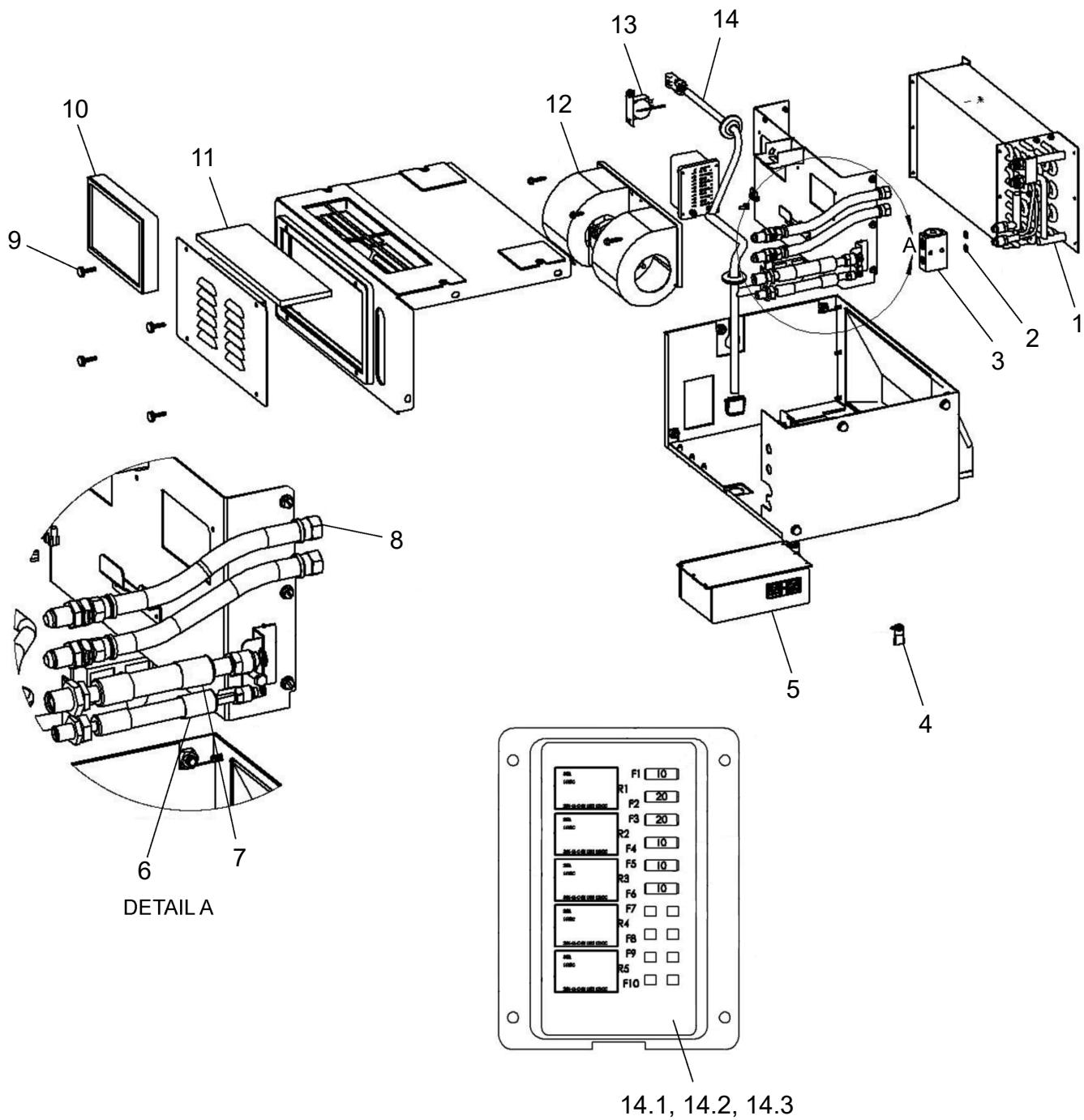
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 78

CHAPTER

1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



BLOWER ASSEMBLY, AC & OIL HEAT

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 79

CHAPTER

1

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|---------------|-----|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| | 230136 | | BLOWER ASSY, AC & OIL HEAT | |
| 1 | 228858 | 1 | COIL, OIL HEAT/COOL 9 X 15 | |
| 2 | 215839 | 2 | O-RING, REFRIG. #8 | |
| 3 | 219736 | 1 | VALVE, EXP. BLOCK | |
| 4 | 219925 | 2 | TUBE, KAZOO DRAIN VALVE | |
| 5 | 230137 | 1 | CONTROLLER, PROGRAMMED | SEE PAGE 81 |
| 6 | 228852 | 1 | HOSE ASSY, #6 TXV -BULKHEAD | |
| 6.1 | 219792 | 1 | O-RING, REFRIG. #6 | |
| 7 | 228849 | 1 | HOSE, ASSY, #10 TXV - BULKHEAD | |
| 7.1 | 220107 | 1 | O-RING, REFRIG. #10 | |
| 8 | 228859 | 1 | HOSE ASSY, HYD COIL-BLKHD | |
| 9 | 230138 | 4 | KNOB, 1/4-20 X 1" | |
| 10 | 226966 | 1 | FILTER, PAPER | |
| 11 | 226965 | 1 | FILTER, RECIRC FOAM | |
| 12 | 226962 | 1 | BLOWER ASSY 12V (HP) W/ 4 SP RES | |
| 13 | 219733 | 1 | THERMOSTAT, FIXED | |
| 14 | 230139 | 1 | HARNESS & FUSE PANELASSY | |
| 14.1 | 228277 | 5 | RELAY, 12V MICRO 280 | |
| 14.2 | 228278 | 4 | FUSE, MINI/ ATM 10 AMP | |
| 14.3 | 228279 | 2 | FUSE, MINI/ ATM 20 AMP | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



**BLOWER ASSEMBLY, AC & OIL
HEAT**

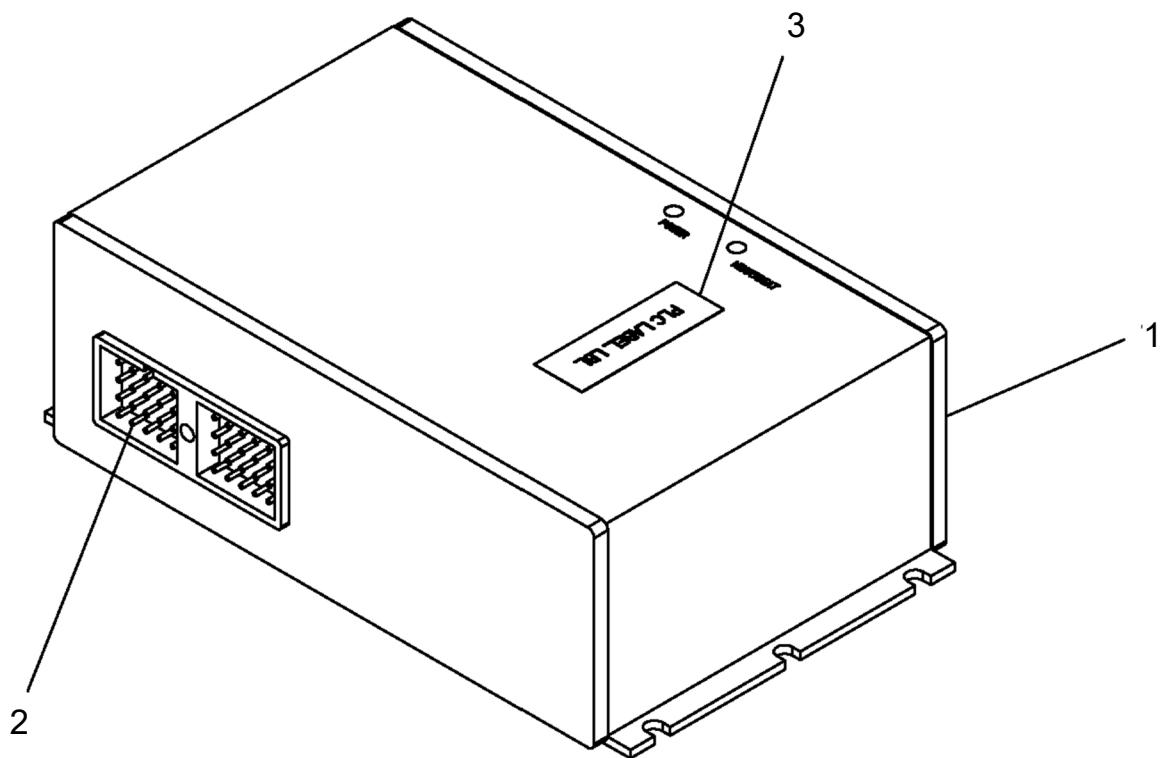
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 80

CHAPTER

1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



CONTROLLER, PROGRAMMED

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 81

CHAPTER

1

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-------------|-----|--------------------------|-------|
| | 230137 | | CONTROLLER, PROGRAMMED | |
| 1 | 221881 | 1 | CONTROLLER, PROGRAMMABLE | |
| 2 | 230140 | 1 | PROGRAM, PLC TXCR508 | |
| 3 | 222863 | 1 | LABEL, PAPER- PLC ID | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



CONTROLLER, PROGRAMMED

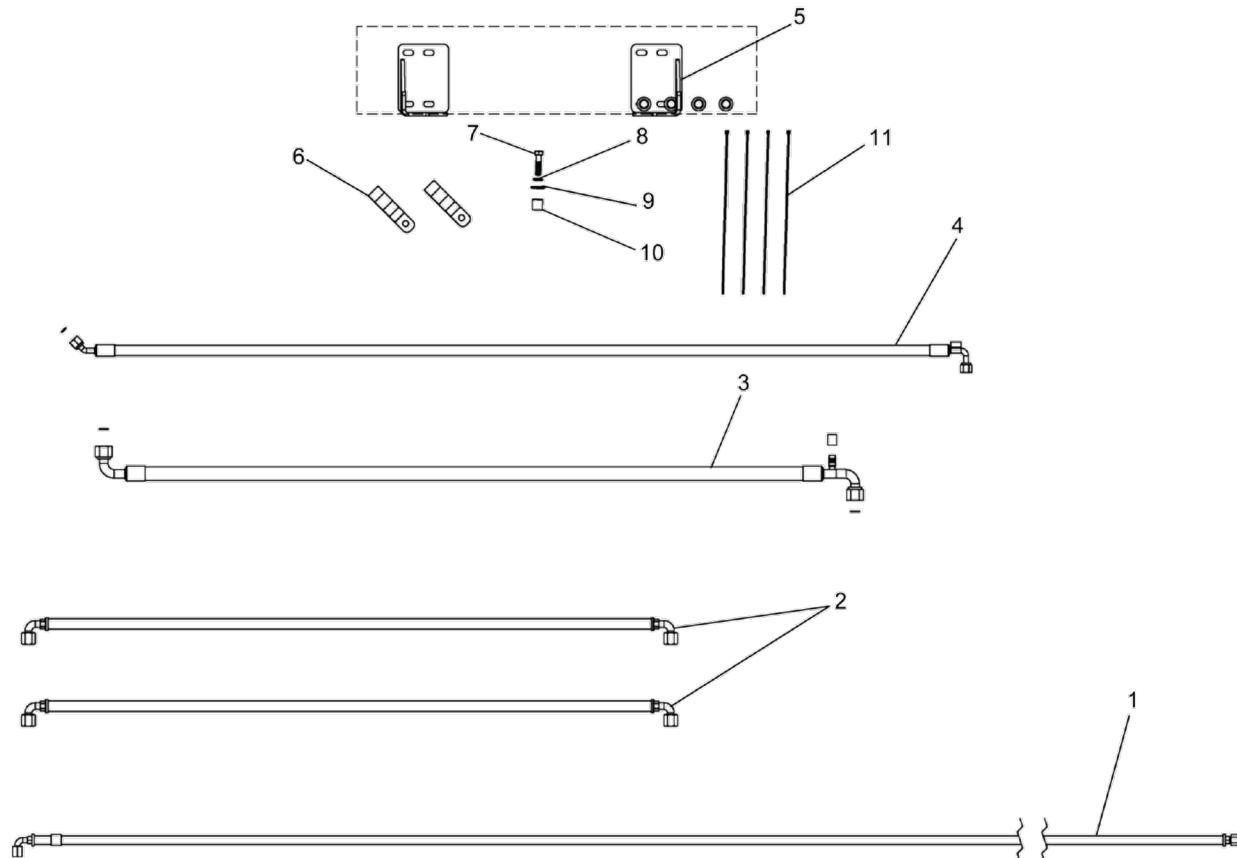
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 82

CHAPTER

1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



HOSE & DRIVE MOUNTING KIT

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 83

CHAPTER

1

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|---------------|-----|----------------------------------|-------------|
| | T133389 | | KIT, HOSE & DRIVE MOUNTING | |
| 1 | 227564 | 1 | HOSE ASSY, -6 HYD CASE DRAIN | |
| 2 | 227565 | 2 | HOSE ASSY, HYD -8 HEAT | |
| 3 | 227566 | 1 | HOSE ASSY, #10 BLKHD-COMP | |
| 4 | 227567 | 1 | HOSE ASSY, #6 RD-BLKHD | |
| 5 | 221844 | 1 | KIT, MD 9037/47/57 MTG | SEE PAGE 85 |
| 6 | 221845 | 2 | CLAMP, DOUBLE HOSE | |
| 7 | 221846 | 1 | HHCS 3/8 NC X 1 1/2 GR8 ZP | |
| 8 | 223849 | 1 | WASHER, LOCK 3/8" ID | |
| 9 | 221847 | 1 | WASHER, FLAT 3/8" / M10 -HARD YZ | |
| 10 | 227568 | 1 | SPACER, TUBE 3/4" LG BLACK | |
| 11 | 216050 | 4 | TIE, PLASTIC 15" | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



HOSE & DRIVE MOUNTING KIT

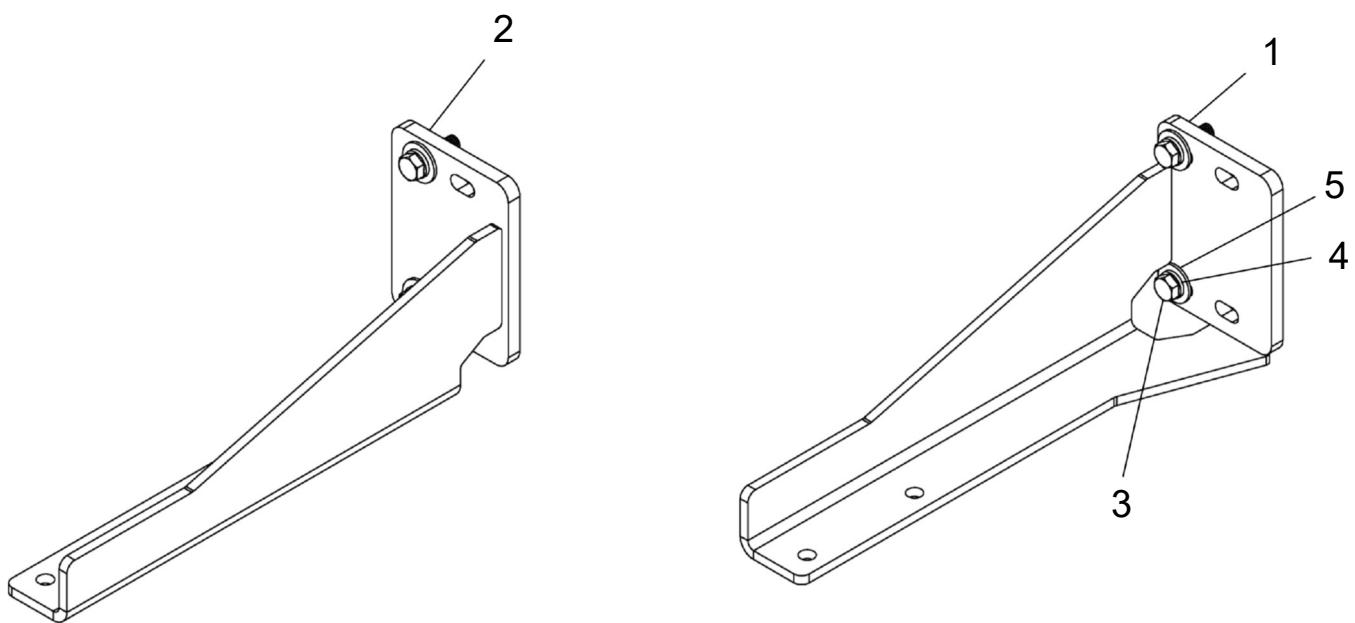
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 84

CHAPTER

1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



KIT, MD 9037/47/57 MTG

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 85

CHAPTER

1

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-------------|-----|----------------------------------|-------|
| | 221844 | | KIT, MD 9037/47/57 MTG | |
| 1 | 222341 | 1 | BRKT, MTG RIGHT | |
| 2 | 222342 | 1 | BRKT, MTG LEFT | |
| 3 | 221800 | 4 | HHCS 3/8 NC X 1-1/4 GR8 ZP | |
| 4 | 223849 | 4 | WASHER, LOCK 3/8" ID | |
| 5 | 221847 | 4 | WASHER, FLAT 3/8" / M10 -HARD YZ | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



KIT, MD 9037/47/57 MTG

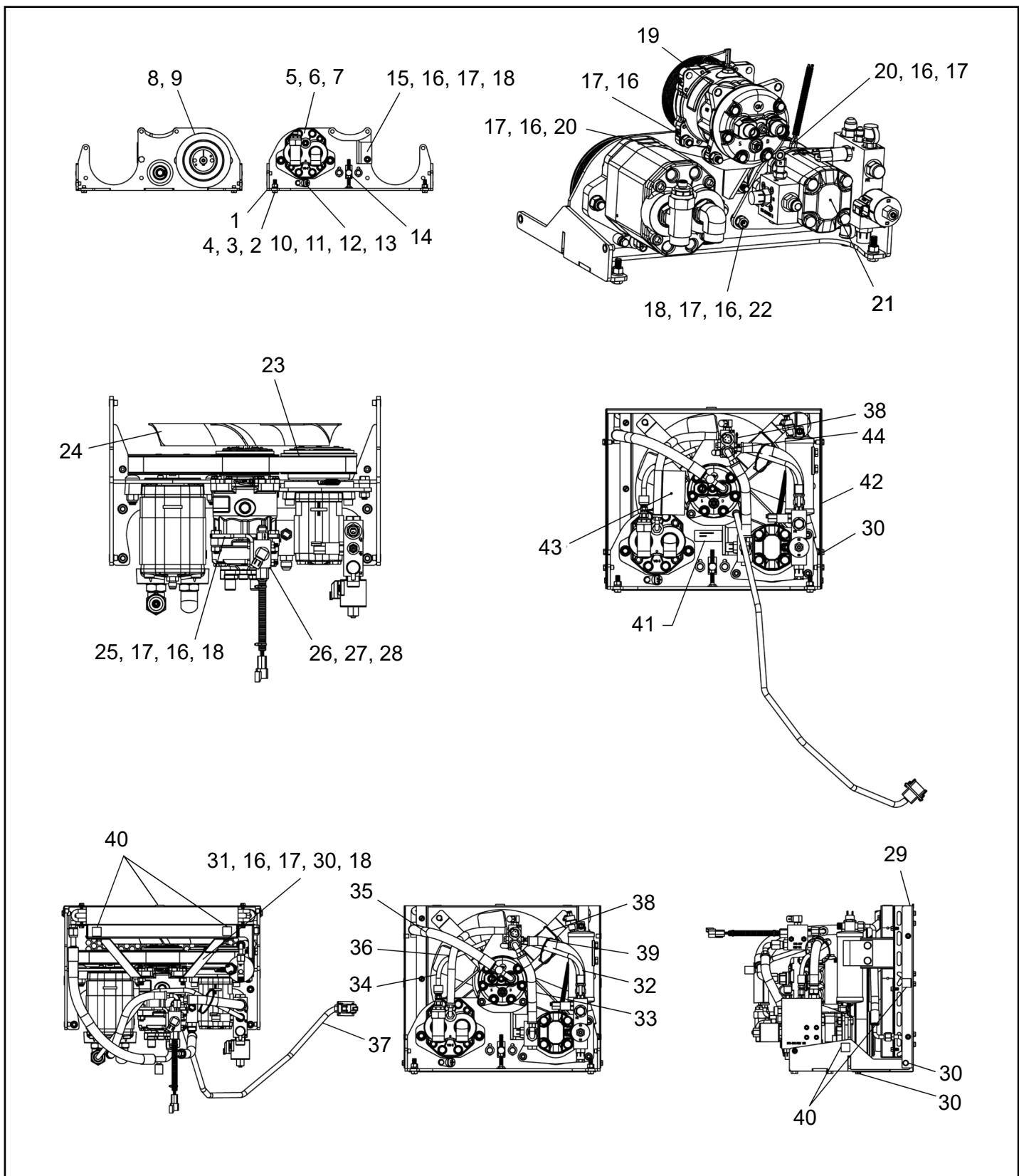
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 86

CHAPTER

1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|---------------|-----|--|-------------|
| | T135299 | | DRIVE UNIT, HYDRAULIC | |
| 1 | 221797 | 1 | BASE, HYD | |
| 2 | 221798 | 4 | NUT, HEX 3/8-16NC YZ | |
| 3 | 223849 | 4 | WASHER, LOCK 3/8" ID | |
| 4 | 221800 | 4 | HHCS 3/8 NC X 1-1/4 GR8 ZP | |
| 5 | 227569 | 1 | MOTOR ASSY, 1.59 9067 AOH (ORFS) | |
| 6 | 221809 | 2 | CARRIAGE BOLT, 1/2 NC X 1.75 ZP | |
| 7 | 221810 | 2 | NUT HEX 1/2-13 NC NYLOCK ZP GR 8 | |
| 8 | 221812 | 1 | BUSHING, 7/8" ID SPLIT W/ 1/4 KEYWAY, BLK OXD FINISH | |
| 9 | 221813 | 1 | PULLEY, HYD PV8 | |
| 10 | 221815 | 1 | SENSOR, SPEED | |
| 11 | 221816 | 1 | HHCS 1/4 NC X 1.5 | |
| 12 | 221817 | 1 | WASHER, LOCK 1/4 YZ | |
| 13 | 227570 | 1 | SPACER, ALUMINUM .63/.25 X .625 | |
| 14 | 227571 | 1 | ASSY, BELT TENSIONER | SEE PAGE 89 |
| 15 | 221818 | 1 | BRKT, COMP MTG | |
| 16 | 221819 | 12 | WASHER, LOCK M10 ZP | |
| 17 | 221820 | 13 | NUT, HEX M10-1.5 YZ | |
| 18 | 219935 | 8 | HHCS M10-1.5 X 35MM GR 10.9 YZ(16MM-HEAD) | |
| 19 | 227572 | 1 | COMP, SD7H15 12 N 4 S8 119MM(FLX7)-FLAG TERM. | |
| 20 | 221823 | 2 | HHCS M10 - 1.5 X 40MM GR10.9 YZ(16MM-HEAD) | |
| 21 | 221822 | 1 | PUMP/BLOCK ASSY MD9067 12V | |
| 22 | 221824 | 3 | SPACER, TUBE .75 X .405 X .321" LG PAINTED | |
| 23 | 221825 | 1 | BELT, DRIVE PV8 X 45.0 | |
| 24 | 227573 | 1 | FAN MOUNTING GROUP - 9067 | |
| 25 | 221829 | 1 | BKT, OLS | |
| 26 | 221830 | 1 | ASSY, OIL LEVEL SENSOR BLOCK | |
| 27 | 221831 | 2 | HHCS 1/4 - 20 NC X 2 ZP | |
| 28 | 221832 | 2 | NUT, HEX 1/4-20 NYLOCK | |
| 29 | 221833 | 1 | COND. ASSY (9067) | |
| 30 | 221835 | 12 | HWHCS 1/4-20 X 3/4 (WHIZLK) | |
| 31 | 221834 | 2 | BRACE | |
| 32 | 221837 | 1 | HOSE ASSY, PUSH ON, -8 STR-90 | |
| 33 | 221838 | 1 | HOSE ASSY, PUSH ON, -8 90-90 | |
| 34 | 227574 | 1 | HOSE ASSY, HYD 04FFORX-04FJX-25.0" SAE100R2 | |
| 35 | 227575 | 1 | HOSE ASSY, COMP-CD | |
| 36 | 221839 | 1 | HOSE ASSY, PUSH ON, -6 90-90 | |
| 37 | 221840 | 1 | WIRE HARNESS, 9067 | |
| 38 | 221874 | 2 | TIE, PLASTIC 7" | |
| 39 | 216050 | 1 | TIE, PLASTIC 15" | |
| 40 | 227576 | 7 | GASKET, .9" SQUARE OR .9" ROUND | |
| 41 | 221841 | 1 | LABEL, KW SERIAL# | |
| 42 | 221842 | 1 | COVER,17-9067 | |
| 43 | 227577 | 1 | LABEL, OIL CHARGE WARNING | |
| 44 | 221873 | 1 | TIE, PLASTIC 4" | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



HYDRAULIC DRIVE UNIT

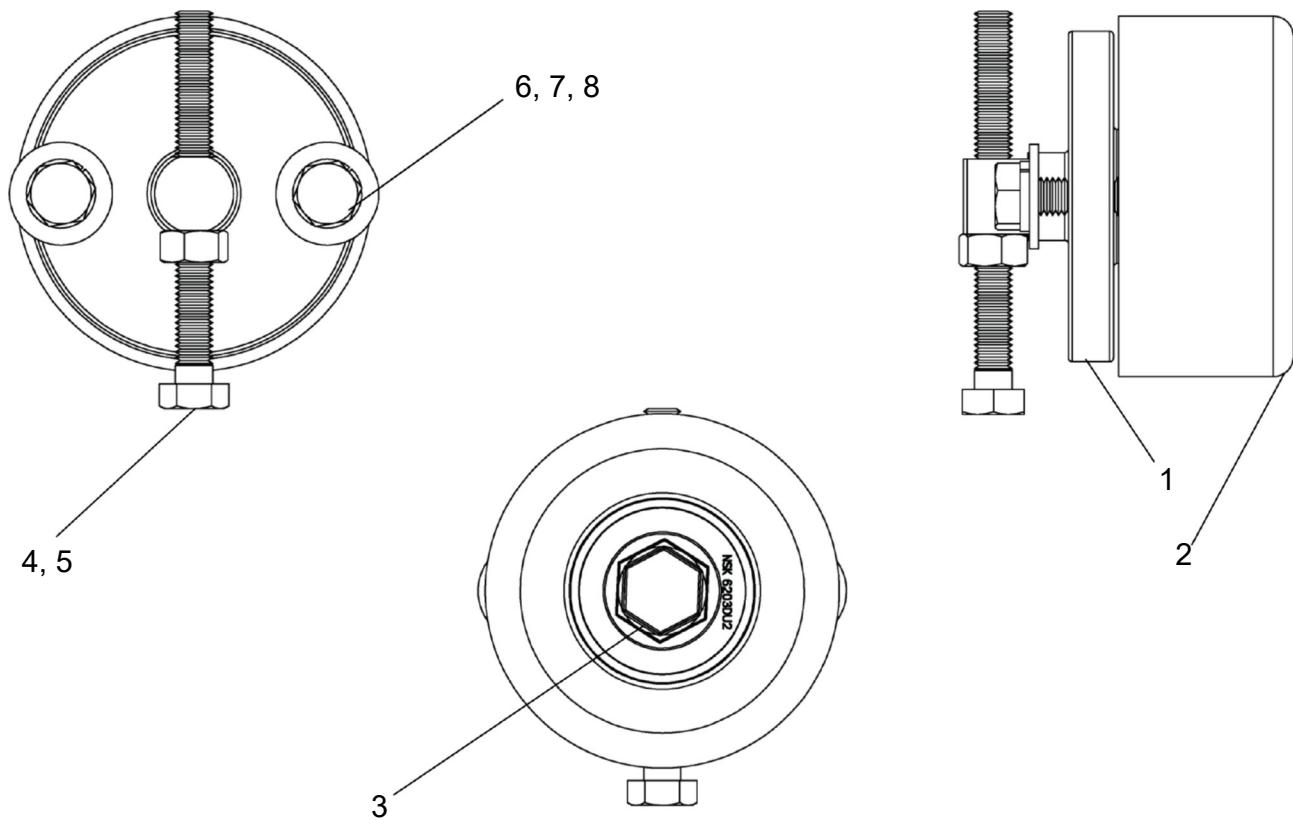
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 88

CHAPTER

1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



ASSEMBLY, BELT TENSIONER

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 89

CHAPTER

1

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|-------|-------------|----------------------------|--|-------|
| | 227571 | | ASSY, BELT TENSIONER | |
| 1 | 221801 | 1 | TENSIONER, TURNED | |
| 2 | 221806 | 1 | PULLEY ASSY, BACKSIDE PV8 X 3.0" | |
| 3 | 221807 | 1 | SHOULDER BOLT, 7/16-20 X 1 1/2 | |
| 4 | 221803* | 1 | HHCS M8-1.25 X 80 GR8.8 FULL THREAD ZP | |
| 5 | 221802* | 1 | NUT HEX M8 X 1.25 MM | |
| 6 | 221804* | 2 | HHCS M8X1.25 X 25 MM | |
| 7 | 221814* | 2 | WASHER, LOCK M8 ZP | |
| 8 | 221805* | 2 | WASHER, FLAT 5/16" YZ | |
| NOTE: | | * ITEM NOT SOLD SEPARATELY | | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



ASSEMBLY, BELT TENSIONER

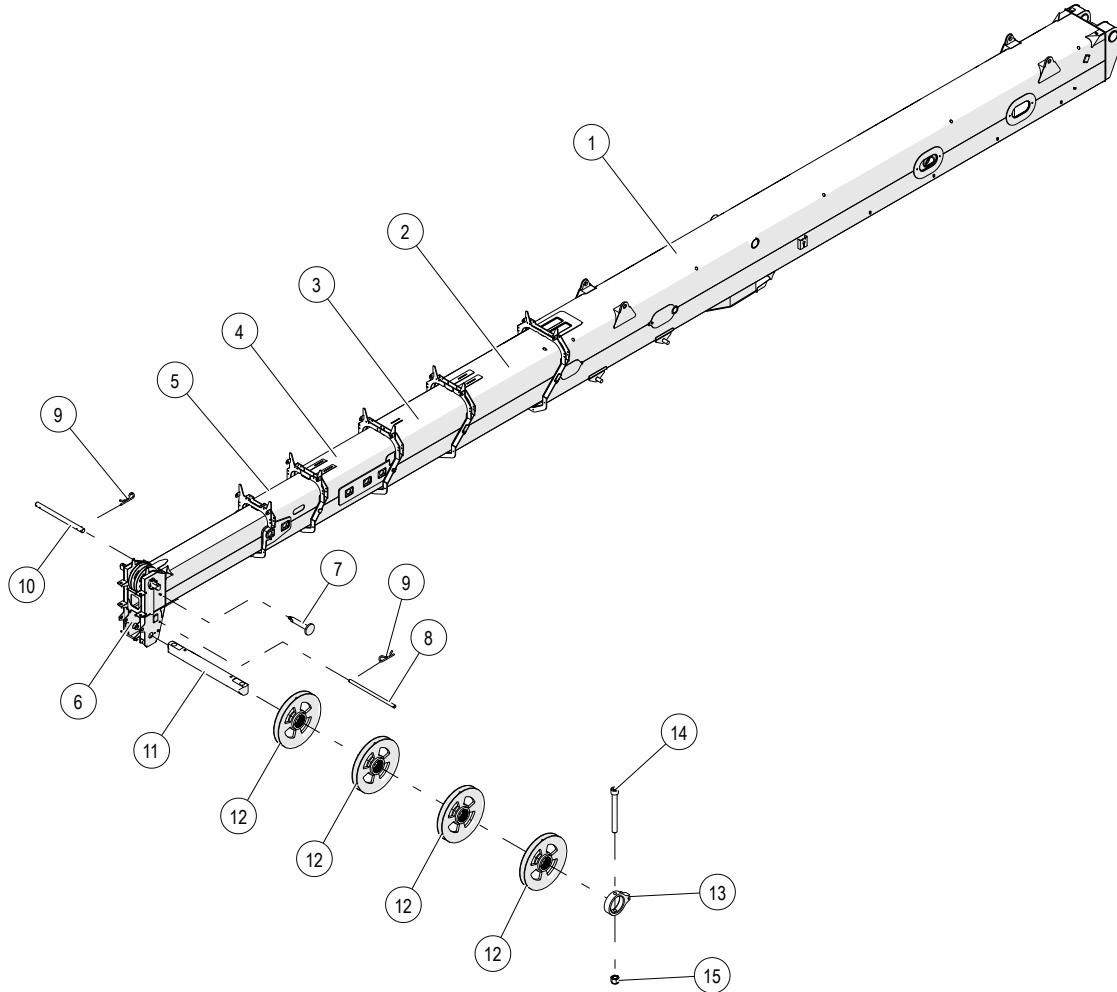
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 90

CHAPTER

1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



BOOM ASSEMBLY, 160'

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 91

CHAPTER

1

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-----------------|-----|---|--------------|
| | 1004326 | | BOOM ASSEMBLY, LOAD KING 80-160 | |
| 1 | 1004565 | 1 | WELDMENT, BASE SECTION | |
| 2 | 1004541 | 1 | WELDMENT, 2ND SECTION | |
| 3 | 1004514 | 1 | WELDMENT, 3RD SECTION | |
| 4 | 1004484 | 1 | WELDMENT, 4TH SECTION | |
| 5 | 1004457 | 1 | WELDMENT, 5TH SECTION | |
| 6 | 1004416 | 1 | WELDMENT, TIP SECTION | |
| 7 | 1004438 | 2 | WELDMENT, LMI TIE OFF | |
| 8 | 1026676 | 1 | ROUND, WIRE ROPE KEEPER REAR | |
| 9 | PIN2-X125B00YZ0 | 7 | HAIRPIN, 1/8 DIA X 2 LEN, ZINC | |
| 10 | 1005006 | 2 | ROUND, WIRE ROPE KEEPER | |
| 11 | 1004436 | 2 | PIN, BOOM HEAD SHAFT | |
| 12 | 1004432 | 6 | ASSEMBLY, BOOM HEAD SHEAVE | SEE PAGE 109 |
| 13 | 1026205 | 4 | WELDMENT, COLLAR | |
| 14 | SHCS-C500D75AB0 | 4 | SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW, 1/2-13 X 4 3/4 LEN, BO | |
| 15 | NUT3-C5000008Z0 | 14 | NYLON LOCK NUT, 1/2-13, GR8, ZN | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



BOOM ASSEMBLY, 160'

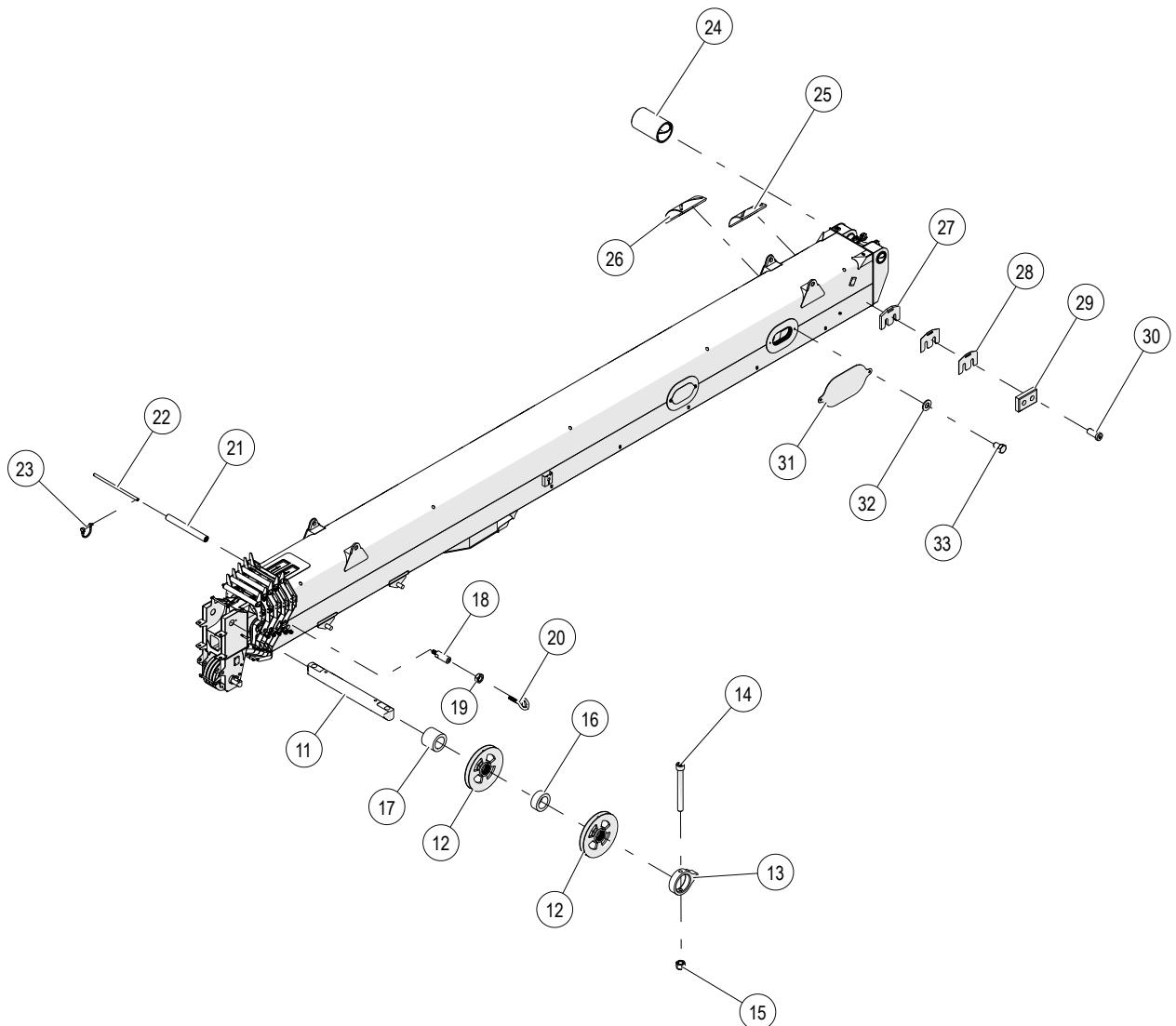
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 92

CHAPTER

1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



BOOM ASSEMBLY, 160'

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 93

CHAPTER

1

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-----------------|-----|---|-------|
| | 1004326 | | BOOM ASSEMBLY, LOAD KING 80-160 | |
| 16 | 1005427 | 1 | SPACER, BOOM TIP SHEAVE - NARROW | |
| 17 | 1005429 | 1 | SPACER, BOOM TIP SHEAVE - WIDE | |
| 18 | 1004651 | 6 | CABLE GUIDE MOUNT | |
| 19 | NUT2-C3750005Z0 | 6 | HEX JAM NUT, 3/8-16, GR5, ZN | |
| 20 | 1004652 | 6 | LMI CABLE GUIDE | |
| 21 | 1004635 | 5 | ASSEMBLY, ROLLER | |
| 22 | 1005432 | 5 | HOLLOW SHAFT, WINCH ROPE ROLLER SUPPORT | |
| 23 | PIN4-X250A37XZ0 | 10 | LOCK PIN WITH ROUNDED RETAINER, 1/4 DIA X 1 3/8 LEN, ZINC | |
| 24 | 1004584 | 2 | BUSHING, PIVOT PIN | |
| 25 | 1004336 | 4 | WEAR PAD, REAR UPPER SMALL | |
| 26 | 1004337 | 6 | WEAR PAD, REAR UPPER LARGE | |
| 27 | 1004820 | 6 | SHIM, WEAR PAD | |
| 28 | 1004809 | 34 | SHIM, WEAR PAD | |
| 29 | 1004808 | 14 | WEAR PAD, REAR LOWER | |
| 30 | SH01-C500A25AB0 | 12 | SHCS LOW HEAD, 1/2-13 X 1 1/4 LEN, BO | |
| 31 | 1004751 | 4 | PLATE, ACCESS HOLE COVER | |
| 32 | WSH2-X5000008Z0 | 56 | SAE WASHER, 1/2, GR8, ZN | |
| 33 | HHCS-C5007508Z0 | 28 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 1/2-13 X 3/4 LEN, GR8, ZN | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



BOOM ASSEMBLY, 160'

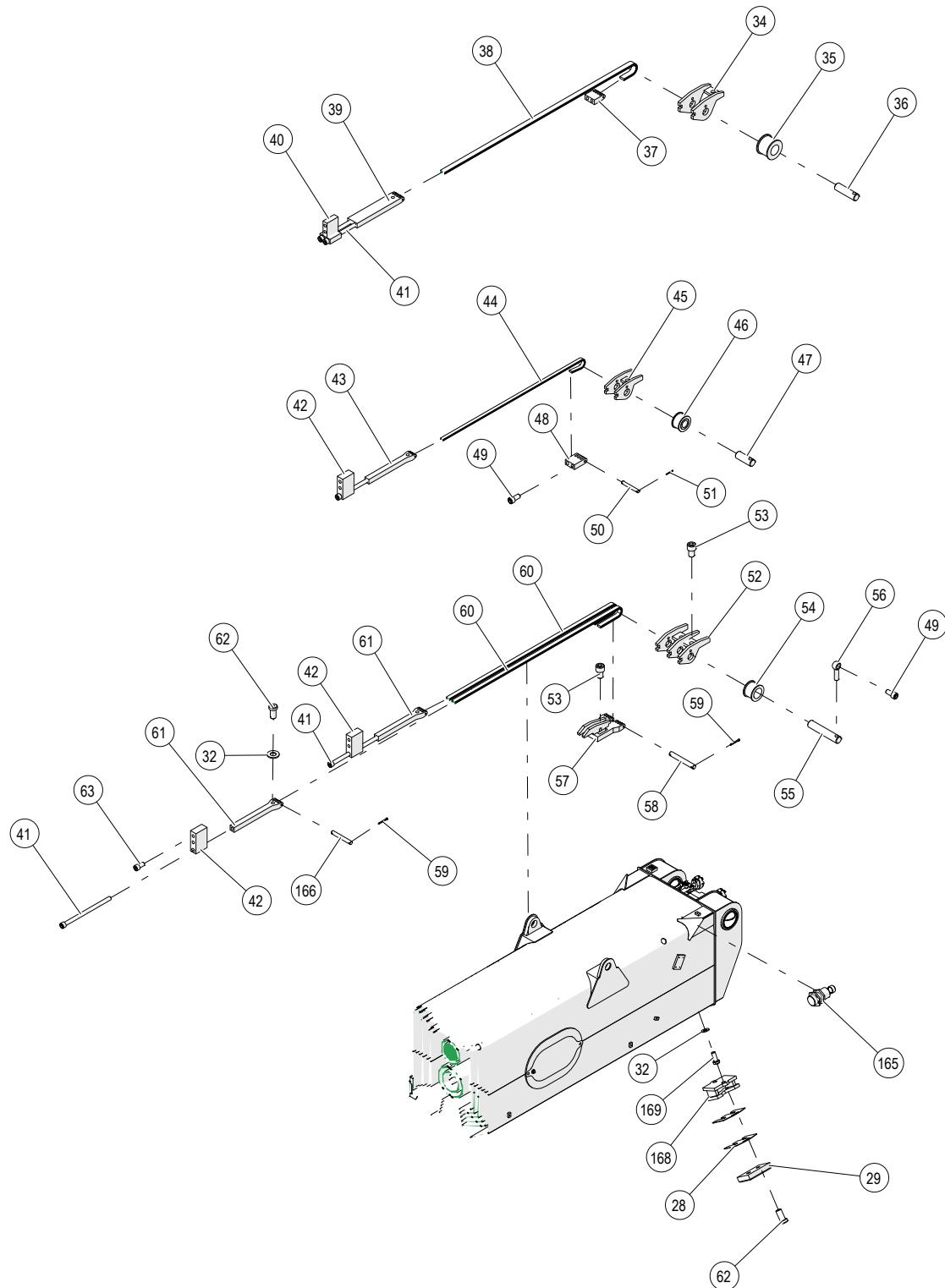
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 94

CHAPTER

1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-----------------|-----|--|-------|
| | 1004326 | | BOOM ASSEMBLY, LOAD KING 80-160 | |
| 34 | 1004413 | 2 | WELDMENT, CHAIN ANCHOR BL588 | |
| 35 | 1004397 | 2 | ASSEMBLY, CHAIN SHEAVE BL588 | |
| 36 | 1004640 | 2 | PIN, 1 DIA X 3 5/8 LEN | |
| 37 | 1004753 | 2 | ANCHOR, BL588 CHAIN | |
| 38 | 1005419 | 2 | LEAF CHAIN, BL588 | |
| 39 | 1004752 | 2 | ANCHOR, BL588 CHAIN | |
| 40 | 1004754 | 2 | WELDMENT, CHAIN ANCHOR BL588 | |
| 41 | SHCS-C500H50AB1 | 8 | SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW, 1/2-13 X 8 1/2 LEN, BO, FULL THREAD | |
| 42 | 1004762 | 4 | BAR, CHAIN ANCHOR | |
| 43 | 1004763 | 2 | ANCHOR, BL466 CHAIN | |
| 44 | 1005417 | 2 | LEAF CHAIN, BL466 | |
| 45 | 1004406 | 2 | WELDMENT, CHAIN ANCHOR BL466 | |
| 46 | 1004403 | 2 | ASSEMBLY, CHAIN SHEAVE BL466 | |
| 47 | 1004642 | 2 | PIN, 1 DIA X 2 3/4 LEN | |
| 48 | 1004764 | 2 | ANCHOR, BL466 CHAIN | |
| 49 | SHCS-C375750AB0 | 9 | SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW, 3/8-16 X 3/4 LEN, BO | |
| 50 | 1004999 | 4 | PIN, CONNECTING BL466 LEAF CHAIN | |
| 51 | PIN3-X047500XZ0 | 12 | COTTER PIN, 3/64 DIA X 1/2 LEN, ZINC | |
| 52 | 1004409 | 1 | WELDMENT, CHAIN ANCHOR BL566 | |
| 53 | SHCS-C500750AB0 | 17 | SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW, 1/2-13 X 3/4 LEN, BO | |
| 54 | 1004400 | 2 | ASSEMBLY, CHAIN SHEAVE BL566 | |
| 55 | 1004641 | 1 | PIN, 1 DIA X 4 5/16 LEN | |
| 56 | 1005446 | 5 | ROD END, 3/8 | |
| 57 | 1004758 | 1 | WELDMENT, CHAIN ANCHOR BL566 | |
| 58 | 1005000 | 4 | PIN, CONNECTING BL566 LEAF CHAIN | |
| 59 | PIN3-X063500XZ0 | 34 | COTTER PIN, 1/16 DIA X 1/2 LEN, ZINC | |
| 60 | 1005418 | 2 | LEAF CHAIN, BL566 | |
| 61 | 1004757 | 2 | ANCHOR, BL566 CHAIN | |
| 62 | SH01-C500A00AB0 | 26 | SHCS LOW HEAD, 1/2-13 X 1 LEN, BO | |
| 63 | SHCS-C500A00AB0 | 38 | SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW, 1/2-13 X 1 LEN, BO | |
| 64 | 1004740 | 1 | WELDMENT, WEAR PAD TRAY, 5TH SECTION | |
| 65 | 1004725 | 1 | WELDMENT, WEAR PAD TRAY, 2ND SECTION | |
| 66 | 1004729 | 1 | WELDMENT, WEAR PAD TRAY, 3RD SECTION | |
| 67 | 1004734 | 1 | WELDMENT, WEAR PAD TRAY, 4TH SECTION | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



BOOM ASSEMBLY, 160'

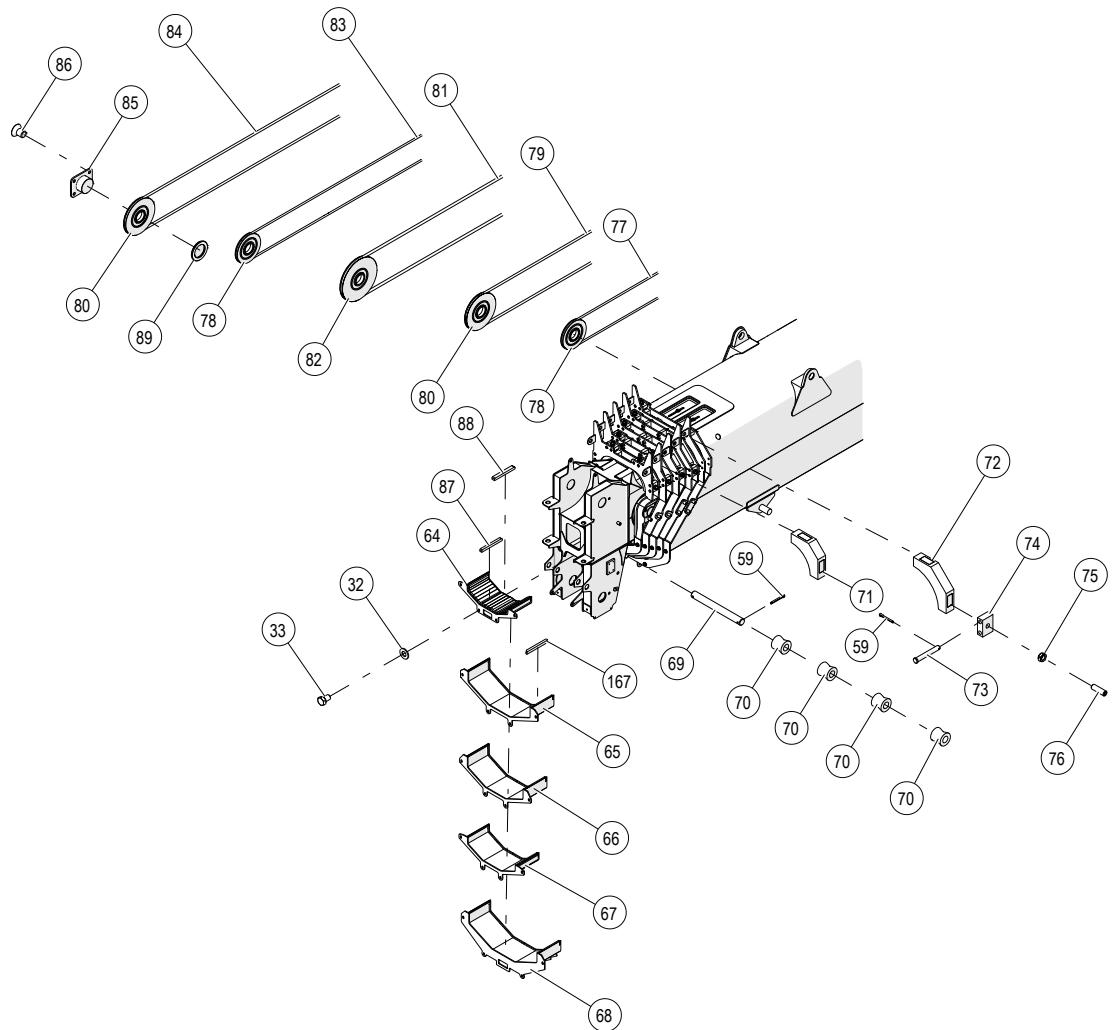
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 96

CHAPTER

1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



BOOM ASSEMBLY, 160'

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 97

CHAPTER

1

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-----------------|-----|---|-------|
| | 1004326 | | BOOM ASSEMBLY, LOAD KING 80-160 | |
| 68 | 1004718 | 1 | WELDMENT, WEAR PAD TRAY, BASE SECTION | |
| 69 | 1005005 | 1 | ROUND, ROLLER SHAFT | |
| 70 | 1005003 | 4 | ROLLER, WIRE ROPE | |
| 71 | 1004349 | 6 | WEAR PAD ASM, FRONT UPPER SMALL | |
| 72 | 1004346 | 4 | WEAR PAD ASM, FRONT UPPER LARGE | |
| 73 | PIN1-X500C50XZ0 | 40 | CLEVIS PIN, 1/2 DIA X 3 1/2 LEN, ZINC | |
| 74 | 1004338 | 20 | BAR, WEAR PAD ADJUSTING | |
| 75 | NUT2-C7500005Z0 | 20 | HEX JAM NUT, 3/4-10, GR5, ZN | |
| 76 | SS01-C750B50CB0 | 22 | SET SCREW, 3/4-10 X 2 1/2 LEN, BO | |
| 77 | 1005424 | 2 | WIRE ROPE, 1/2 DIA, BOOM EXTENSION | |
| 78 | 1004389 | 4 | ASSEMBLY, EXTEND SHEAVE SMALL | |
| 79 | 1005423 | 2 | WIRE ROPE, 5/8 DIA, BOOM EXTENSION | |
| 80 | 1004392 | 4 | ASSEMBLY, EXTEND SHEAVE MEDIUM | |
| 81 | 1005422 | 2 | WIRE ROPE, 3/4 DIA, BOOM EXTENSION | |
| 82 | 1004386 | 2 | ASSEMBLY, EXTEND SHEAVE LARGE | |
| 83 | 1005421 | 2 | WIRE ROPE, 1/2 DIA, BOOM EXTENSION | |
| 84 | 1005420 | 1 | WIRE ROPE, 5/8 DIA, BOOM EXTENSION | |
| 85 | 1004646 | 10 | BEARING SUPPORT, SIDE SHEAVE | |
| 86 | SH02-C500750BB0 | 40 | SHCS C'SUNK HEAD, 1/2-13 X 3/4 LEN, BO | |
| 87 | 1004339 | 34 | WEAR PAD, FRONT LOWER THIN | |
| 88 | 1004340 | 102 | WEAR PAD, FRONT LOWER THICK | |
| 89 | 1004341 | 10 | EXTEND SHEAVE SPACER | |
| 90 | SHCS-C750D50AB0 | 10 | SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW, 3/4-10 X 4 1/2 LEN, BO | |
| 91 | 1004615 | 8 | ROUND, THREADED ROD 7/8-9 UNC | |
| 92 | 1004632 | 2 | ASSEMBLY, 4TH SECTION EXTEND ROPE ANCHOR | |
| 93 | 1004629 | 2 | ASSEMBLY, 5TH SECTION EXTEND ROPE ANCHOR | |
| 94 | 1027862 | 2 | ROPE GUIDE ASM, SECTION 5, INNER | |
| 95 | 1027859 | 2 | ROPE GUIDE, SECTION 5, OUTER | |
| 96 | SHCS-C500A50AB0 | 16 | SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW, 1/2-13 X 1 1/2 LEN, BO | |
| 97 | 1027855 | 2 | ROPE GUIDE, SECTION 6 | |
| 98 | 1004614 | 1 | BAR, RH LARGE ROPE ANCHOR | |
| 99 | SHCS-C500C00AB0 | 8 | SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW, 1/2-13 X 3 LEN, BO | |
| 100 | 1004616 | 1 | BAR, RH SMALL ROPE ANCHOR | |
| 101 | 1027860 | 2 | ROPE GUIDE ASM, SECTION 4 | |
| 102 | 1026540 | 1 | CYLINDER, TELE A | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



BOOM ASSEMBLY, 160'

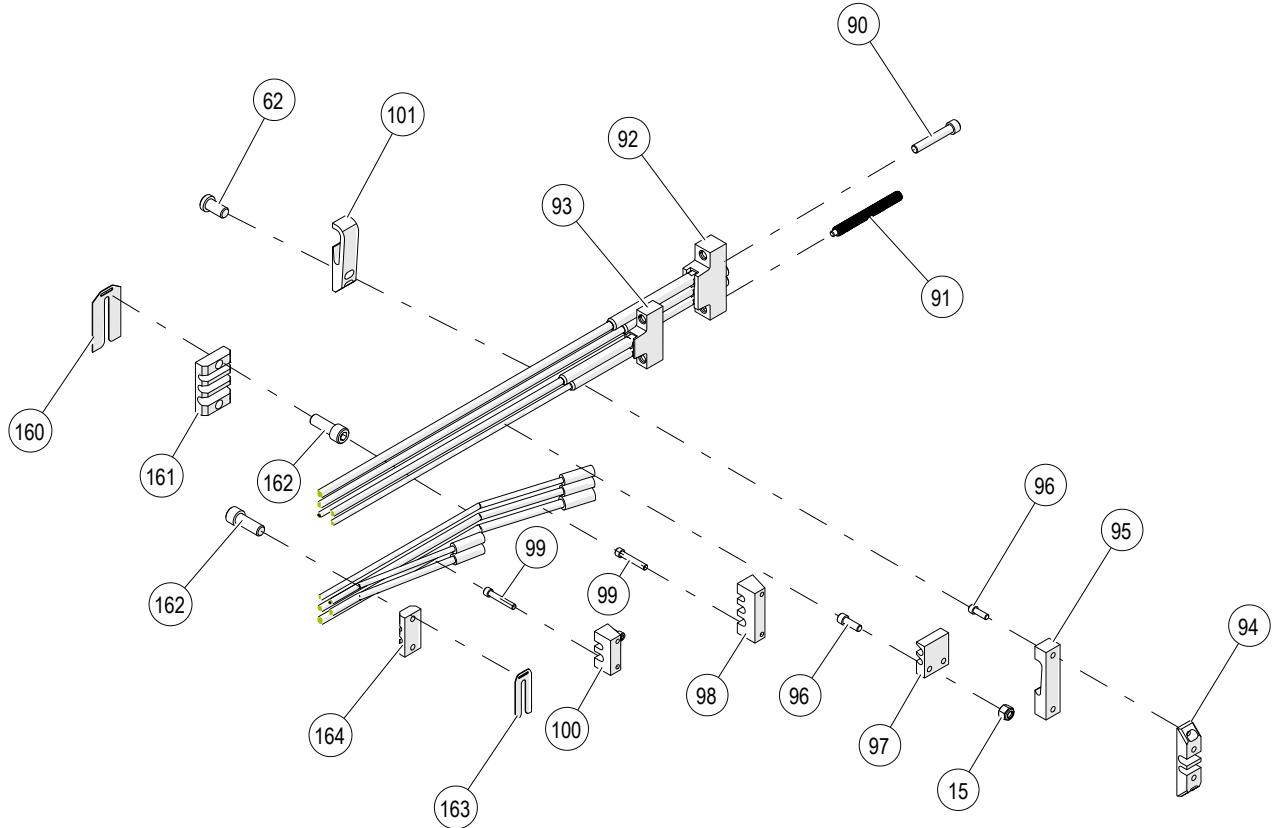
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 98

CHAPTER

1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



BOOM ASSEMBLY, 160'

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 99

CHAPTER

1

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-----------------|--|---|-------|
| | 1004326 | BOOM ASSEMBLY, LOAD KING 80-160 | | |
| 103 | 1004343 | 2 | WEAR PAD, CYLINDER SUPPORT FRONT | |
| 104 | 1004643 | 1 | PIN, 2 DIA X 9 1/2 LEN | |
| 105 | 1005448 | 2 | ROD END, 1/2 | |
| 106 | 1013997 | 3 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-4/MORB-4 | |
| 107 | 1035070 | 1 | HOSE, -4, 4000, FOFS-4SW/90 FOFS-4SW, 14.75 | |
| 108 | HHCS-C375B008Z0 | 8 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 3/8-16 X 2 LEN, GR8, ZN | |
| 109 | 1007575 | 1 | EXT CYL PORT TUBE WELDMENT, RH SIDE | |
| 110 | 1020185 | 2 | C61-16 4 BOLT FLANGE KIT,5151HK-16 | |
| 111 | SHCS-CA00B50AB0 | 4 | SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW, 1-8 X 2 1/2 LEN, BO | |
| 112 | 1004745 | 4 | ROUND, CYLINDER RETAINING CUP | |
| 113 | 1035064 | 1 | HOSE, -4, 4000, FOFS-4SW/90 FOFS-4SW, 11.25 | |
| 114 | 1035154 | 2 | ADAPTER, MOFS-4/MORB-4 LONG FULL BODY HEX | |
| 115 | 1007590 | 1 | EXT CYL PORT TUBE WELDMENT, LH SIDE | |
| 116 | 1019700 | 1 | PLUG, HEX, ORB-4 | |
| 117 | 1004746 | 1 | BAR, CLAMP BASE, UPPER EXTEND CYLINDER | |
| 118 | 1004747 | 1 | BAR, CLAMP TOP, UPPER EXTEND CYLINDER | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



BOOM ASSEMBLY, 160'

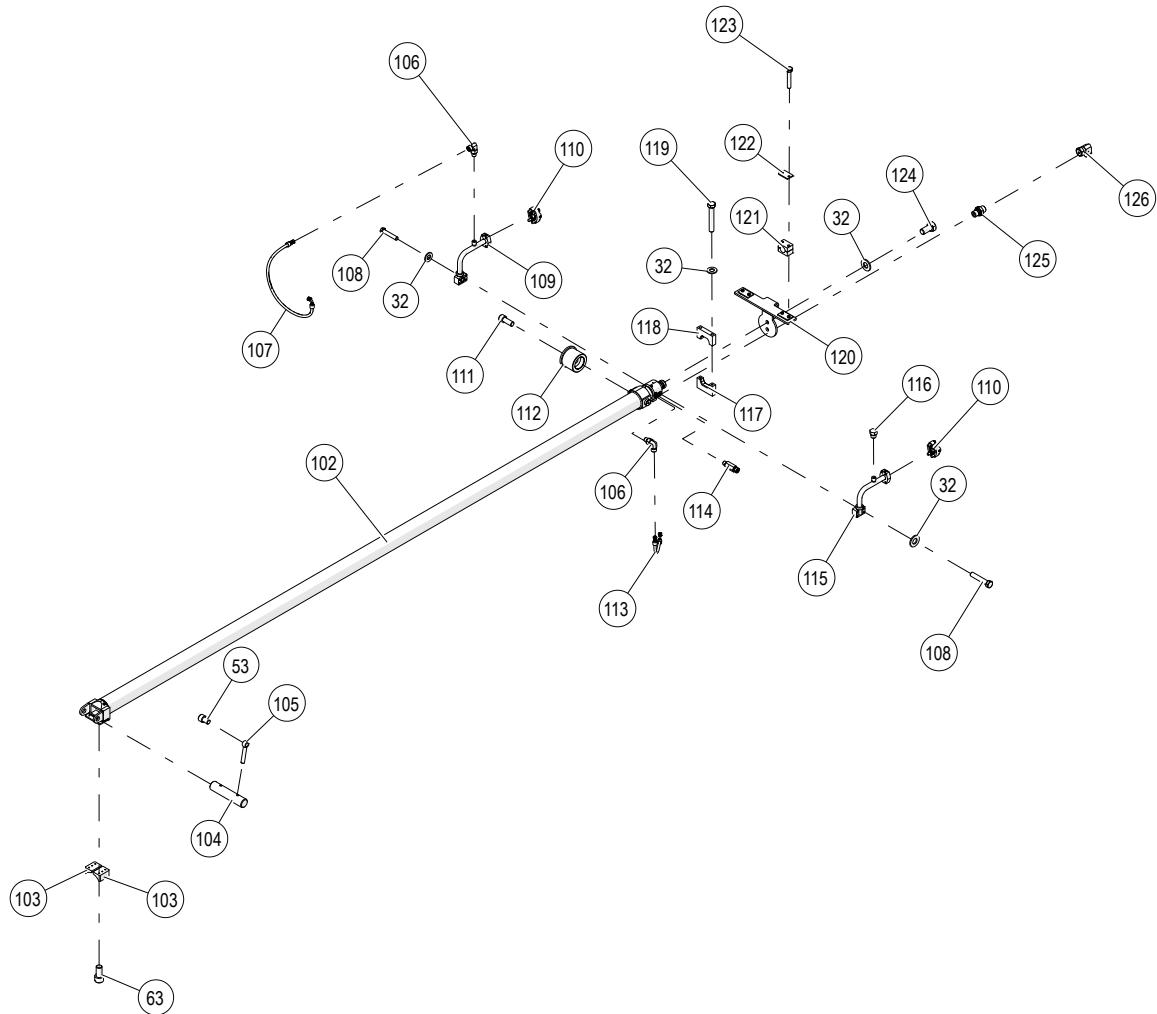
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 100

CHAPTER

1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-----------------|-----|---|-------|
| | 1004326 | | BOOM ASSEMBLY, LOAD KING 80-160 | |
| 119 | HHCS-C500C258Z0 | 2 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 1/2-13 X 3 1/4 LEN, GR8, ZN | |
| 120 | 1007753 | 1 | SUBWELDMENT, EXTENSION CYLINDER HOSE RETAINER | |
| 121 | 3254-PP | 2 | TWIN 3/4 TUBE CLAMP | |
| 122 | 1004811 | 2 | STD COVER PLATE 3/4, 1 IN TUBE | |
| 123 | HHCS-C250A508Z0 | 4 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 1/4-20 X 1 1/2 LEN, GR8, ZN | |
| 124 | HHCS-C500A008Z0 | 2 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 1/2-13 X 1 LEN, GR8, ZN | |
| 125 | 1010270 | 2 | ADAPTER, MOFS-4/BSPP-4 | |
| 126 | 1013928 | 2 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-4/FOFS-4 | |
| 127 | SHCS-C750A75AB0 | 9 | SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW, 3/4-10 X 1 3/4 LEN, BO | |
| 128 | 1004617 | 1 | WELDMENT, CYLINDER HEAD | |
| 129 | 1004644 | 1 | ROUND, WIRE ROPE KEEPER | |
| 130 | PIN3-X250A50XZ0 | 2 | COTTER PIN, 1/4 DIA X 1 1/2 LEN, ZINC | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



BOOM ASSEMBLY, 160'

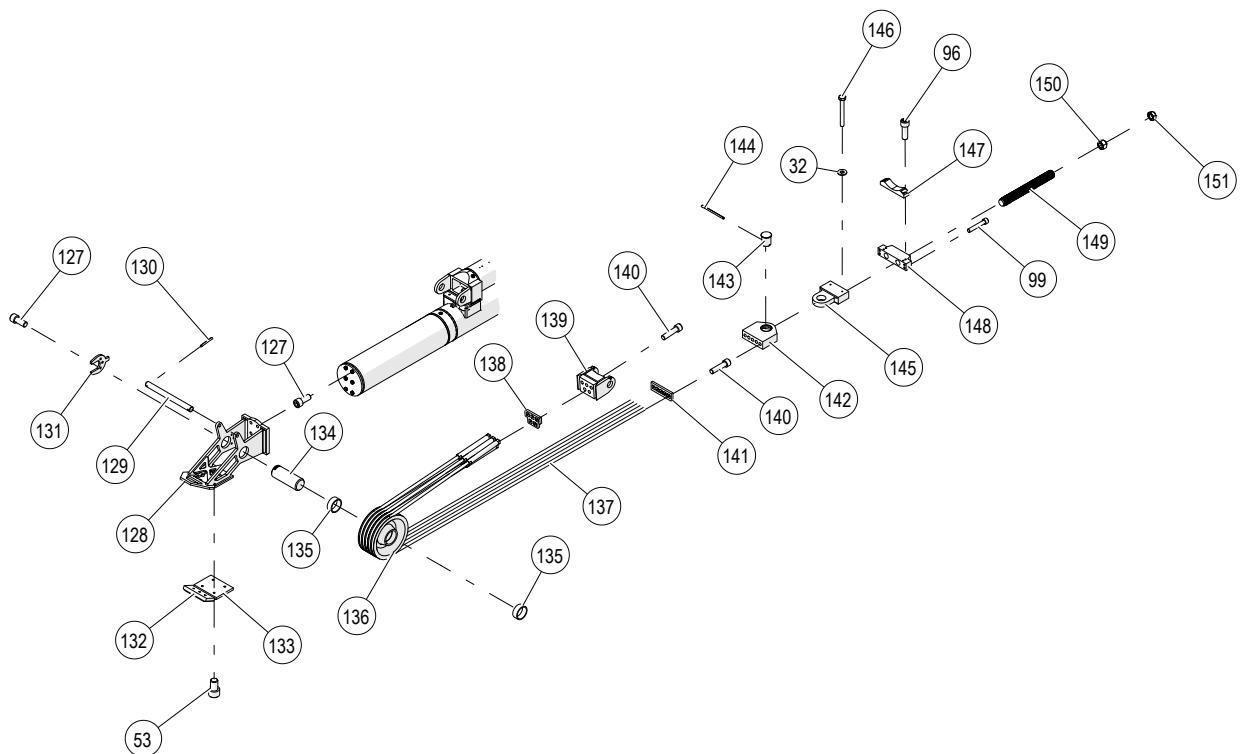
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 102

CHAPTER

1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-----------------|-----|--|-------|
| | 1004326 | | BOOM ASSEMBLY, LOAD KING 80-160 | |
| 131 | 1034963 | 1 | PLATE, RETAINER CLIP | |
| 132 | 1004344 | 1 | WEAR PAD, CYLINDER HEAD SUPPORT FRONT | |
| 133 | 1004345 | 1 | WEAR PAD, CYLINDER HEAD SUPPORT REAR | |
| 134 | 1004645 | 1 | PIN, 3 1/2 DIA X 9 1/2 LEN | |
| 135 | 1004396 | 2 | BEARING, 3 1/2" SHAFT GREASELESS | |
| 136 | 1004395 | 1 | SHEAVE, 7/8" WIRE ROPE, 5 GANG | |
| 137 | 1005425 | 5 | WIRE ROPE, 7/8 DIA, BOOM EXTENSION | |
| 138 | 1031164 | 1 | TORQUE PLATE | |
| 139 | 1004624 | 1 | WELDMENT, UPPER CYLINDER HEAD ROPE ANCHOR | |
| 140 | SHCS-C875C50AB0 | 10 | SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW, 7/8-9 X 3 1/2 LEN, BO | |
| 141 | 1031163 | 1 | TORQUE PLATE | |
| 142 | 1004613 | 1 | PLATE, 4TH SECTION EXTEND ANCHOR CLEVIS | |
| 143 | 1004639 | 1 | PIN, 2 1/2 DIA X 2 15/16 LEN | |
| 144 | PIN3-X250C50XZ0 | 1 | COTTER PIN, 1/4 DIA X 3 1/2 LEN, ZINC | |
| 145 | 1004612 | 1 | PLATE, 4TH SECTION EXTEND ANCHOR CLEVIS | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



BOOM ASSEMBLY, 160'

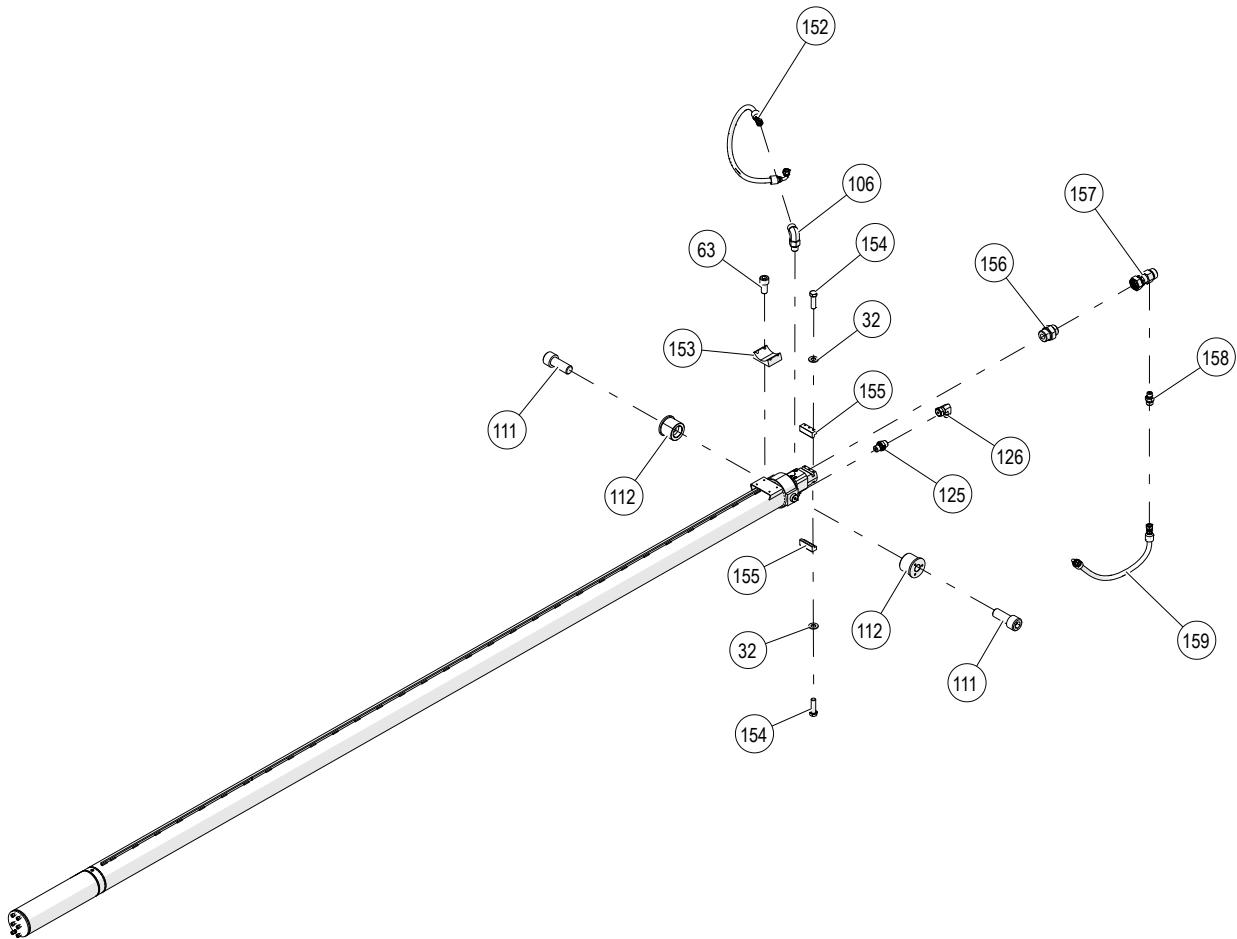
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 104

CHAPTER

1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



BOOM ASSEMBLY, 160'

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 105

CHAPTER

1

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-----------------|--|---|-------|
| | 1004326 | BOOM ASSEMBLY, LOAD KING 80-160 | | |
| 146 | HHCS-C250B258Z0 | 2 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 1/4-20 X 2 1/4 LEN, GR8, ZN | |
| 147 | 1009204 | 1 | WEAR PAD, CYLINDER HEAD SUPPORT | |
| 148 | 1004610 | 1 | PLATE, 4TH STAGE EXTEND ROPE ANCHOR | |
| 149 | 1004611 | 2 | ROUND, THREADED ROD 1 1/2-6 UNC | |
| 150 | NUT1-CA500008Z0 | 2 | HEX NUT, 1 1/2-6, GR8, ZN | |
| 151 | NUT2-C5000008Z0 | 2 | HEX JAM NUT, 1/2-13, GR8, ZN | |
| 152 | 1035057 | 1 | HOSE, -4, 4000, FOFS-4SW/90 FOFS-SW, 19.75 | |
| 153 | 1004342 | 1 | WEAR PAD, CYLINDER SUPPORT REAR | |
| 154 | HHCS-C500A758Z0 | 6 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 1/2-13 X 1 3/4 LEN, GR8, ZN | |
| 155 | 1004748 | 2 | BAR, CLAMP, LOWER EXTEND CYLINDER | |
| 156 | 1004672 | 2 | HYD FITTING, -16 ORB TO -12 ORFS STRAIGHT | |
| 157 | 1018250 | 1 | TEE, MOFS-12/FOFS-12/FORB-4 | |
| 158 | 1010066 | 1 | ADAPTER, MOFS-4/MORB-4 | |
| 159 | 1035062 | 1 | HOSE, -4, 4000, FOFS-4SW/90 FOFS-4SW, 21.75 | |
| 160 | 1004384 | 2 | SHIM, WEAR PAD | |
| 161 | 1004608 | 2 | GUIDE BLOCK, THREE SLOT WIRE ROPE | |
| 162 | SHCS-C500A37AB0 | 8 | SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW, 1/2-13 X 1 3/8 LEN, BO | |
| 163 | 1004385 | 2 | SHIM, WEAR PAD | |
| 164 | 1004609 | 2 | GUIDE BLOCK, TWO SLOT WIRE ROPE | |
| 165 | 1004816 | 1 | INDUCTIVE SENSOR | |
| 166 | 1005001 | 4 | PIN, CONNECTING BL588 LEAF CHAIN | |
| 167 | 1035457 | 12 | WEAR PAD, FRONT LOWER THICK | |
| 168 | 1008026 | 2 | WELDMENT, WEAR PAD SPACER | |
| 169 | HHCS-C500A258Z0 | 4 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 1/2-13 X 1 1/4 LEN, GR8, ZN | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



BOOM ASSEMBLY, 160'

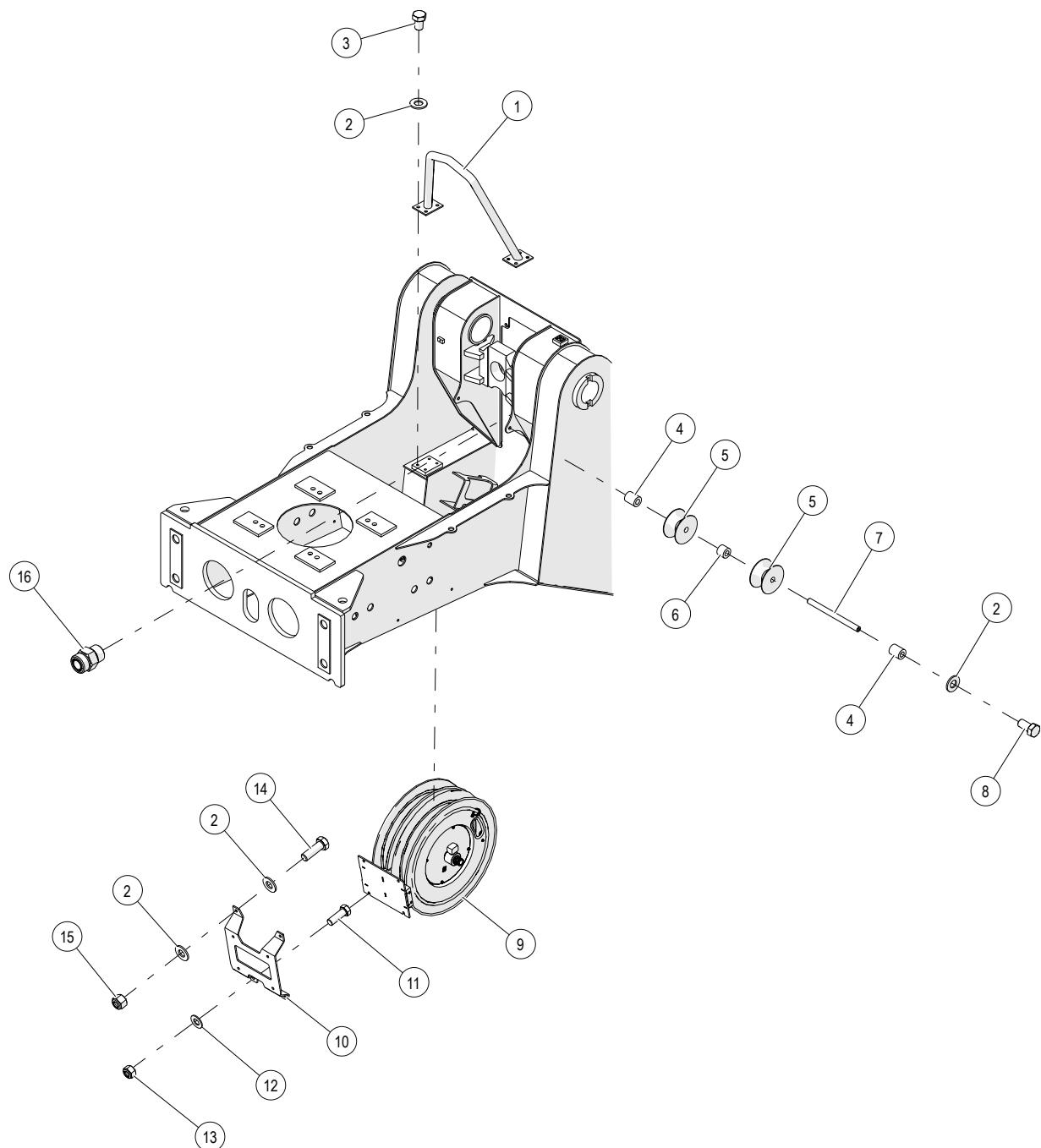
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 106

CHAPTER

1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



BOOM HOSE REEL INSTALLATION

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 107

CHAPTER

1

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-----------------|-----|--|-------|
| | 1034426 | | INSTALLATION, BOOM HOSE REEL | |
| 1 | 1034795 | 1 | WELDMENT, HOSE DEFLECTOR | |
| 2 | WSH2-X5000008Z0 | 18 | SAE WASHER, 1/2, GR8, ZN | |
| 3 | HHCS-C5007508Z0 | 8 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 1/2-13 X 3/4 LEN, GR8, ZN | |
| 4 | 1034721 | 2 | TUBE, SPACER | |
| 5 | 1034689 | 2 | SHEAVE, ROPE ROLLER | |
| 6 | 1034722 | 1 | TUBE, SPACER | |
| 7 | 1034720 | 1 | ROUND, SHEAVE ROLLER | |
| 8 | HHCS-C500A008Z0 | 2 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 1/2-13 X 1 LEN, GR8, ZN | |
| 9 | 1034668 | 1 | HOSE REEL, BOOM | |
| 10 | 1034672 | 1 | PLATE, REEL MOUNTING | |
| 11 | HHCS-F438A258Z1 | 4 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 7/16-20 X 1 1/4 LEN, GR8, ZN, FULL THREAD | |
| 12 | WSH2-X4380008Z0 | 8 | SAE WASHER, 7/16, GR8, ZN | |
| 13 | NUT3-C4380008Z0 | 4 | NYLON LOCK NUT, 7/16-14, GR8, ZN | |
| 14 | HHCS-C500A508Z0 | 4 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 1/2-13 X 1 1/2 LEN, GR8, ZN | |
| 15 | NUT3-C5000008Z0 | 4 | NYLON LOCK NUT, 1/2-13, GR8, ZN | |
| 16 | 1010088 | 2 | ADAPTER, MOFS-12/MORB-12 | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



BOOM HOSE REEL INSTALLATION

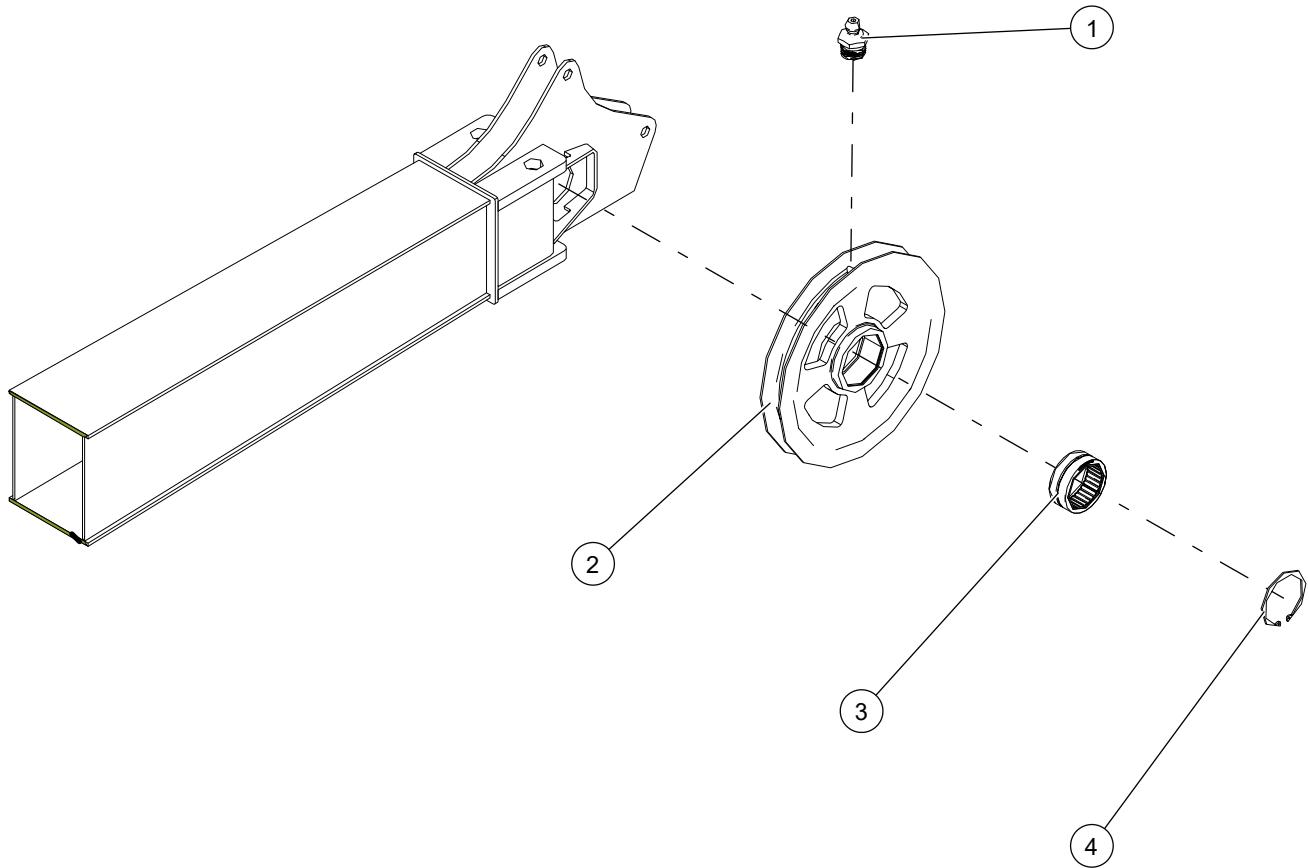
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 108

CHAPTER

1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



BOOM HEAD SHEAVE ASSEMBLY

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 109

CHAPTER

1

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-----------------|-----|---|-------|
| | 1004432 | | ASSEMBLY, BOOM HEAD SHEAVE | |
| 1 | 1004435 | 1 | GREASE ZERK, STR 1/8 PTF MALE | |
| 2 | 1004433 | 1 | SHEAVE, BOOM HEAD | |
| 3 | 1005430 | 1 | ROLLER BEARING | |
| 4 | RET2-XC75000XZ0 | 1 | INTERNAL RETAINING RING, 3-3/4 BORE, ZN | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



BOOM HEAD SHEAVE ASSEMBLY

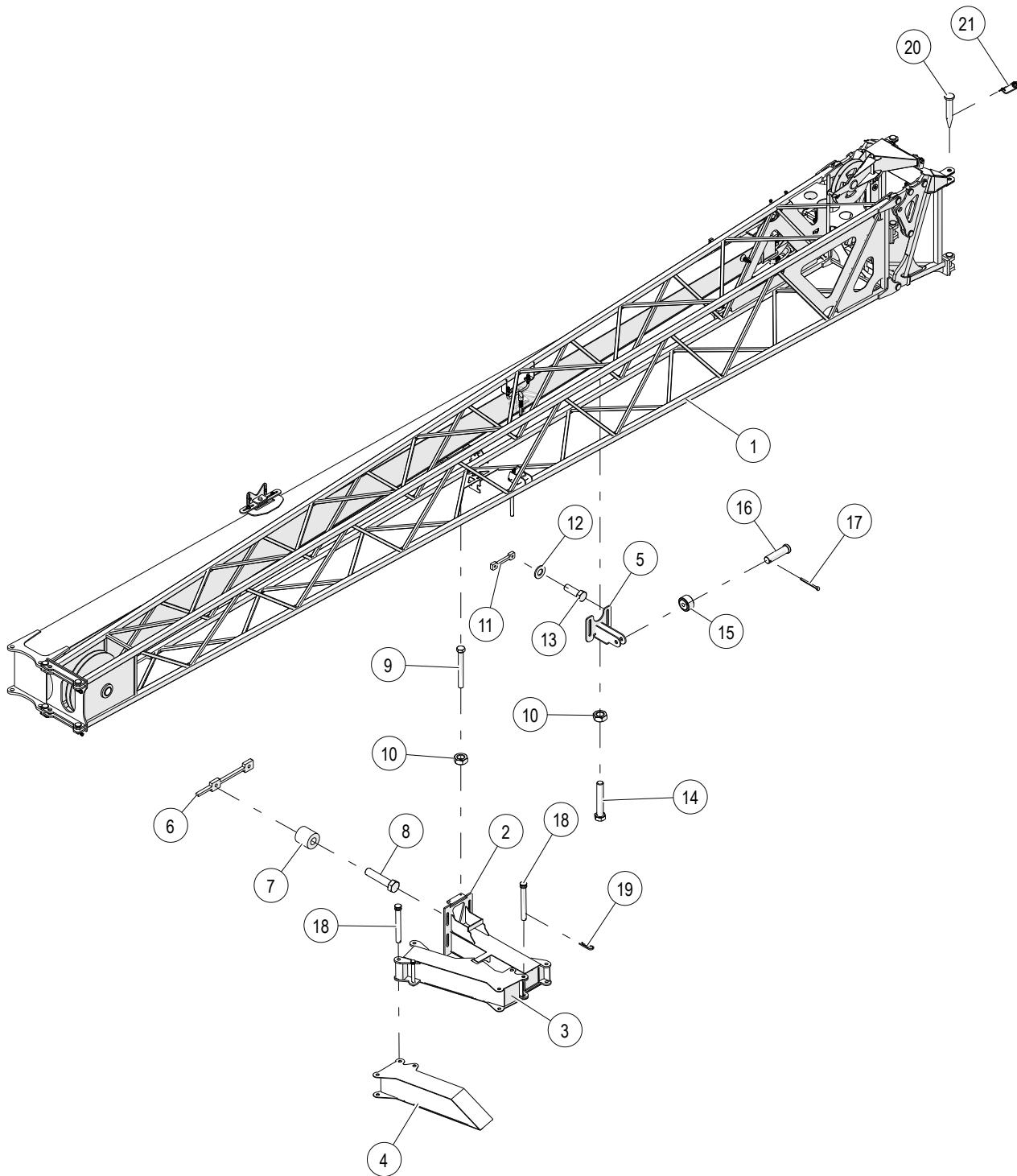
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 110

CHAPTER

1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED

LOAD KING
BY CUSTOM TRUCK SOURCE

JIB INSTALLATION

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 111

CHAPTER

1

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-----------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| | 1025832 | JIB INSTALLATION | | |
| 1 | 1025215 | 1 | JIB ASSEMBLY 30'-58' | SEE PAGE 119 |
| 2 | 1034119 | 1 | WELDMENT, RAMP 1 | |
| 3 | 1034095 | 1 | WELDMENT, RAMP 2 | |
| 4 | 1034112 | 1 | WELDMENT, RAMP 3 | |
| 5 | 1026043 | 1 | WELDMENT, BIFOLD 2 | |
| 6 | 1025997 | 2 | PLATE, NUT 3 | |
| 7 | 1026042 | 4 | ROUND, BOLT STRETCH | |
| 8 | HHCS-C750C508M0 | 4 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 3/4-10 X 3 1/2 LEN, GR8, MA | |
| 9 | HHCS-C500D508Z1 | 4 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 1/2-13 X 4 1/2 LEN, GR8, ZN, FULL THREAD | |
| 10 | NUT2-C5000008Z0 | 8 | HEX JAM NUT, 1/2-13, GR8, ZN | |
| 11 | 1026006 | 4 | PLATE, NUT 2 | |
| 12 | WSH2-X5000008Z0 | 16 | SAE WASHER, 1/2, GR8, ZN | |
| 13 | HHCS-C500A508Z0 | 4 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 1/2-13 X 1 1/2 LEN, GR8, ZN | |
| 14 | HHCS-C500C008Z1 | 1 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 1/2-13 X 3 LEN, GR8, ZN, FULL THREAD | |
| 15 | 1026015 | 3 | CASTER | |
| 16 | PIN1-X750B75XZ0 | 2 | CLEVIS PIN, 3/4 DIA X 2 3/4 LEN, GRADE 8, ZINC | |
| 17 | PIN3-X125A25XZ0 | 5 | COTTER PIN, 1/8 DIA X 1 1/4 LEN, GRADE 8, ZINC | |
| 18 | 1026016 | 2 | ROUND, RAMP PIN | |
| 19 | PIN2-X031500YZ0 | 4 | HAIRPIN, 1/32 DIA X 1/2 LEN, ZINC | |
| 20 | 1026198 | 4 | ROUND, JIB PIN | |
| 21 | 1026197 | 7 | COILED BENT-WIRE LOCKING PIN | |

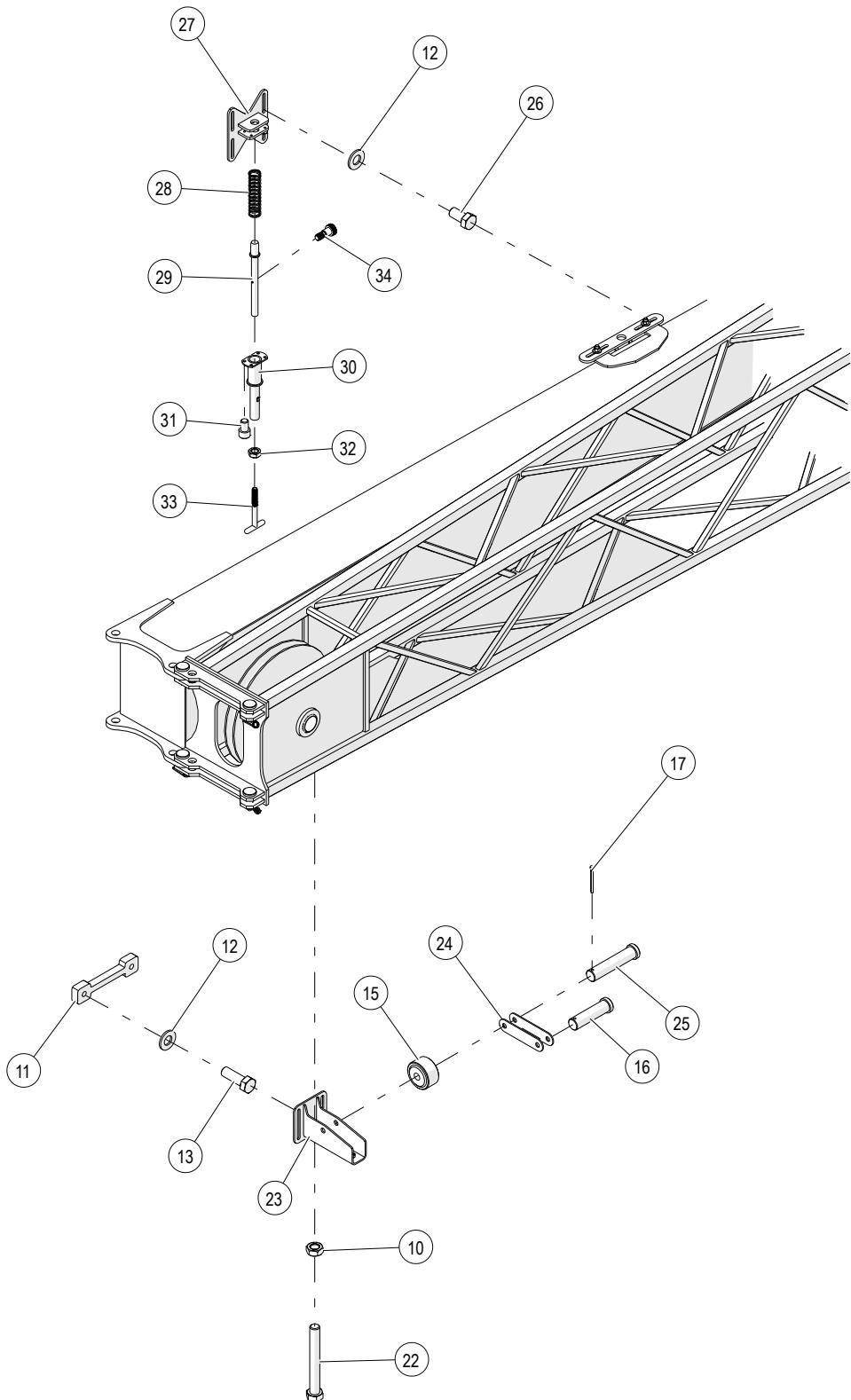
WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



JIB INSTALLATION

| |
|-----------------------|
| DATE: Revised 03-2021 |
| MODEL: 80-160 |
| PAGE: 112 |

CHAPTER
1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-----------------|-------------------------|--|-------|
| | 1025832 | JIB INSTALLATION | | |
| 22 | HHCS-C500D008Z1 | 3 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 1/2-13 X 4 LEN, GR8, ZN, FULL THREAD | |
| 23 | 1025991 | 1 | WELDMENT, BIFOLD 2 | |
| 24 | 1026027 | 1 | WELDMENT, 2 CASTER | |
| 25 | PIN1-X750C50XZ0 | 1 | CLEVIS PIN, 3/4 DIA X 3 1/2 LEN, GRADE 8, ZINC | |
| 26 | HHCS-C500A008Z0 | 4 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 1/2-13 X 1 LEN, GR8, ZN | |
| 27 | 1025946 | 1 | WELDMENT, BIFOLD PIN | |
| 28 | 1026054 | 1 | COMPRESSION SPRING | |
| 29 | 1026021 | 1 | ROUND, BIFOLD PIN | |
| 30 | 1026022 | 1 | WELDMENT, PUSH PULL SPRING PIN | |
| 31 | SHCS-C375563AB0 | 4 | SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW, 3/8-16 X 9/16 LEN, BO | |
| 32 | NUT2-C3750008Z0 | 2 | HEX JAM NUT, 3/8-16, GR8, GRADE 8, ZINC | |
| 33 | 1027839 | 1 | T-HANDLE BOLT | |
| 34 | 1034240 | 1 | 5/16-18 SHOULDER SCREW | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



JIB INSTALLATION

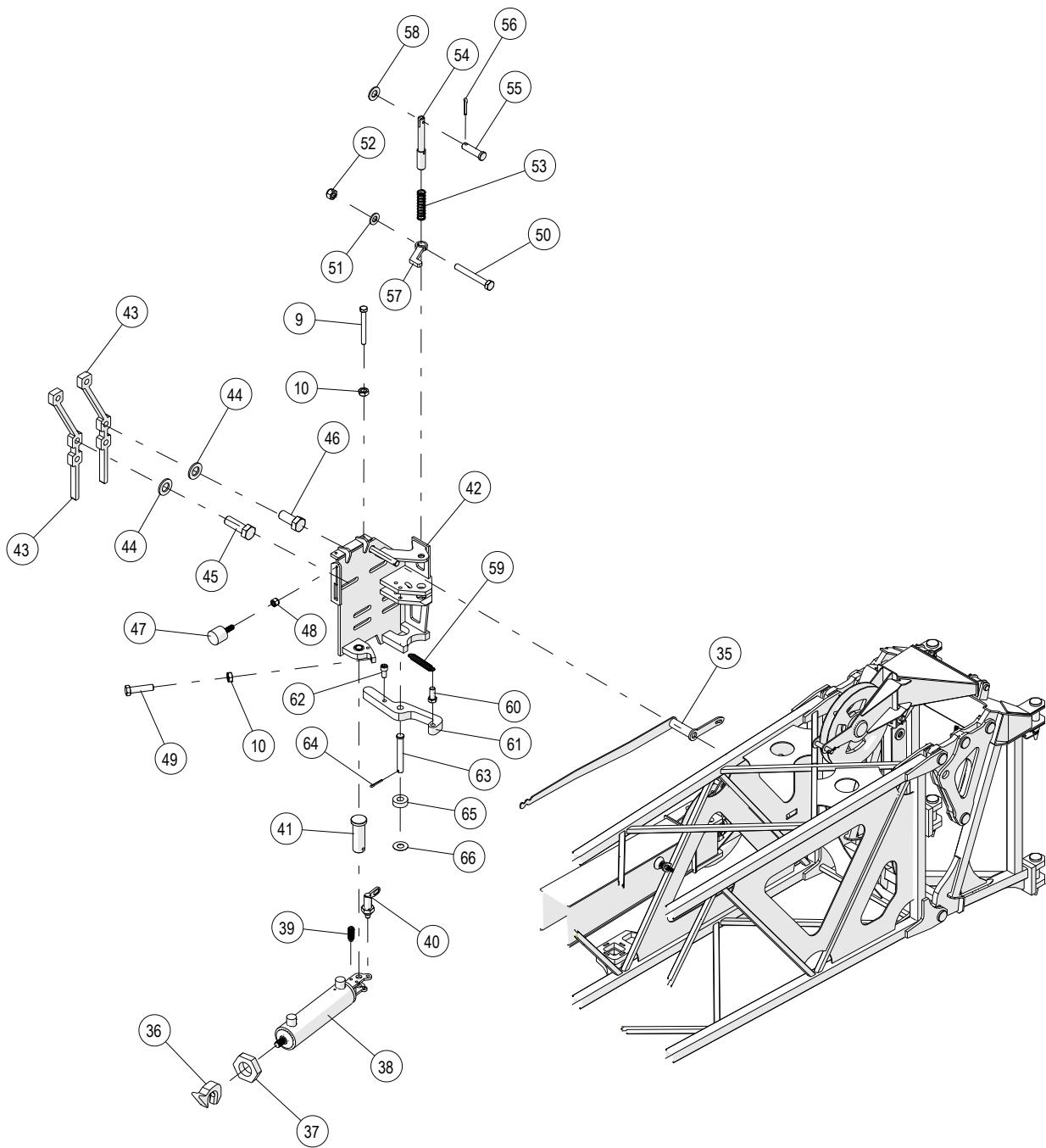
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 114

CHAPTER

1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES | |
|------|-----------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|--|
| | 1025832 | JIB INSTALLATION | | | |
| 35 | 1025971 | 1 | WELDMENT, PIVOT HANDLE | | |
| 36 | 1025999 | 1 | PLATE, CYLINDER HOOK | | |
| 37 | 1026059 | 1 | PLATE, CYLINDER NUT | | |
| 38 | 1026031 | 1 | JIB DEPLOYMENT CYLINDER | SEE PAGE 121 | |
| 39 | 1026003 | 2 | EXTENDED TIP SET SCREW, 1/2-13 UNC | | |
| 40 | 1026038 | 1 | CAM ACTION INDEXING PLUNGER | | |
| 41 | 1025998 | 1 | ROUND, CASTER PIN | | |
| 42 | 1025975 | 1 | WELDMENT, 2ND PIVOT | | |
| 43 | 1026053 | 2 | PLATE, NUT 4 | | |
| 44 | WSH2-X7500008Z0 | 6 | SAE WASHER, 3/4, GR8, ZN | | |
| 45 | HHCS-C750B258M0 | 4 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 3/4-10 X 2 1/4 LEN, GR8, MA | | |
| 46 | HHCS-C750A758M0 | 2 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 3/4-10 X 1 3/4 LEN, GR8, MA | | |
| 47 | 1026002 | 1 | THREADED STUD BUMPER | | |
| 48 | NUT3-C3750008Z0 | 6 | NYLON LOCK NUT, 3/8-16, GR8, GRADE 8, ZINC | | |
| 49 | HHCS-C500B008Z0 | 12 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 1/2-13 X 2 LEN, GR8, ZN | | |
| 50 | HHCS-C313B508Z0 | 1 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 5/16-18 X 2 1/2 LEN, GR8, ZN | | |
| 51 | WSH2-X3130008Z0 | 1 | SAE WASHER, 5/16, GR8, ZN | | |
| 52 | NUT3-C3130008Z0 | 4 | NYLON LOCK NUT, 5/16-18, GR8, ZN | | |
| 53 | 1026056 | 1 | COMPRESSION SPRING | | |
| 54 | 1026001 | 1 | ROUND, 2ND PIVOT | | |
| 55 | PIN1-X375A37XZ0 | 1 | CLEVIS PIN, 3/8 DIA X 1 3/8 LEN, GRADE 8, ZINC | | |
| 56 | PIN3-X125750XZ0 | 1 | COTTER PIN, 1/8 DIA X 3/4 LEN, GRADE 8, ZINC | | |
| 57 | 1025995 | 1 | PLATE, 2ND PIVOT SPRING BASE | | |
| 58 | WSH2-X3750008Z0 | 1 | SAE WASHER, #10, GR8, ZN | | |
| 59 | 1026026 | 1 | TENSION SPRING | | |
| 60 | HHCS-C438A008Z0 | 1 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 7/16-14 X 1 LEN, GR8, ZN | | |
| 61 | 1026000 | 1 | PLATE, SPRING STOP | | |
| 62 | SHCS-C375750AB0 | 1 | SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW, 3/8-16 X 3/4 LEN, BO | | |
| 63 | PIN1-X500C50XZ0 | 40 | CLEVIS PIN, 1/2 DIA X 3 1/2 LEN, ZINC | | |
| 64 | PIN3-X125A00XZ0 | 40 | COTTER PIN, 1/8 DIA X 1 LEN, ZINC | | |
| 65 | 1026048 | 1 | LARGE SHIM | | |
| 66 | 1026049 | 4 | SMALL SHIM | | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



JIB INSTALLATION

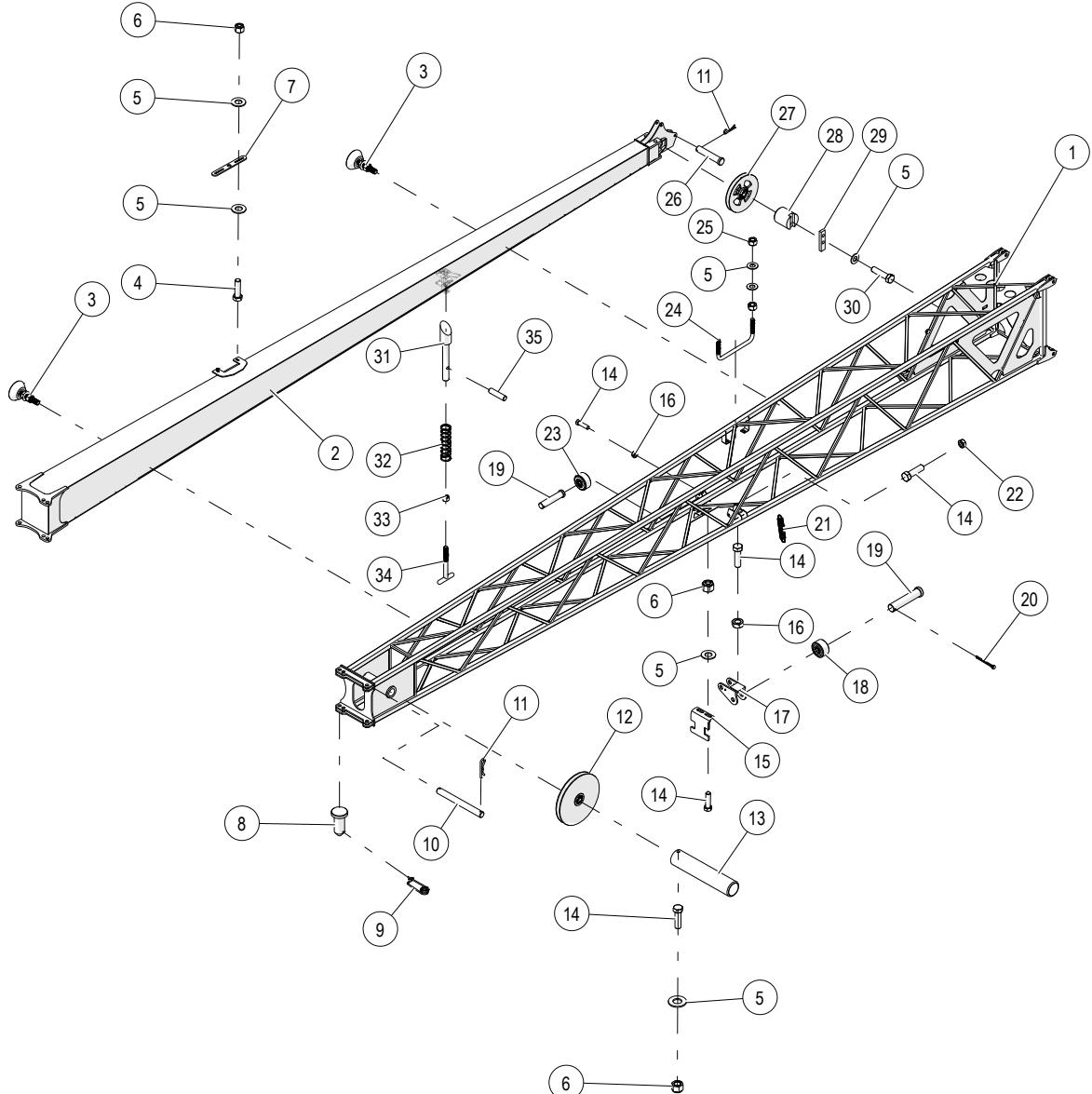
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 116

CHAPTER

1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-------------------|-----|--|--------------|
| | 1025215 | | JIB ASSEMBLY 30'-58' | |
| 1 | 1025900 | 1 | WELDMENT, JIB BASE 30 FT | |
| 2 | 1025924 | 1 | WELDMENT, JIB BI-FOLD | |
| 3 | 1026063 | 3 | VIBRATION DAMPING MOUNT | |
| 4 | HHCS-C500A758Z0 | 2 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 1/2-13 X 1 3/4 LEN, GR8, ZN | |
| 5 | WSH2-X6250008Z0 | 4 | SAE WASHER, 5/8, GR8, ZN | |
| 6 | NUT3-C5000008Z0 | 2 | NYLON LOCK NUT, 1/2-13, GR8, GRADE 8, ZINC | |
| 7 | 1026004 | 1 | PLATE, BIFOLD PIN | |
| 8 | 1026195 | 10 | ROUND, SHORT JIB ATTACHMENT PIN | |
| 9 | 1026197 | 7 | COILED BENT-WIRE LOCKING PIN | |
| 10 | 1025321 | 1 | ROUND, ROPE KEEPER | |
| 11 | PIN2-X125B00YZ0 | 5 | HAIRPIN, 1/8 DIA X 2 LEN, ZINC | |
| 12 | 1025315 | 1 | ASSEMBLY. BOOM HEAD SHEAVE | SEE PAGE 123 |
| 13 | 1025320 | 1 | PIN, JIB HEAD SHEAVE | |
| 14 | HHCS-C438A508Z0 | 1 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 7/16-14 X 1 1/2 LEN, GR8, ZN | |
| 15 | 1026020 | 1 | PLATE, JIB SIDE LOCKING | |
| 16 | NUT2-C5000008Z0 | 2 | HEX JAM NUT, 1/2-13, GR8, ZN | |
| 17 | 1026064 | 1 | WELDMENT, REAR CASTER | |
| 18 | 1026007 | 1 | REAR CASTER ASSM | |
| 19 | 1026051 | 3 | CLEVIS PIN | |
| 20 | PIN3-X125A25M24Z0 | 3 | COTTER PIN, 1/8 DIA X 1 1/4 LEN, ZINC | |
| 21 | 1026030 | 1 | TENSION SPRING | |
| 22 | NUT2-C3750008Z0 | 1 | HEX JAM NUT, 3/8-16, ZN | |
| 23 | 1026011 | 1 | METAL CASTER | |
| 24 | 1026017 | 1 | ROUND, BIFOLD-JIB ATTACHMENT | |
| 25 | NUT1-C6250008M0 | 4 | HEX NUT, 5/8-11, GR8, MAGNI | |
| 26 | PIN1-X750C75XZ0 | 3 | CLEVIS PIN, 3/4 DIA X 3 3/4 LEN, ZINC | |
| 27 | 1004432 | 2 | ASSEMBLY, BOOM HEAD SHEAVE | SEE PAGE 109 |
| 28 | 1025734 | 2 | PIN, 3.00 DIA X 3.375 LEN | |
| 29 | 1025735 | 2 | BAR, PIN KEEPER | |
| 30 | HHCS-C500B008Z0 | 4 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 1/2-13 X 2 LEN, GR8, ZN | |
| 31 | 1026018 | 1 | ROUND, BIFOLD-JIB ATTACHMENT PIN | |
| 32 | 1026055 | 1 | COMPRESSION SPRING | |
| 33 | NUT1-C3750008Z0 | 1 | HEX NUT, 3/8-16, GR8, GRADE 8, ZINC | |
| 34 | 1027839 | 1 | T-HANDLE BOLT | |
| 35 | 1026019 | 1 | ROUND, BIFOLD-JIB ATTACHMENT GUIDE | |

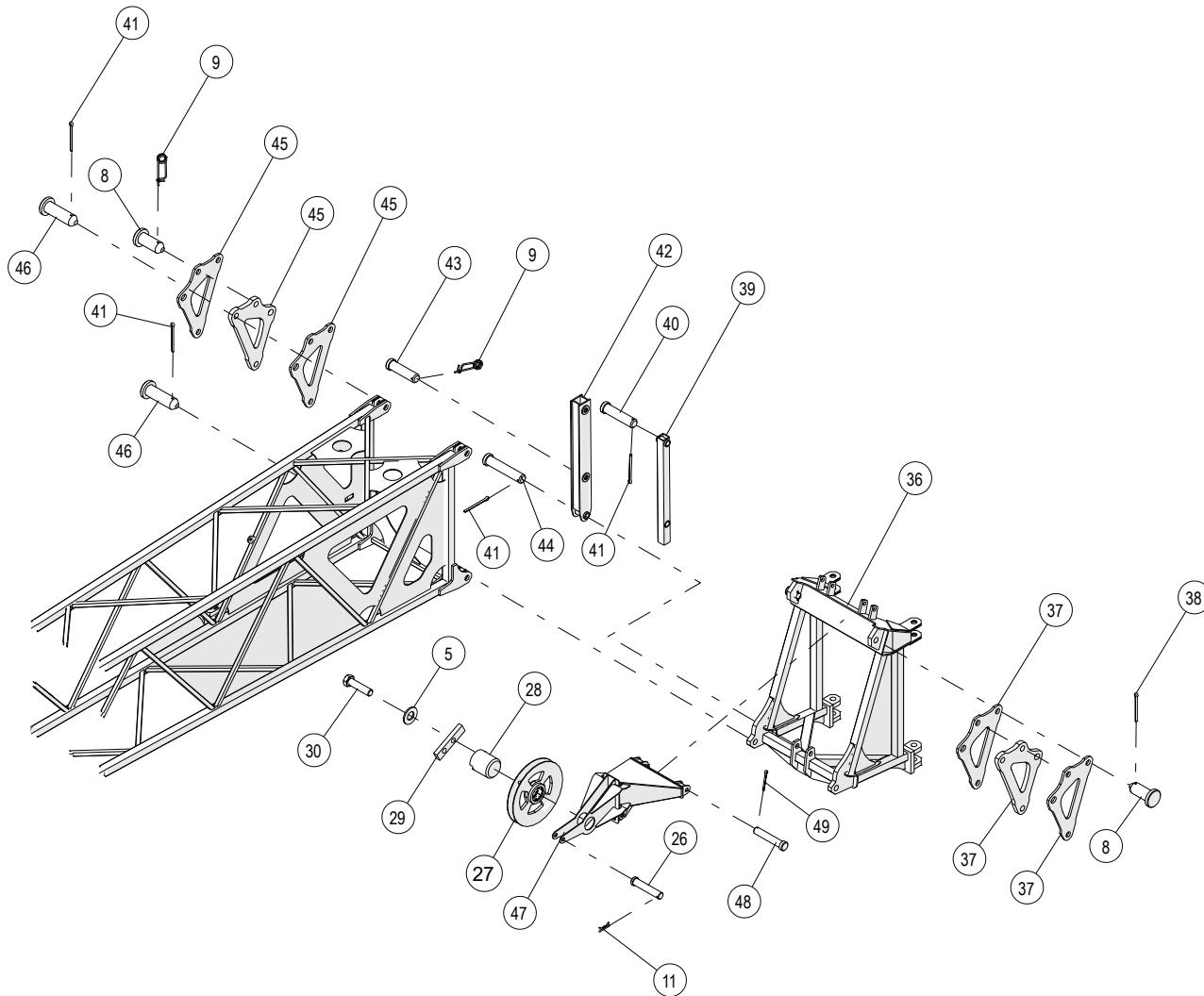
WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



JIB ASSEMBLY 30'-58'

| |
|-----------------------|
| DATE: Revised 03-2021 |
| MODEL: 80-160 |
| PAGE: 118 |

CHAPTER
1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



JIB ASSEMBLY 30'-58'

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 119

CHAPTER

1

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-----------------|-----|---|-------|
| | 1025215 | | JIB ASSEMBLY 30'-58' | |
| 36 | 1025234 | 1 | WELDMENT, JIB ADAPTOR FRAME | |
| 37 | 1025351 | 4 | PLATE, THIN JIB OFFSET LINK | |
| 38 | PIN3-X047500XZ0 | 14 | COTTER PIN, 3/64 DIA X 1/2 LEN, ZINC | |
| 39 | 1034542 | 1 | WELDMENT, INNER KICKSTAND | |
| 40 | 1034564 | 1 | PIN, GUIDE SHEAVE | |
| 41 | PIN3-X156B00XZ0 | 10 | COTTER PIN, 5/32 DIA X 2 LEN, GRADE 8, ZINC | |
| 42 | 1027835 | 1 | WELDMENT, OUTER KICKSTAND | |
| 43 | 1034566 | 1 | PIN, GUIDE SHEAVE | |
| 44 | 1034567 | 1 | PIN, GUIDE SHEAVE | |
| 45 | 1025351 | 4 | PLATE, THIN JIB OFFSET LINK | |
| 46 | 1026196 | 4 | ROUND, JIB OFFSET PIN | |
| 47 | 1025441 | 1 | WELDMENT, JIB FLIP SHEAVE | |
| 48 | 1034580 | 2 | PIN, GUIDE SHEAVE | |
| 49 | PIN | 4 | COTTER PIN, 1/8 DIA X 1 1/4 LEN, ZINC | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



JIB ASSEMBLY 30'-58'

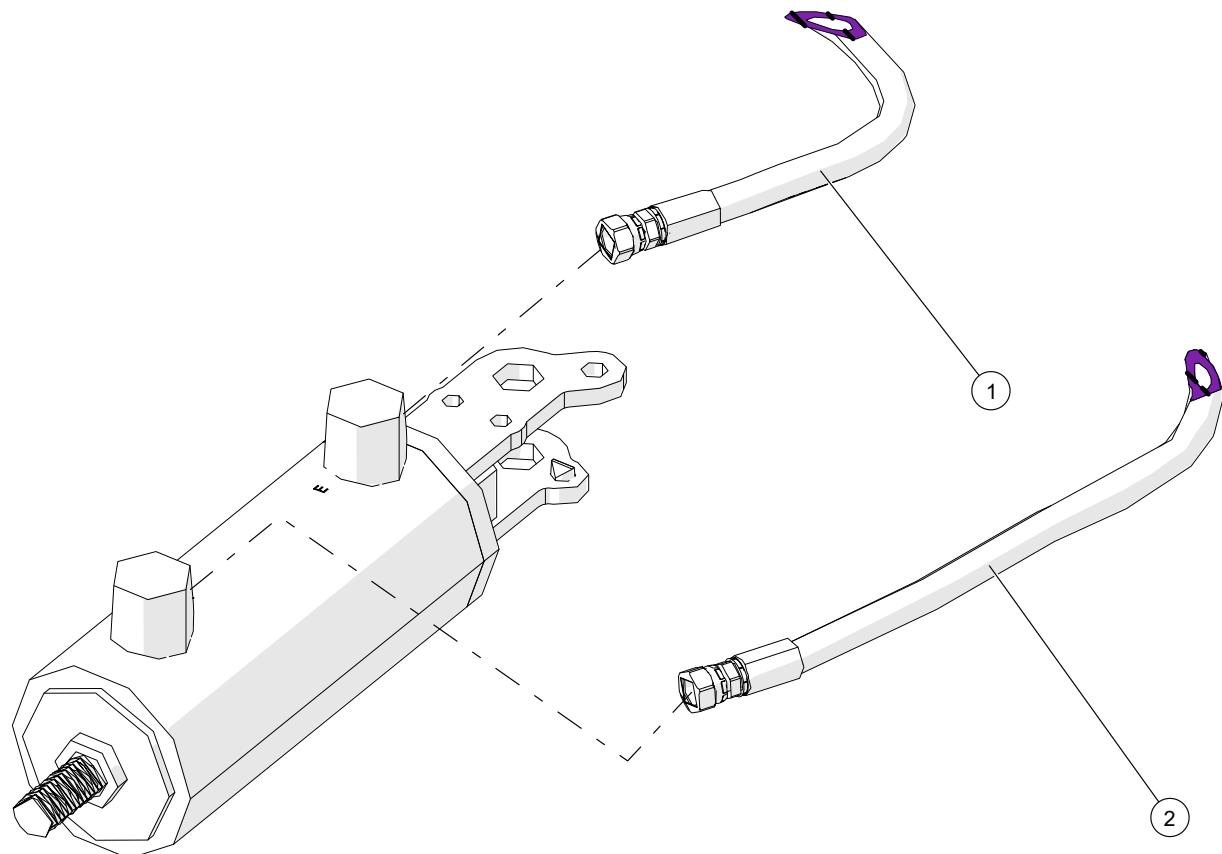
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 120

CHAPTER

1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



JIB DEPLOYMENT CYLINDER

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 121

CHAPTER

1

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-------------|-----|--------------------------------|-------|
| | 1026031 | | JIB DEPLOYMENT CYLINDER | |
| 1 | 1027852 | 1 | HOSE, -6, 3000, FOFS-6/ FOFS-6 | |
| 2 | 1027854 | 1 | HOSE, -6, 3000, FOFS-6/ FOFS-6 | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



JIB DEPLOYMENT CYLINDER

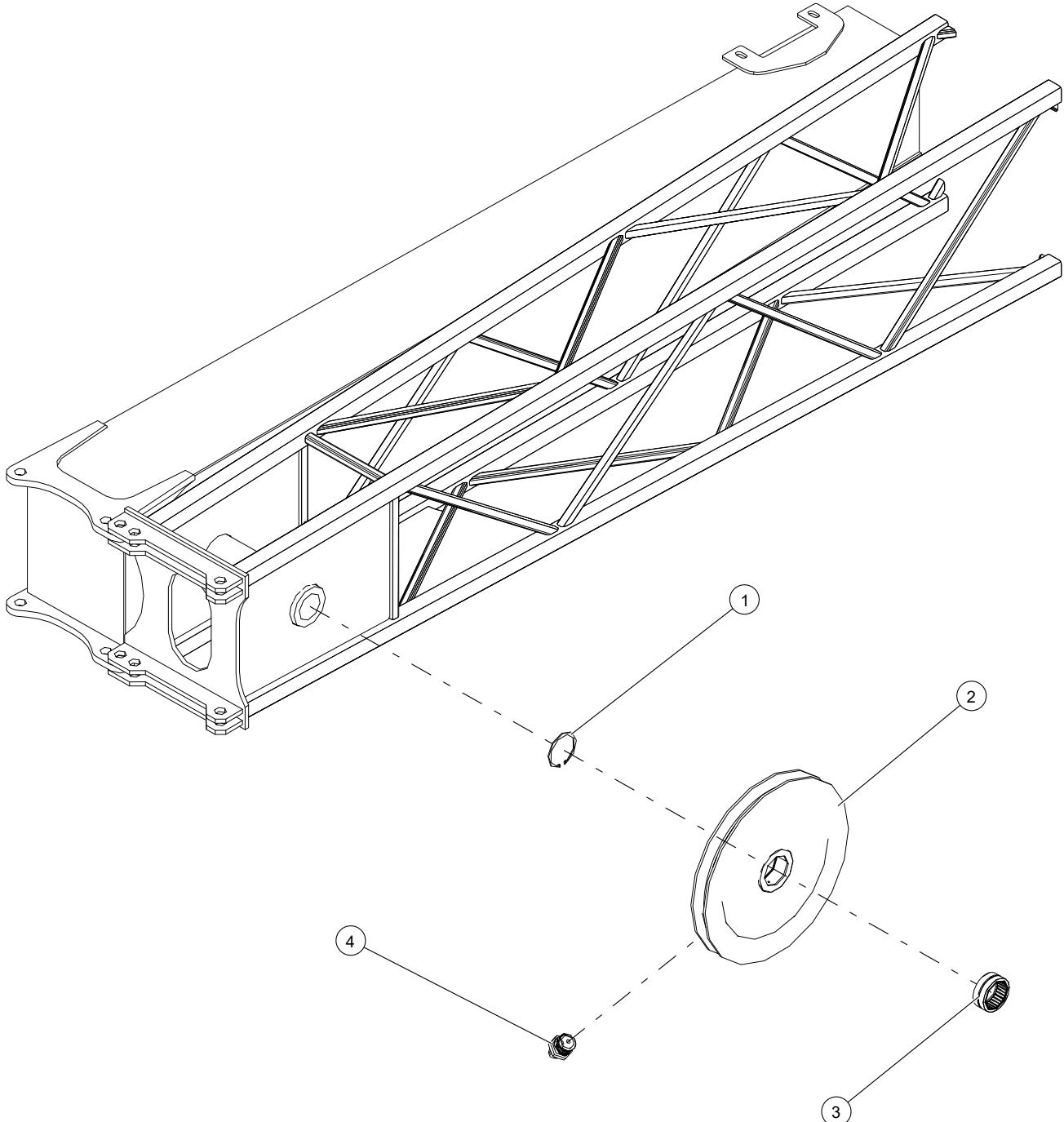
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 122

CHAPTER

1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



BOOM HEAD SHEAVE ASSEMBLY

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 123

CHAPTER

1

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-----------------|-----|---|-------|
| | 1025315 | | ASSEMBLY, BOOM HEAD SHEAVE | |
| 1 | RET2-XC75000XZ0 | 1 | INTERNAL RETAINING RING, 3-3/4 BORE, ZN | |
| 2 | 1026193 | 1 | JIB SHEAVE | |
| 3 | 1005430 | 1 | ROLLER BEARING | |
| 4 | 1004435 | 1 | GREASE ZERK, STR 1/8 PTF MALE | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



BOOM HEAD SHEAVE ASSEMBLY

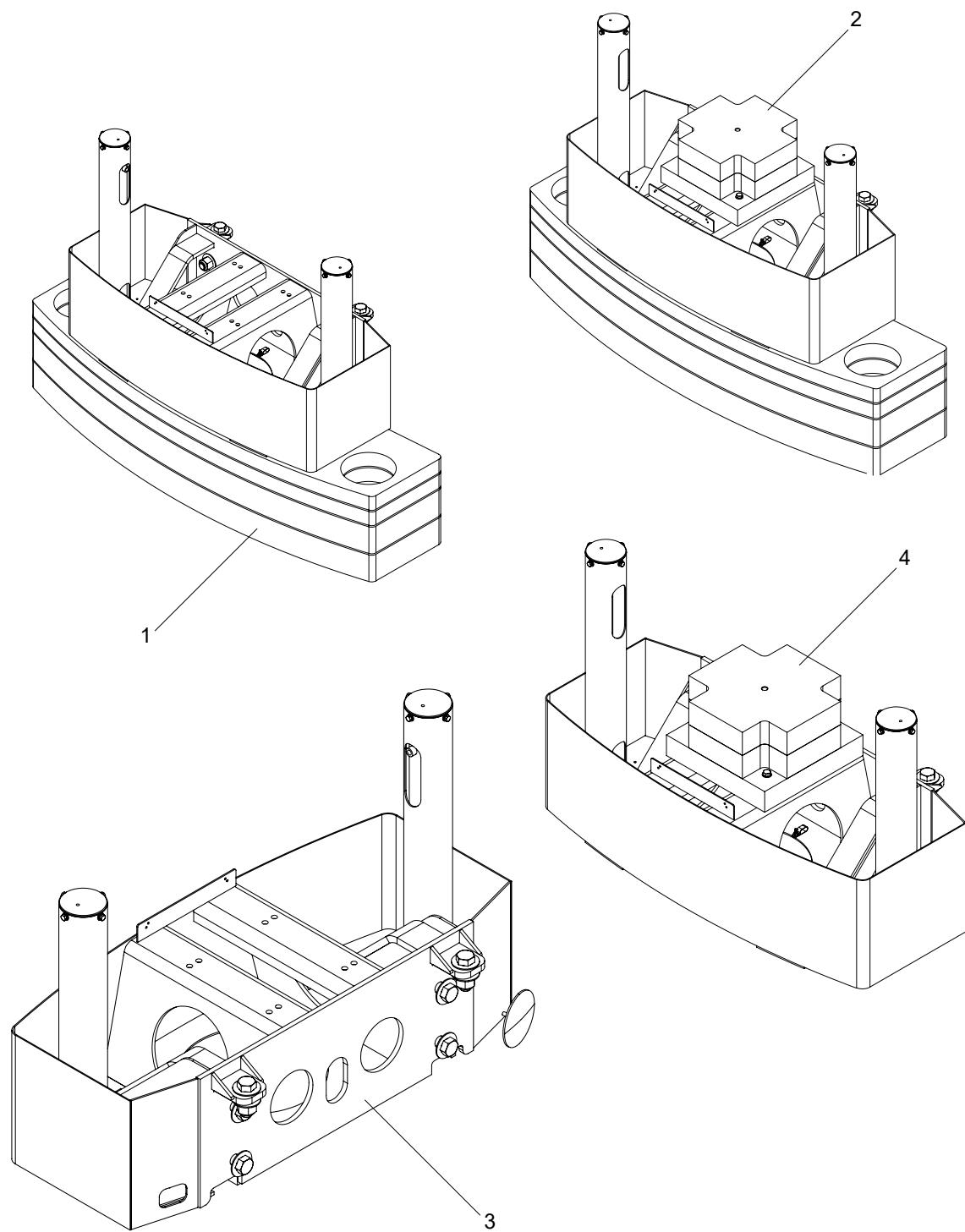
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 124

CHAPTER

1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED

LOAD KING
BY CUSTOM TRUCK SOURCE

COUNTERWEIGHT OPTIONS

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 125

CHAPTER

1

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|-------|-----------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| | 1008818* | | COUNTERWEIGHT OPTIONS | |
| 1 | T130315 | 1 | CTWT ASSY, 15000LBS W/ AUX WINCH | SEE PAGE 127 |
| 2 | T130316 | 1 | CTWT ASSY, 16000 LBS W/O AUX WINCH | SEE PAGE 137 |
| 3 | T132398 | 1 | CTWT ASSY, 3000 LBS W/O AUX WINCH | SEE PAGE 131 |
| 4 | 1027156 | 1 | CTWT ASSY, 4000 LBS W/O AUX WINCH | SEE PAGE 139 |
| NOTE: | | * NOT PURCHASABLE AT THIS LEVEL | | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



COUNTERWEIGHT OPTIONS

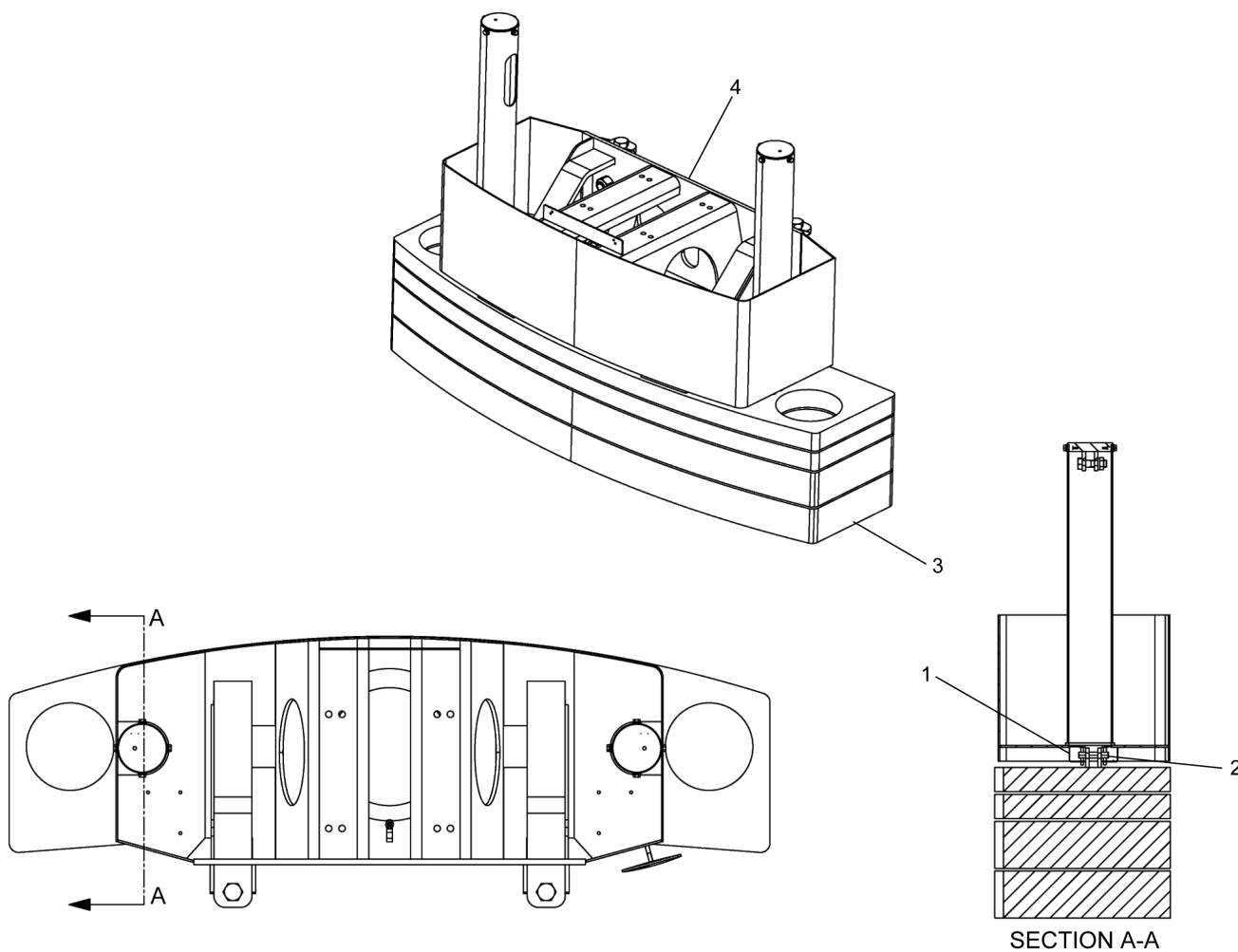
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 126

CHAPTER

1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



COUNTERWEIGHT ASSEMBLY, 15000 LBS W/ AUX WINCH

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 127

CHAPTER

1

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-----------------|-----|---|--------------|
| | T130315 | | CTWT ASSY, 15000LBS W/ AUX WINCH | |
| 1 | 1222-352 | 4 | PIN SAFETY SNAP | |
| 2 | 717-0309 | 2 | PIN, CTWT CYL. | |
| 3 | 722A0195 | 1 | COUNTERWEIGHT KIT | SEE PAGE 129 |
| 4 | T132398 | 1 | COUNTERWEIGHT KIT ASSY, 3000 LBS | SEE PAGE 131 |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



**COUNTERWEIGHT ASSEMBLY,
15000 LBS W/ AUX WINCH**

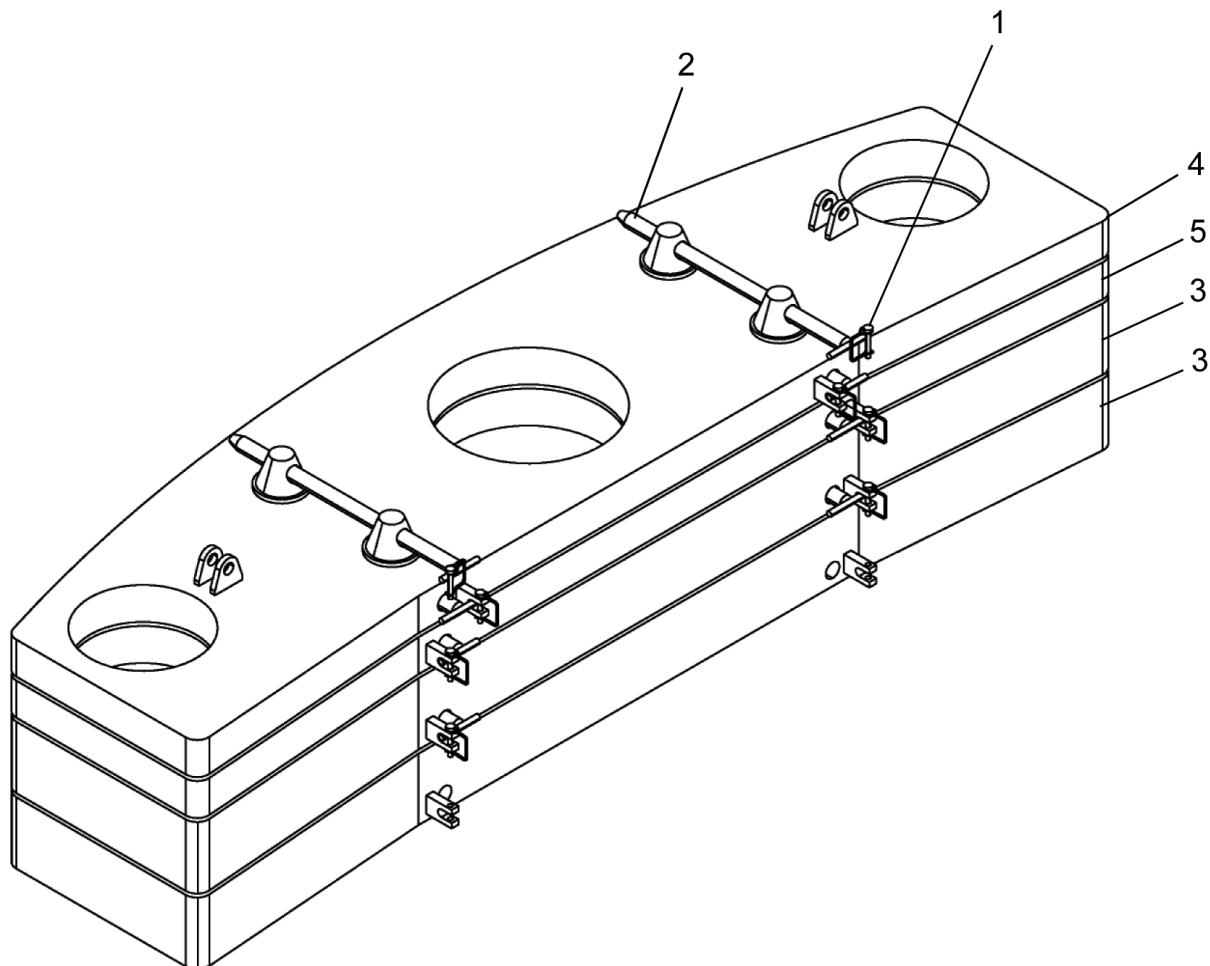
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 128

CHAPTER

1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



COUNTERWEIGHT KIT

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 129

CHAPTER

1

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-------------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| | 722A0195 | | COUNTERWEIGHT KIT | |
| 1 | 1222-352 | 8 | PIN SAFETY SNAP | |
| 2 | 717F0313 | 8 | PIN, CTWT W/C | |
| 3 | 718F0828 | 2 | 4000LB CNWT | |
| 4 | 722F0062 | 1 | 2000LB TOP CNWT | |
| 5 | 722F0063 | 1 | 2000LB CNWT | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



COUNTERWEIGHT KIT

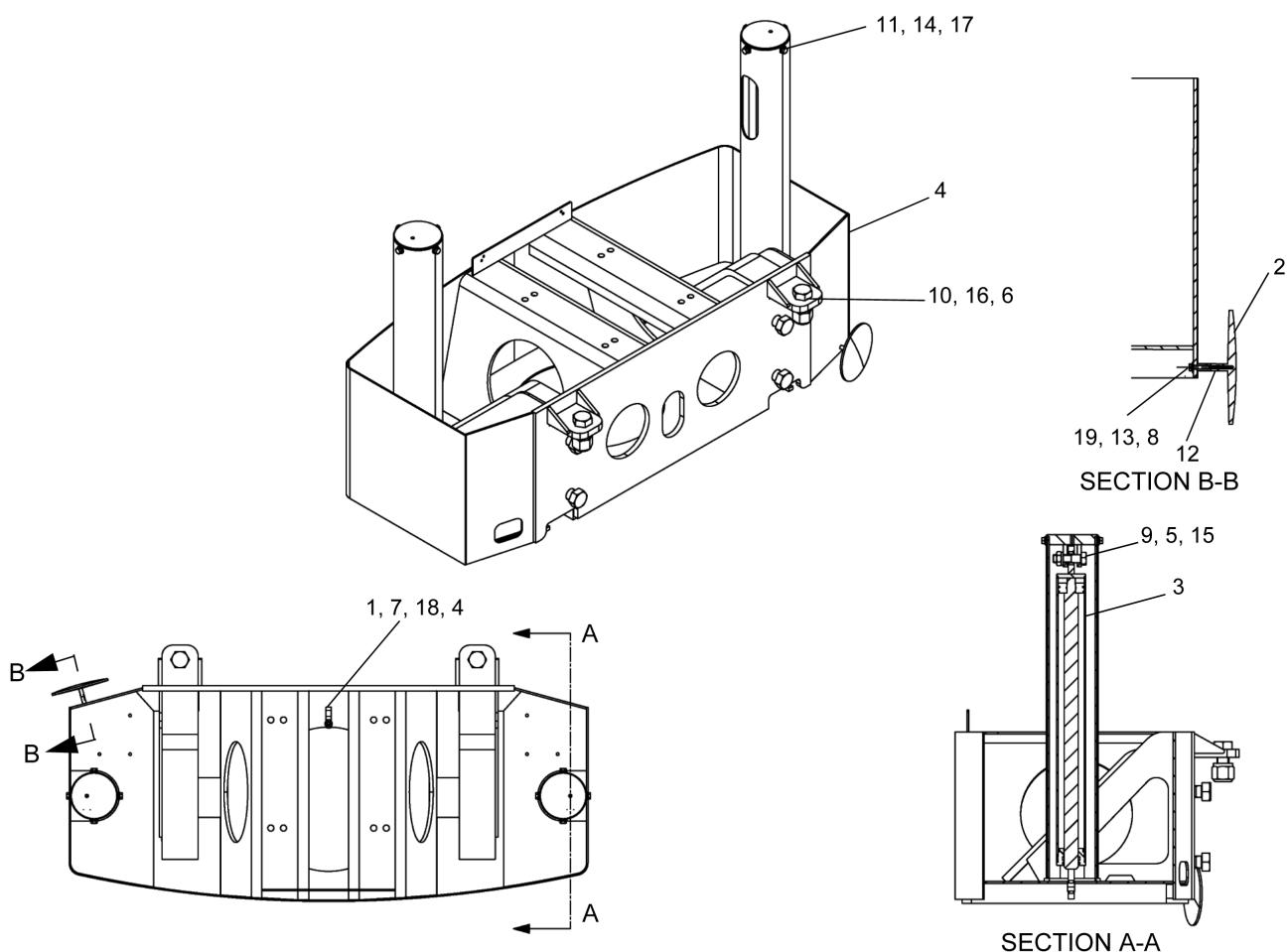
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 130

CHAPTER

1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



COUNTERWEIGHT KIT ASSEMBLY, 3000 LBS

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 131

CHAPTER

1

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-----------------|-----|---|--------------|
| | T132398 | | COUNTERWEIGHT KIT ASSY, 3000 LBS | |
| 1 | 200B2007-55 | 1 | CLAMP, MED DUTY DOUBLE, 0.81 ID | |
| 2 | 706-9604 | 1 | MIRROR | |
| 3 | 718-0157 | 2 | CYLINDER CTWT T500J /700/775 | SEE PAGE 133 |
| 4 | 722A0116 | 1 | COUNTER WEIGHT ASSY | SEE PAGE 135 |
| 5 | N05-A00C000-25 | 2 | NUT, HEX JAM 1.00-8, ST Z GR5 | |
| 6 | NYH-A50C000-22 | 6 | NUT, NYL - INS HVY 1.50-6, ST Z G2 | |
| 7 | NYL-375C000-25 | 1 | NUT, HEX NYL-INS 0.375-16, ST Z G5 | |
| 8 | S01-250CB00-25 | 1 | SCR, HHCS 0.25 -20X2.00, ST Z GR5 | |
| 9 | S01-A00CC50-25 | 2 | SCR, HHCS 1.00-8X3.50, ST Z GR5 | |
| 10 | S01-A50CD00-25 | 6 | SCR, HHCS 1.50-6X4.00, ST Z GR5 | |
| 11 | SHF-500CA00-25 | 8 | SCR, HHCS FT 0.50-13X1.00, ST Z G5 | |
| 12 | T137481 | 1 | SPACER, 1" | |
| 13 | W07-250X000-20 | 1 | WSH, LCK, MED SPLT 0.25, ST Z | |
| 14 | W07-500X000-20 | 8 | WSH, LCK, MED SPLT 0.50, ST Z | |
| 15 | W07-A00X000-20 | 2 | WSH, LCK, MED SPLT 1.00, ST Z | |
| 16 | W07-A50X000-20 | 6 | WSH, LCK, MED SPLT 1.50, ST Z | |
| 17 | WAN-50NX000-20 | 8 | WSH, FL TYP A - NRW 0.50, ST Z | |
| 18 | WAW-37WX000-20 | 1 | WSH, FL TYP A-WID 0.375, ST Z | |
| 19 | WBR-25RX734-20 | 1 | WSH, FL TYP B- REG 0.25, ST Z | |

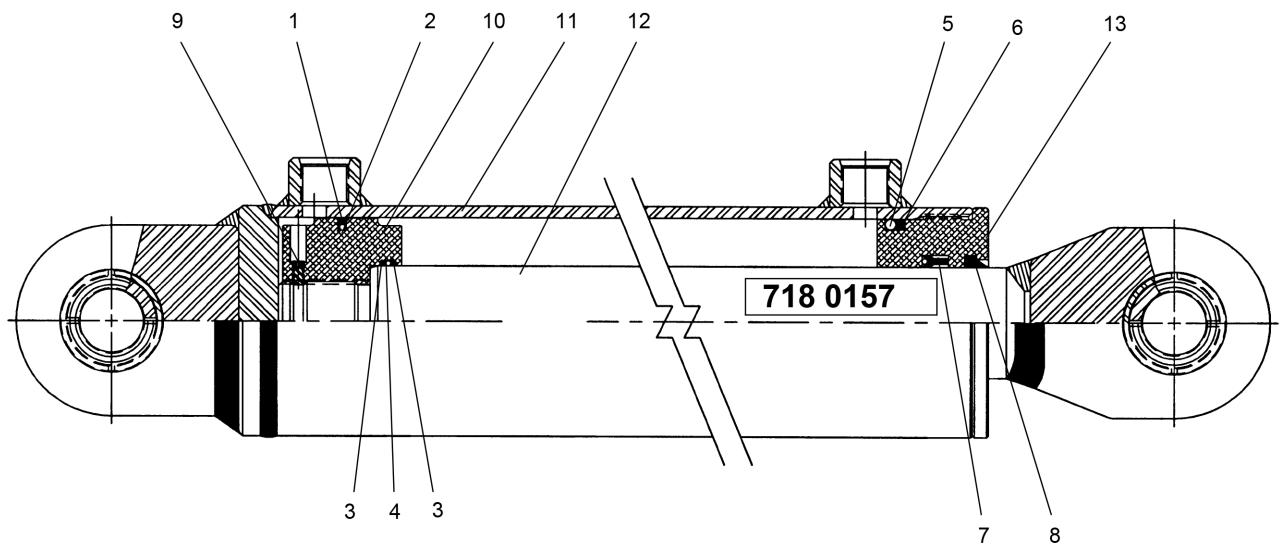
WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



COUNTERWEIGHT KIT ASSEMBLY, 3000 LBS

| |
|-----------------------|
| DATE: Revised 03-2021 |
| MODEL: 80-160 |
| PAGE: 132 |

CHAPTER
1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



CYLINDER COUNTERWEIGHT T500J /700/775

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 133

CHAPTER

1

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-------------|-----|------------------------------|-------|
| | 718-0157 | | CYLINDER CTWT T500J /700/775 | |
| | 218711* | 1 | SEAL KIT | |
| 1 | 218722 | 1 | TFE SEAL | |
| 2 | 218723 | 1 | O-RING | |
| 3 | 218724 | 2 | BACK-UP RING | |
| 4 | 218725 | 1 | O-RING | |
| 5 | 218726 | 1 | O-RING | |
| 6 | 218727 | 1 | BACK-UP RING | |
| 7 | 215123 | 1 | LOADED U-CUP | |
| 8 | 215124 | 1 | ROD WIPER | |
| 9 | 218728 | 1 | NYLOK SET SCREW | |
| 10 | 218729 | 1 | PISTON | |
| 11 | 218730 | 1 | BARREL ASSEMBLY | |
| 12 | 218731 | 1 | ROD ASSEMBLY | |
| 13 | 218732 | 1 | INTERNAL HEAD | |

NOTE:

* (ITEMS 1 THRU 8)

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



**CYLINDER COUNTERWEIGHT
T500J /700/775**

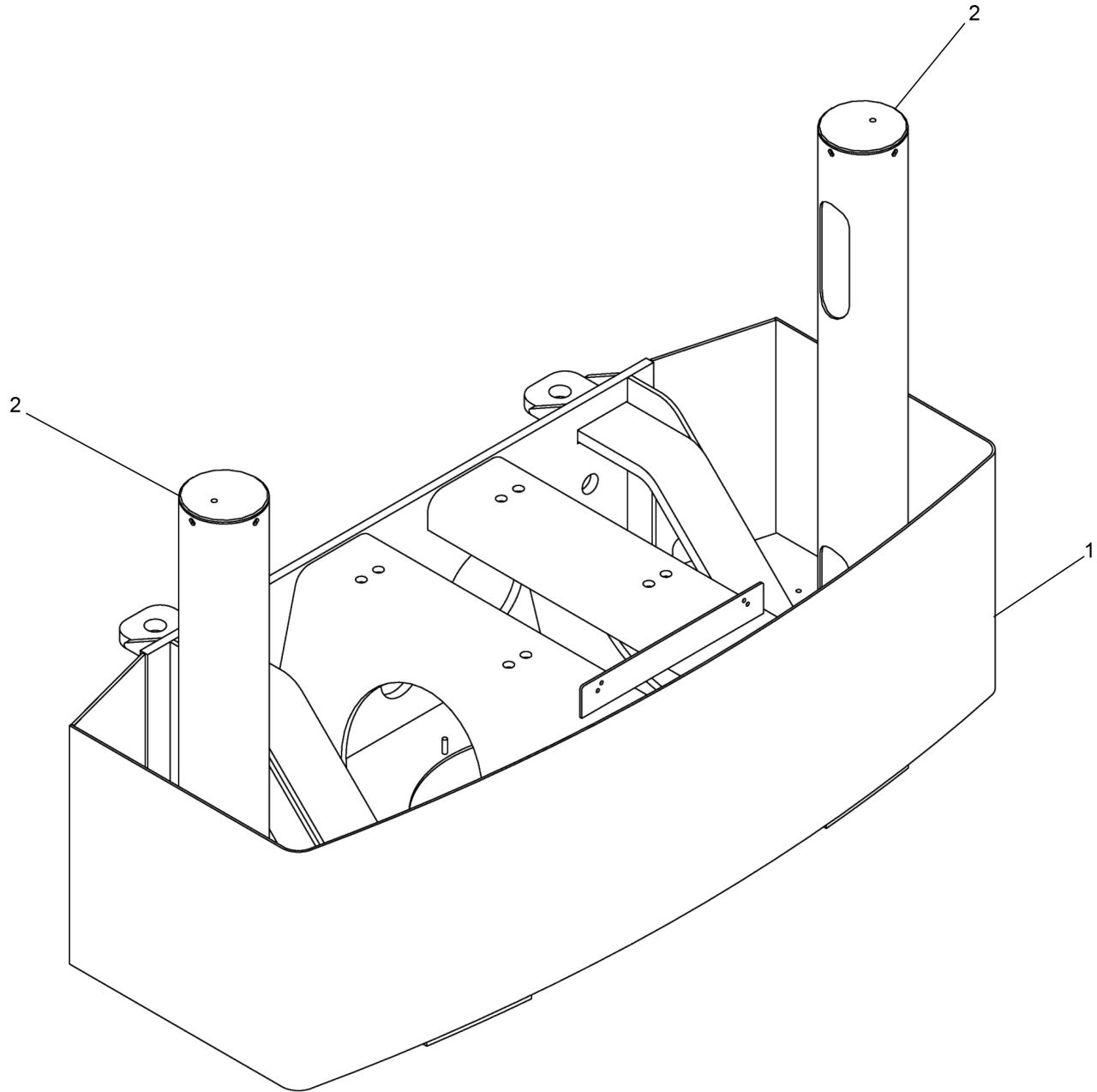
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 134

CHAPTER

1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



COUNTERWEIGHT ASSEMBLY

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 135

CHAPTER

1

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-------------|-----|---------------------|-------|
| | 722A0116 | | COUNTER WEIGHT ASSY | |
| 1 | 722F0032 | 1 | COUNTERWEIGHT MOUNT | |
| 2 | 718F0558 | 2 | CAP, CYLINDER | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



COUNTERWEIGHT ASSEMBLY

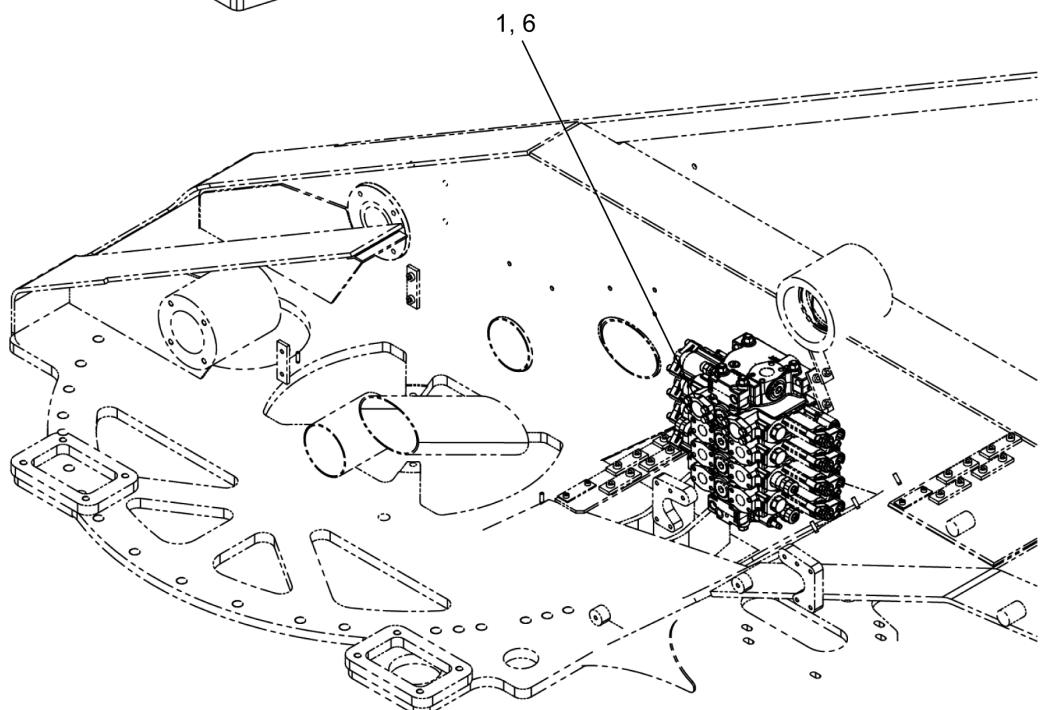
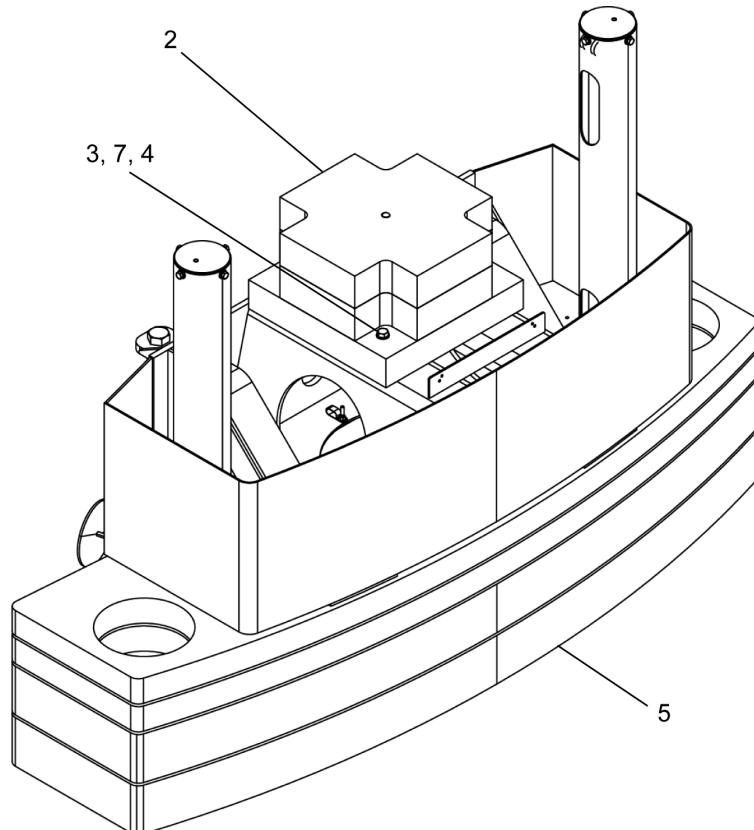
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 136

CHAPTER

1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



COUNTERWEIGHT ASSEMBLY, 16000 LBS W/O AUX WINCH

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 137

CHAPTER

1

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|----------------|-----|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| | T130316 | | CTWT ASSY, 16000LBS W/O AUX WINCH | |
| 1 | 12019-751 | 2 | KIT, SPLIT FLANGE, C61-16 | |
| 2 | 718F0533 | 1 | SLAB WELDMENT | |
| 3 | NYL-750C000-25 | 4 | NUT, HEX NYL-INS 0.75-10, ST Z G5 | |
| 4 | S01-750CF00-Y8 | 4 | SCR, HHCS 0.75-10X6.00, ST YZ GR8 | |
| 5 | T130315 | 1 | CTWT ASSY, 15000LBS W/AUX WINCH | SEE PAGE 125 |
| 6 | T144682 | 2 | PLUG, FLANGE HEAD, CODE 61 | |
| 7 | WAH-75NX000-Y2 | 8 | WSH, FL HRD A-NRW 0.75 ST YZ | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



**COUNTERWEIGHT ASSEMBLY,
16000 LBS W/O AUX WINCH**

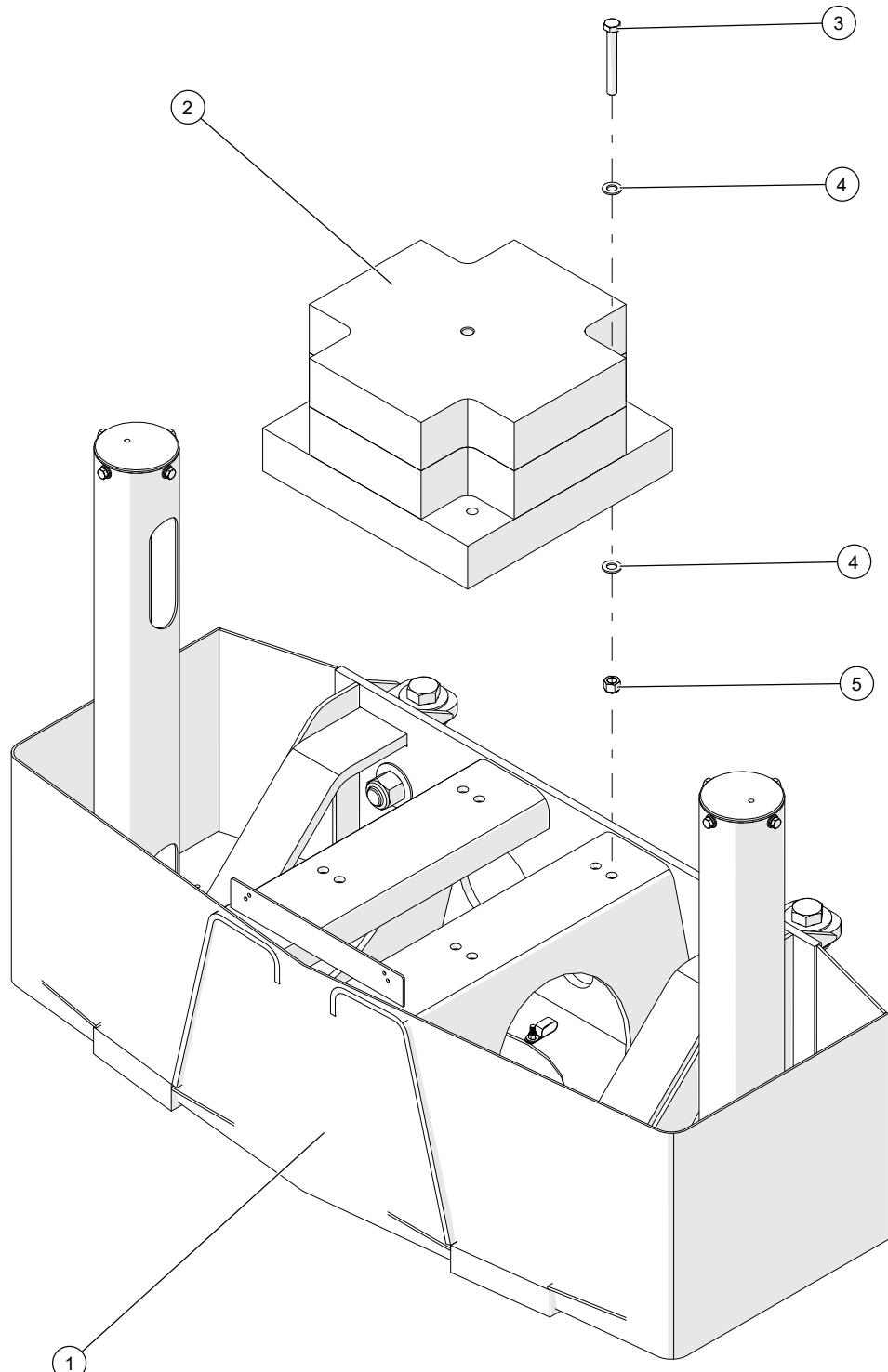
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 138

CHAPTER

1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



COUNTERWEIGHT ASSEMBLY, 4000 LBS W/O AUX WINCH

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 139

CHAPTER

1

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-----------------|-----|---|--------------|
| | 1027156 | | CTWT ASSY, 4000 LBS W/O AUX WINCH | |
| 1 | T132398 | 1 | COUNTERWEIGHT ASSY, 3000 LBS | SEE PAGE 131 |
| 2 | 718F0533 | 1 | SLAB WELDMENT | |
| 3 | HHCS-F750F008M0 | 4 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 3/4-16 X 6 LEN, GR8, MA | |
| 4 | WSH2-X7500008Z0 | 8 | SAE WASHER, 3/4, GR8, ZN | |
| 5 | NUT3-F7500008M0 | 4 | NYLON LOCK NUT, 3/4-16, GR8, MA | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



**COUNTERWEIGHT ASSEMBLY,
4000 LBS W/O AUX WINCH**

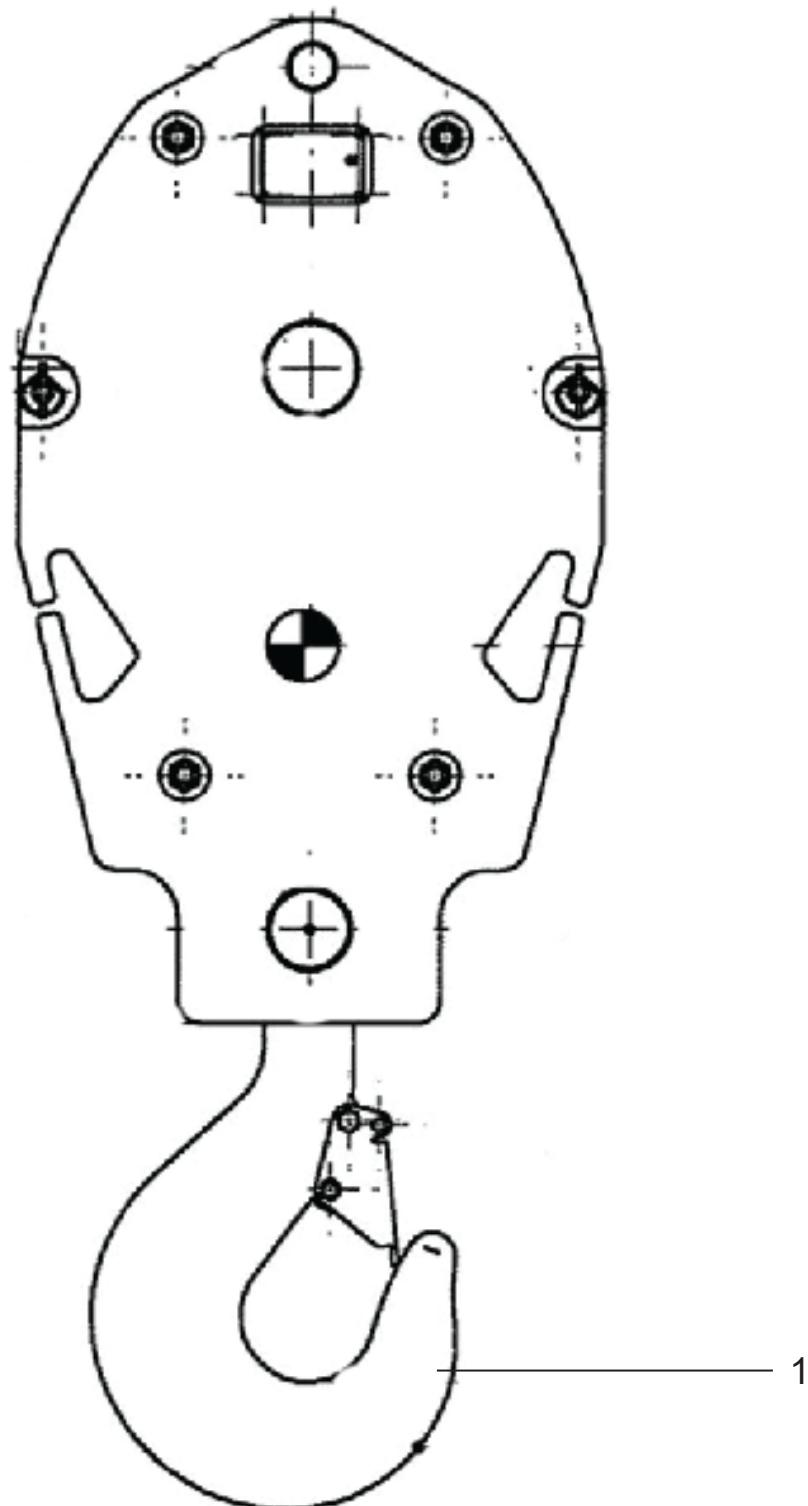
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 140

CHAPTER

1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



80-160 HOOK BLOCK OPTIONS

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 141

CHAPTER

1

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES | |
|-------|-------------|----------------------------------|--|-------|--|
| | 1008823 | 80-160 HOOK BLOCK OPTIONS | | | |
| 1 | 1034450 | 1 | HOOKBLOCK, 3 SHEAVE, 50T, 3/4IN, 975LBS | | |
| 1 | 1034581 | 1 | HOOKBLOCK, 5 SHEAVE, 80T, 3/4IN, 1200LBS | | |
| 1 | 1034582 | 1 | HOOKBLOCK, 1 SHEAVE, 25T, 3/4IN, 475LBS | | |
| 2* | T140607 | 1 | DECAL, CRUSH HAZARD, STAY CLEAR LOAD | | |
| NOTE: | | * NOT SHOWN IN THE ILLUSTRATION | | | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



80-160 HOOK BLOCK OPTIONS

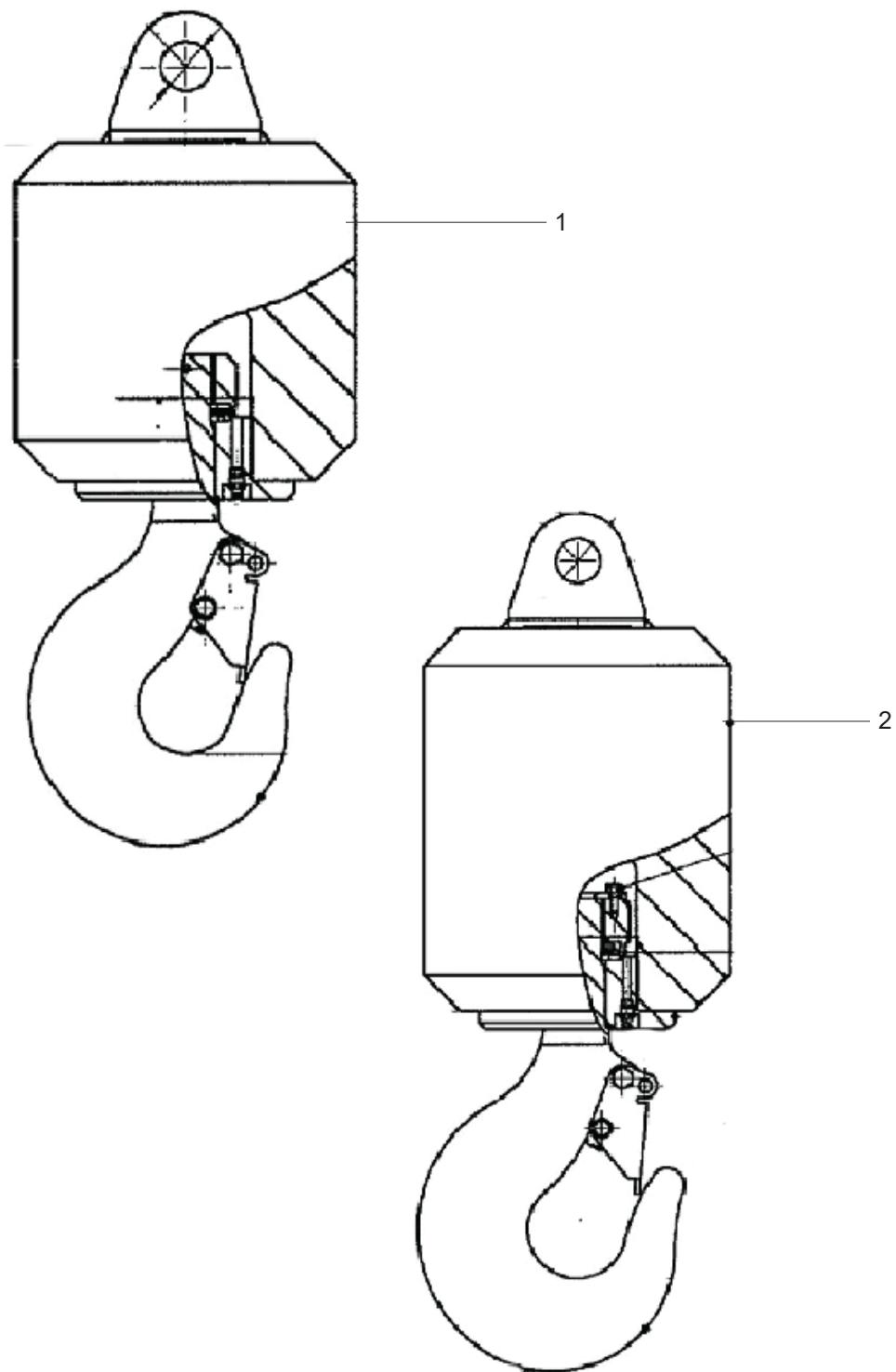
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 142

CHAPTER

1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



80-160 OVERHAUL BALL OPTIONS

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 143

CHAPTER

1

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES | |
|------|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------|--|
| | 1008822 | 80-160 OVERHAUL BALL OPTIONS | | | |
| 1 | 1034452 | 1 | BALL, OHAUL, 8T, 220 LBS, 3/4IN | | |
| 2 | 1034579 | 1 | BALL, OHAUL, 12T, 286 LBS, 3/4IN | | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



80-160 OVERHAUL BALL OPTIONS

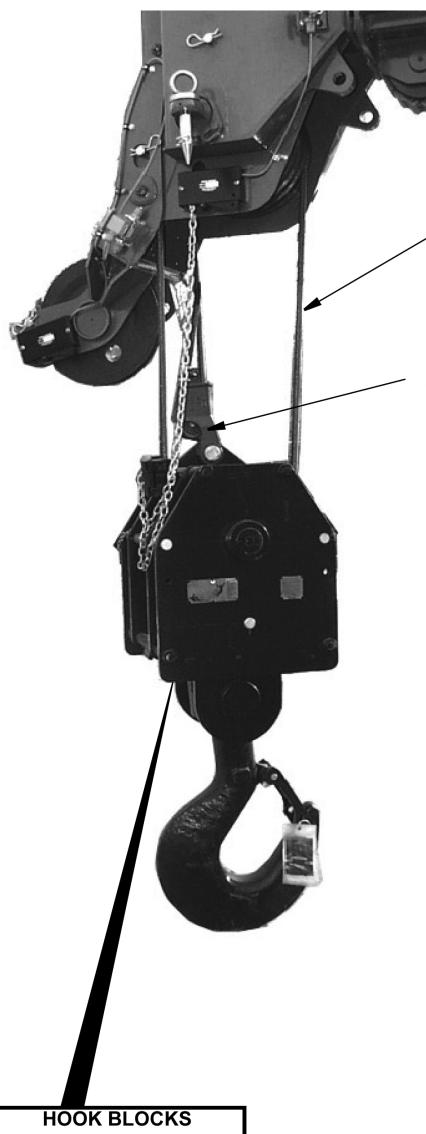
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 144

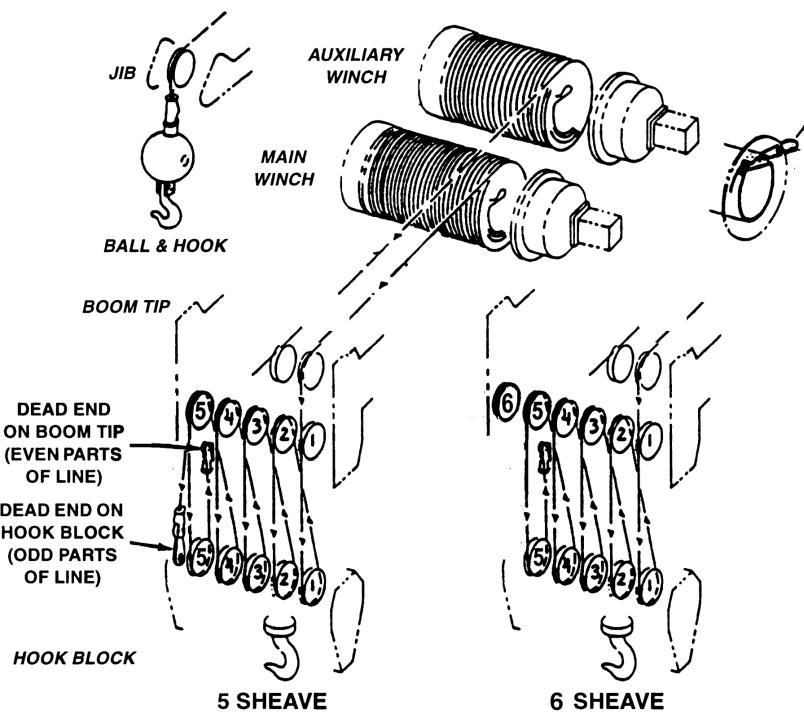
CHAPTER

1



CAUTION

UNDER NO CONDITION CAN ANY OTHER SIZE, TYPE, OR LENGTH OF WIRE ROPE BE USED ON THIS EQUIPMENT SINCE IT CONSTITUTES A SAFETY HAZARD.



- WIRE ROPE -

6X19CLASS, I.P.S., I.W.R.C. REGULAR LAY PREFORMED

3/4" - 25.6 Tons Minimum Breaking Strength

OPTIONAL

- WIRE ROPE -

35 X 7 CLASS FILLER WIRE TYPE, W.S.C., COMPACT 35LLR ROTATION RESISTANT ROPE

3/4" - 35.5 Tons Minimum Breaking Strength

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-------------|-----|--|-------|
| | 718A0518 | | STANDARD CABLE 3/4X600 6X19 | |
| 1 | 12518-600 | 1 | WIRE ROPE 3/4 X 600', 6 X 19 IPS REG LAY IWRC STRG. 29.4 TONS | |
| 2 | 1234-44 | 1 | WEDGE & SOCKET, 3/4 INCH | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



**STANDARD CABLE
3/4X600 6X19**

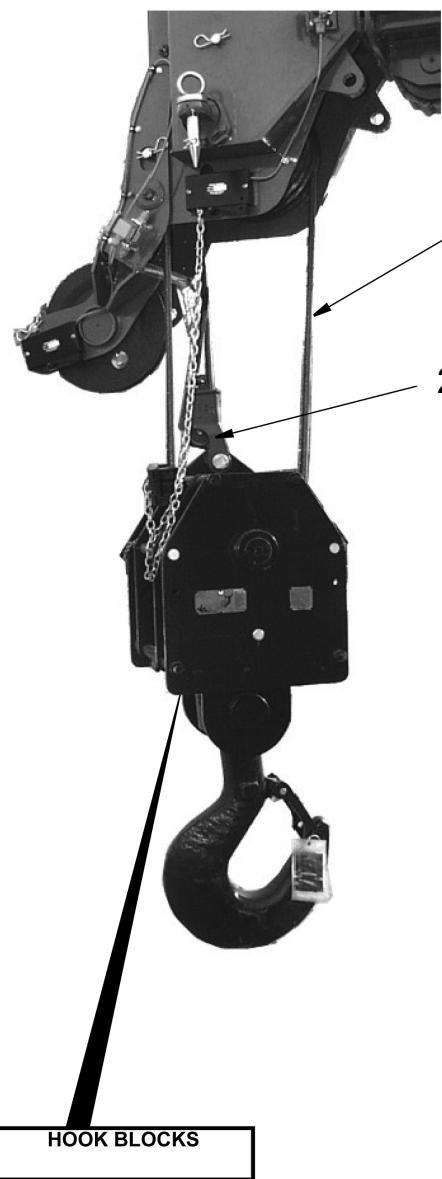
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 146

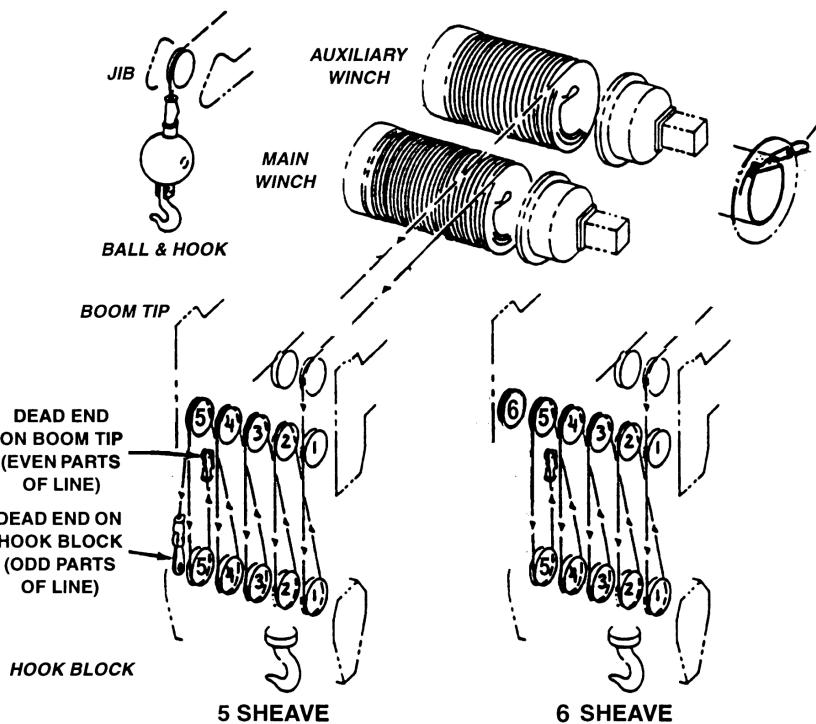
CHAPTER

1



CAUTION

UNDER NO CONDITION CAN ANY OTHER SIZE, TYPE, OR LENGTH OF WIRE ROPE BE USED ON THIS EQUIPMENT SINCE IT CONSTITUTES A SAFETY HAZARD.



- WIRE ROPE -
6X19CLASS, I.P.S., I.W.R.C. REGULAR LAY PREFORMED
3/4" - 25.6 Tons Minimum Breaking Strength

OPTIONAL

- WIRE ROPE -

35 X 7 CLASS FILLER WIRE TYPE, W.S.C., COMPACT 35LLR ROTATION RESISTANT ROPE
3/4" - 35.5 Tons Minimum Breaking Strength

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-------------|-----|---|-------|
| | 1027155 | | ROTATE-RESIST CABLE 3/4 X 600 | |
| 1 | 1026399 | 1 | WIRE ROPE 3/4 NON-ROTATING 35 X 7 SUPER 220 | |
| 2 | 1234-44 | 1 | WEDGE & SOCKET, 3/4 INCH | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



**ROTATE-RESIST CABLE
3/4 X 600**

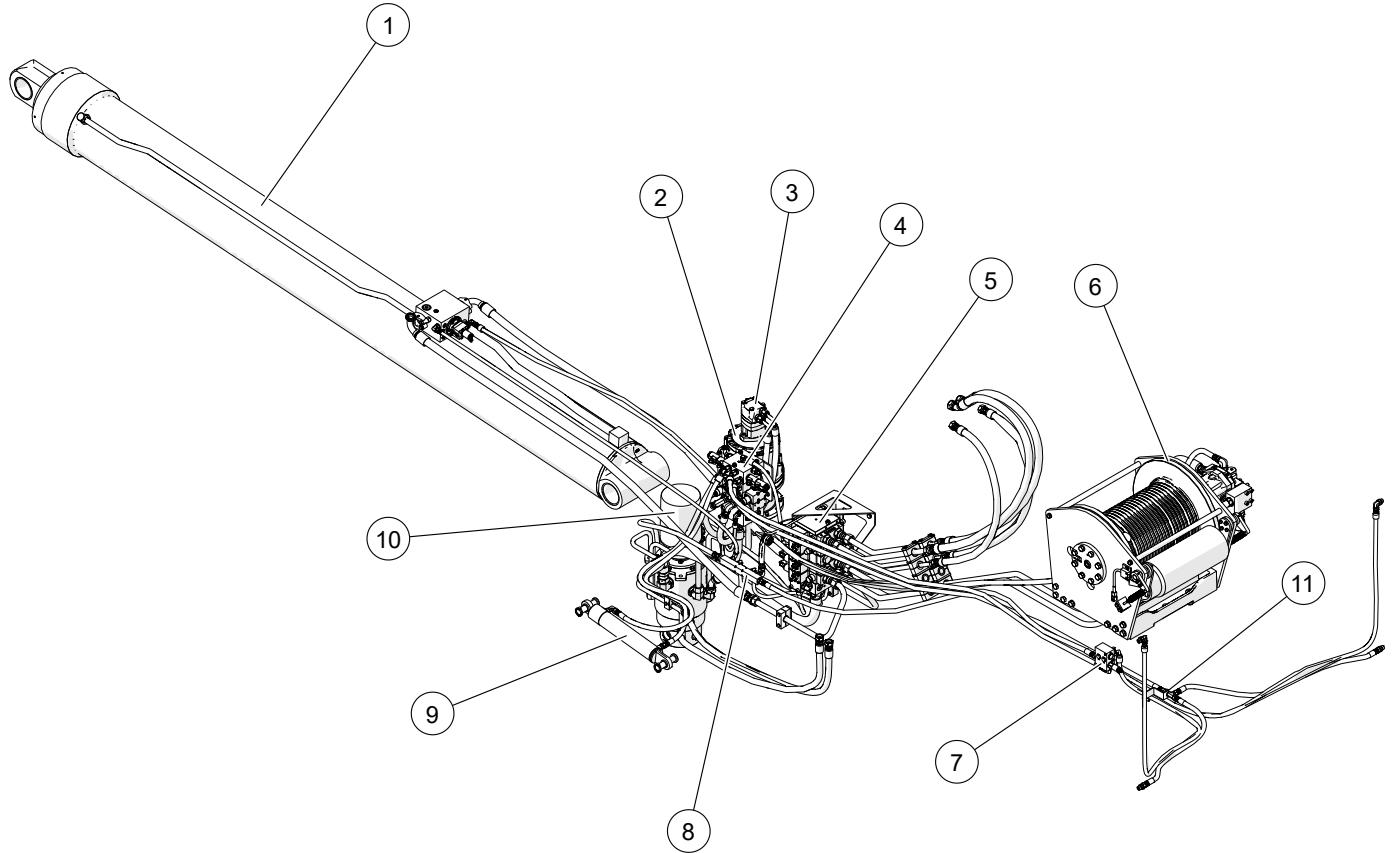
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 148

CHAPTER

1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



UPPER HYDRAULICS ASSEMBLY

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 149

CHAPTER

1

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES | |
|------|--------------------|-----|----------------------------------|--------------|--|
| | 1026360 | | UPPER HYDRAULICS ASSEMBLY | | |
| 1 | 1-ASSEMBLY | 1 | FOR REFERENCE ONLY | SEE PAGE 151 | |
| 2 | 2-ASSEMBLY | 1 | FOR REFERENCE ONLY | SEE PAGE 153 | |
| 3 | 3-ASSEMBLY | 1 | FOR REFERENCE ONLY | SEE PAGE 155 | |
| 4 | 4-ASSEMBLY | 1 | FOR REFERENCE ONLY | SEE PAGE 157 | |
| 5 | 5-ASSEMBLY | 1 | FOR REFERENCE ONLY | SEE PAGE 161 | |
| 6 | 6-ASSEMBLY | 1 | FOR REFERENCE ONLY | SEE PAGE 165 | |
| 7 | 7-ASSEMBLY | 1 | FOR REFERENCE ONLY | SEE PAGE 167 | |
| 8 | 8-ASSEMBLY | 1 | FOR REFERENCE ONLY | SEE PAGE 169 | |
| 9 | 9-ASSEMBLY | 1 | FOR REFERENCE ONLY | SEE PAGE 171 | |
| 10 | 10-ASSEMBLY | 1 | FOR REFERENCE ONLY | SEE PAGE 173 | |
| 11 | 11-ASSEMBLY | 1 | FOR REFERENCE ONLY | SEE PAGE 175 | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



UPPER HYDRAULICS ASSEMBLY

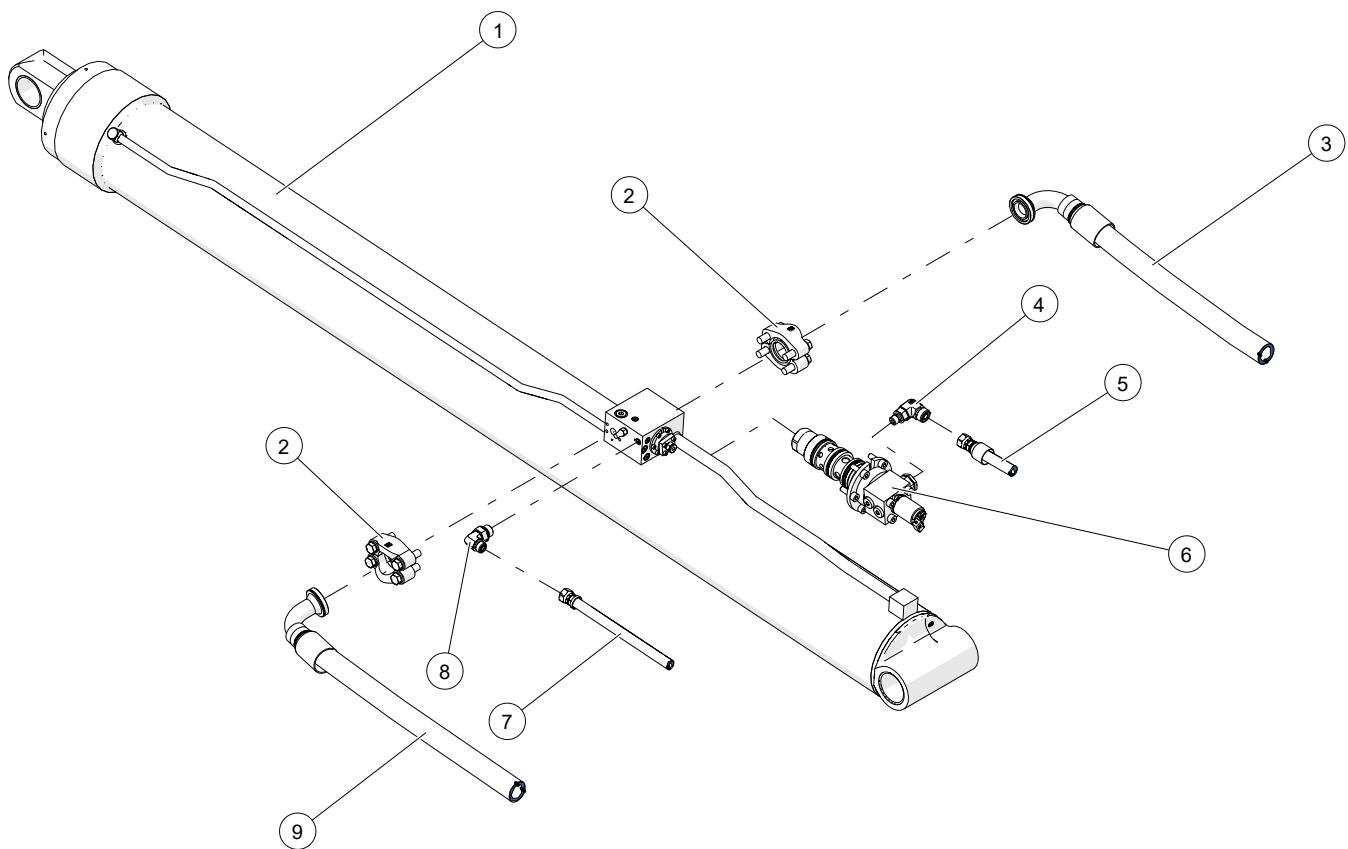
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 150

CHAPTER

1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



1-ASSEMBLY

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 151

CHAPTER

1

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES | |
|-------------------|-------------|---------------------------|--|-------|--|
| 1-ASSEMBLY | | FOR REFERENCE ONLY | | | |
| 1 | 1008289 | 1 | CYLINDER, BOOM LIFT | | |
| 2 | 1020221 | 2 | C62-16 4 BOLT FLANGE KIT | | |
| 3 | 1025559 | 1 | HOSE, -16, 5000, 90C62-16/FOFS-16SW, 88.25 | | |
| 4 | 1014000 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-6/MORB-4 | | |
| 5 | 1030886 | 1 | HOSE, -6, 3000, 90FOFS-6SW/FOFS-6SW, 92.0 | | |
| 6 | 1008331 | 1 | CARTRIDGE, HOLD VALVE | | |
| 7 | 1025570 | 1 | HOSE, -6, 300, FOFS-6SW/FOFS-6SW, 82.5 | | |
| 8 | 1014005 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-6/MORB-8 | | |
| 9 | 1025558 | 1 | HOSE, -16, 5000, 90C62-16/FOFS-16SW, 91.25 | | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



1-ASSEMBLY

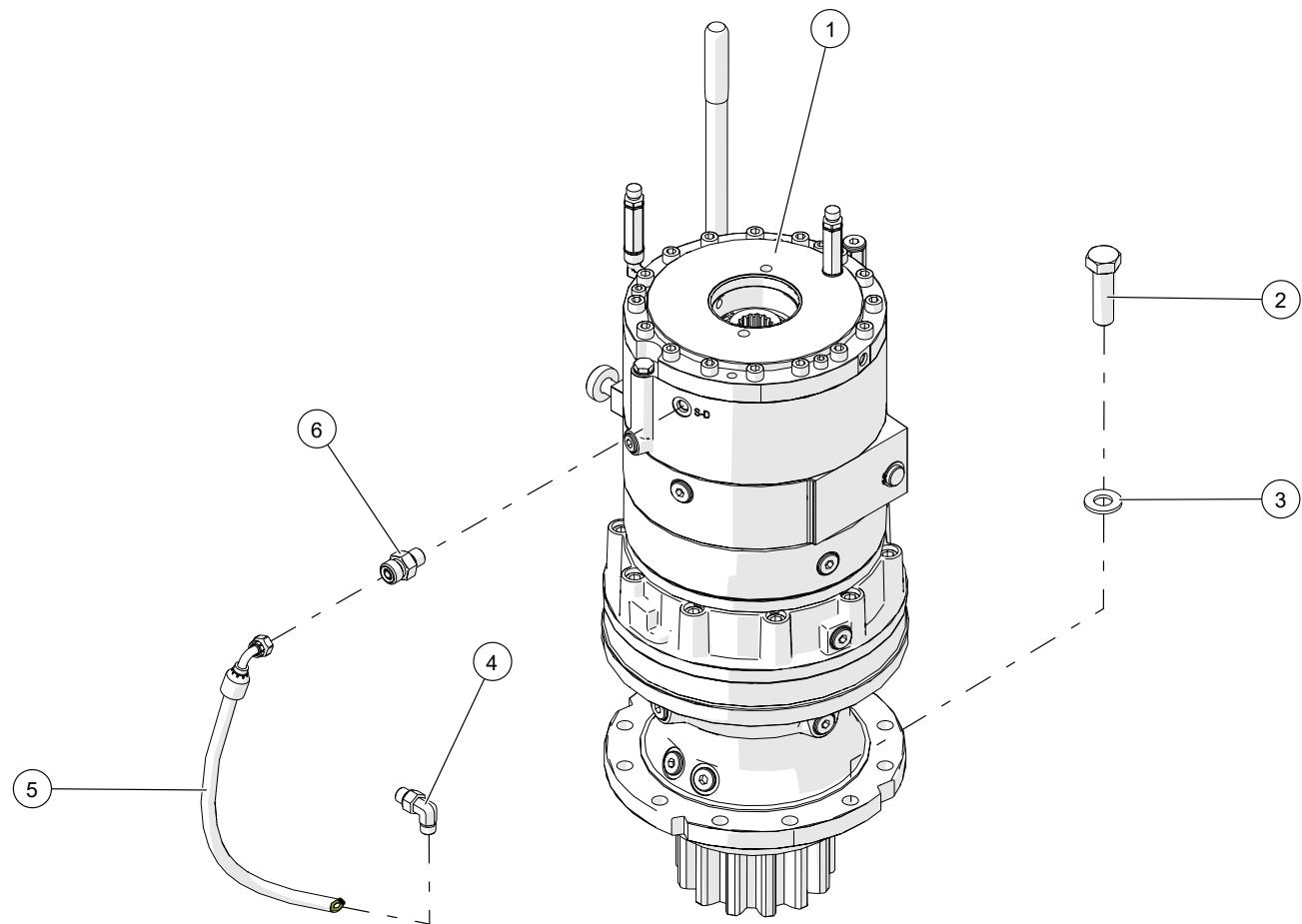
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 152

CHAPTER

1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-----------------|-----|--|-------|
| | | | FOR REFERENCE ONLY | |
| 1 | 1008294 | 1 | SWING DRIVE | |
| 2 | 1027284 | 12 | 3/8-16 UNC 5S STAUFF STACKING BOLT | |
| 3 | WSH2-X5000008Z0 | 12 | SAE WASHER, 1/2, GR8, ZN | |
| 4 | 1013998 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-4/MORB-6 | |
| 5 | 1030875 | 1 | HOSE, -4, 3000, 90FOFS-4SW/FOFS-4SW, 43.75 | |
| 6 | 1010066 | 1 | ADAPTER, MOFS-4/MORB-4 | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



2-ASSEMBLY

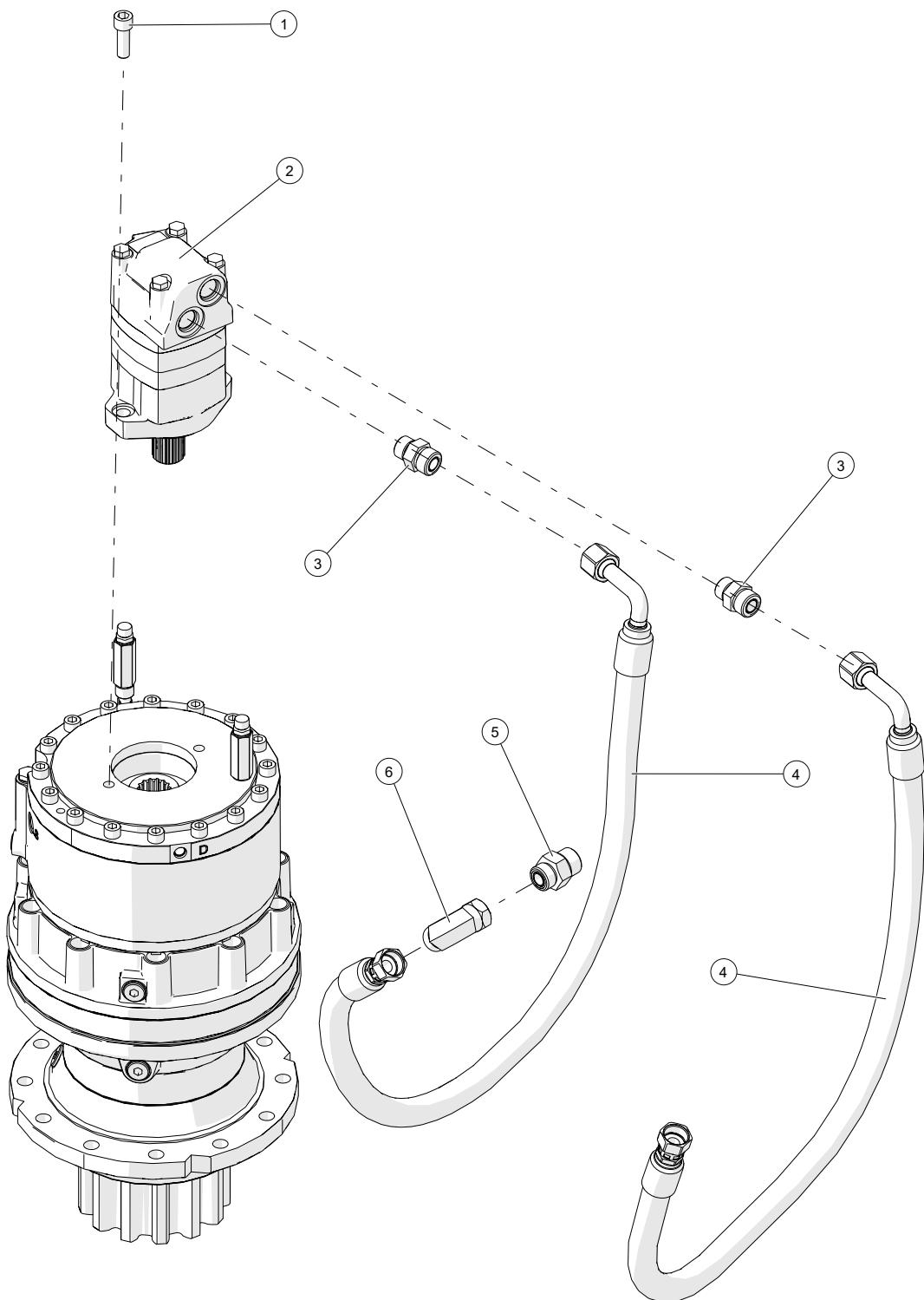
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 154

CHAPTER

1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES | |
|-------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-------|--|
| 3-ASSEMBLY | | FOR REFERENCE ONLY | | | |
| 1 | S43-12DM035-28 | 2 | SCR, SHCS M12X1.75X35, ST SQC C8.8 | | |
| 2 | T131929 | 1 | SWING MOTOR | | |
| 3 | 1010081 | 2 | ADAPTER, MOFS-10/MORB-10 | | |
| 4 | 1025578 | 2 | HOSE, -10, 3000, L90FOFS-10SW/ FOFS-10SW, 42.5 | | |
| 5 | 1010083 | 2 | ADAPTER, MOFS-10/MORB-12 | | |
| 6 | 1013934 | 2 | ELBOW, 90, MORB-10/MOFS-10 | | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



3-ASSEMBLY

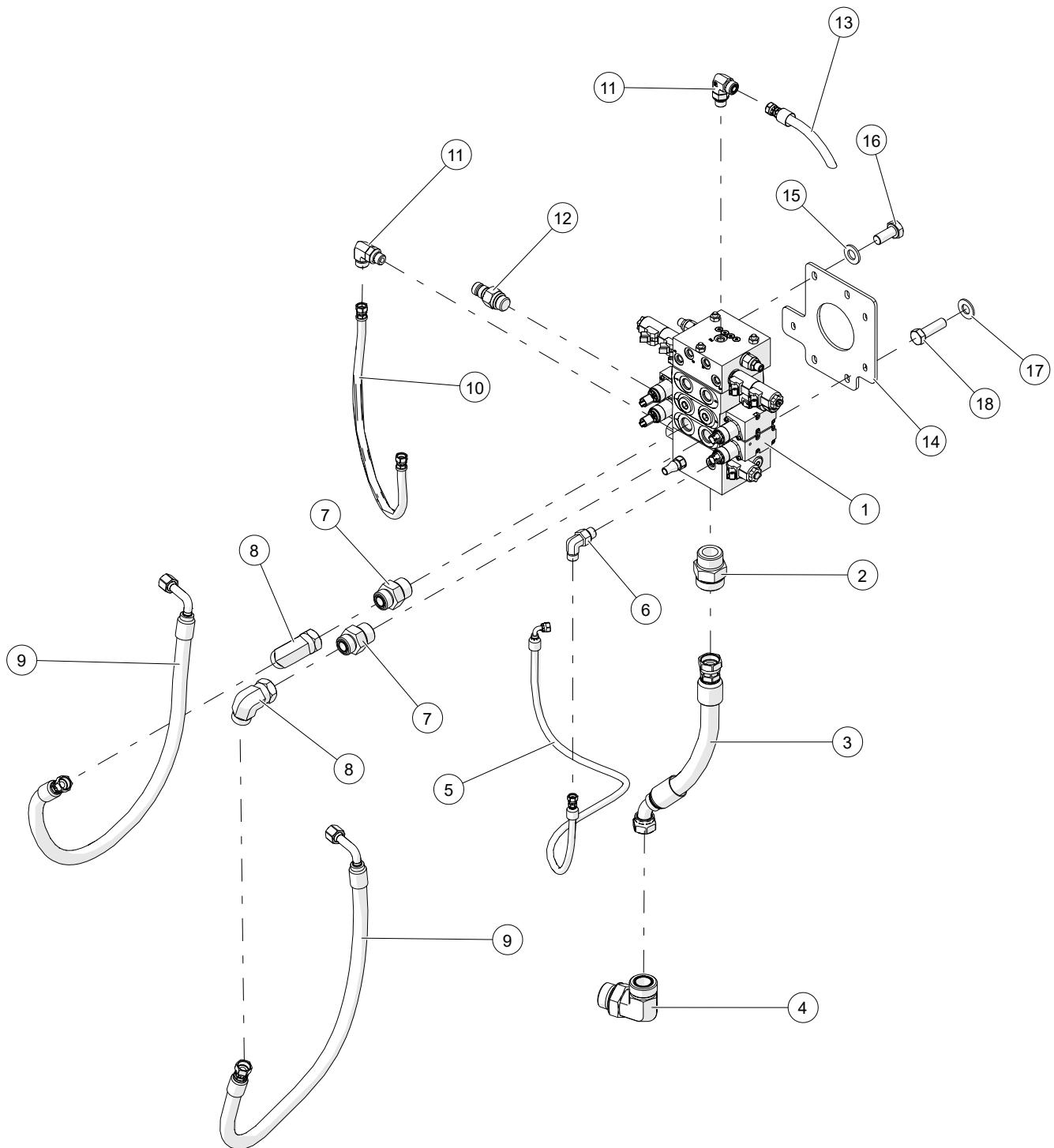
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 156

CHAPTER

1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES | |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--|-------|--|
| 4-ASSEMBLY | | FOR REFERENCE ONLY | | | |
| 1 | 1008318 | 1 | SWING VALVE | | |
| 2 | 1010094 | 2 | ADAPTER, MOFS-16/MORB-16 | | |
| 3 | 1025555 | 1 | HOSE, -16, 300, 45FOFS-16SW/FOFS16SW, 20.0",A | | |
| 4 | 1014023 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-16/MORB-16 | | |
| 5 | 1030875 | 1 | HOSE, -4, 3000, 90FOFS-4SW/FOFS-4SW, 43.75 | | |
| 6 | 1013998 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-4/MORB-6 | | |
| 7 | 1010083 | 2 | ADAPTER, MOFS-10/MORB-12 | | |
| 8 | 1013934 | 2 | ELBOW, 90, MORB-10/MOFS-10 | | |
| 9 | 1025578 | 2 | HOSE, -10, 3000, L90FOFS-10SW/ FOFS-10SW, 42.5 | | |
| 10 | 1031200 | 1 | HOSE, -6, 300 PSI, FOFS-6SW/FOFS-6SW, 29.5 | | |
| 11 | 1014001 | 2 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-6/MORB-6 | | |
| 12 | 1020456 | 1 | QUICK CONNECT, -6, M-PD/MORB | | |
| 13 | 1025576 | 1 | HOSE, -6, 3000, 90FOFS-6SW/FOFS-6SW, 39.0 | | |
| 14 | 1030883 | 1 | PLATE, VALVE MOUNT | | |
| 15 | WMH-010X000-20 | 4 | WSH, FLAT, HARD M10 D125, ST SQC | | |
| 16 | SMF-10CM022-28 | 4 | SCR, HHCS M10-1.5X22 FT,ST SQC C8.8 | | |
| 17 | WSH2-X3130008Z0 | 3 | SAE WASHER, 5/16, GR8, ZN | | |
| 18 | HHCS-C313A258Z0 | 3 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 5/16-18 X 1 1/4 LEN, GR8, ZINC | | |

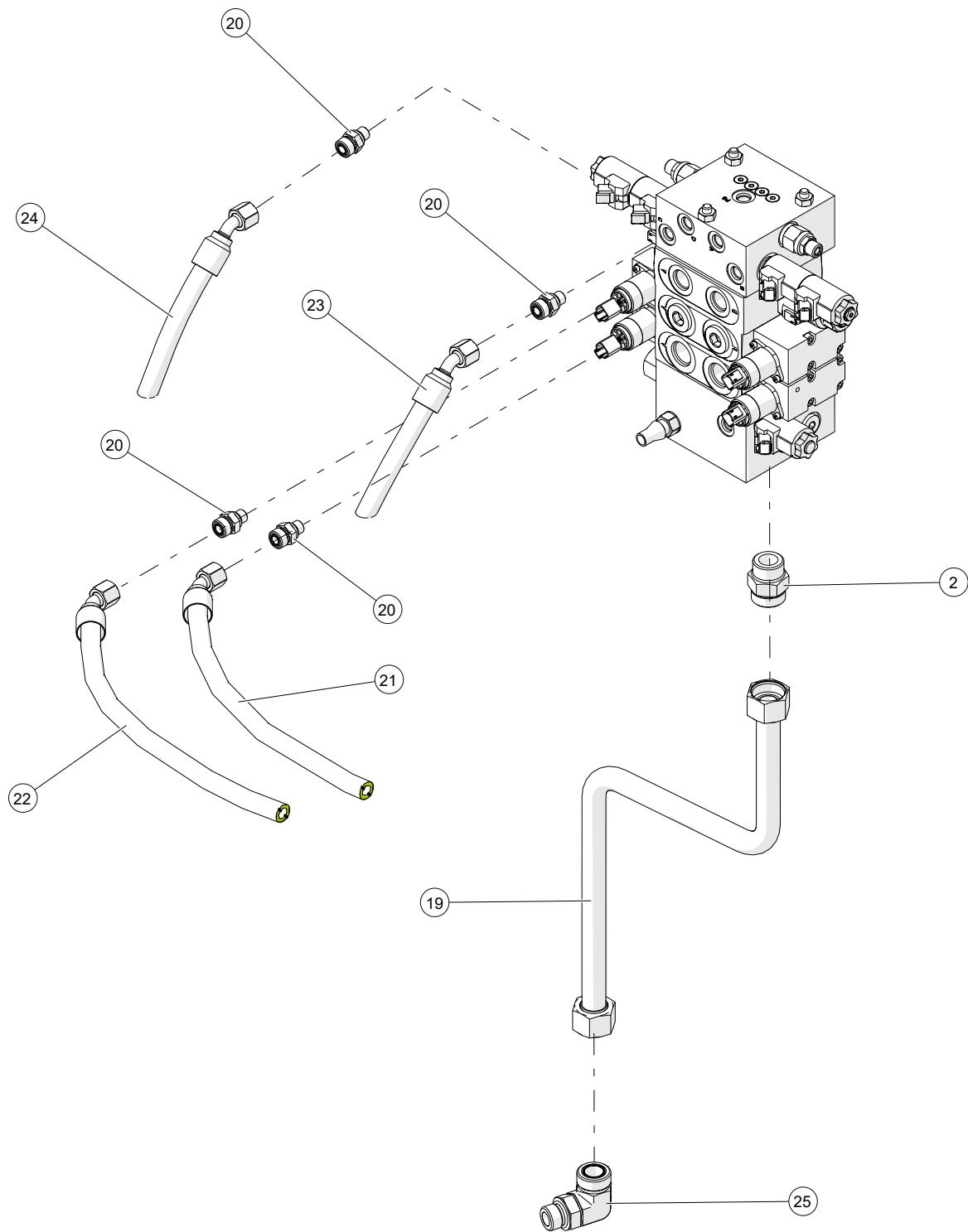
WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



4-ASSEMBLY

| |
|-----------------------|
| DATE: Revised 03-2021 |
| MODEL: 80-160 |
| PAGE: 158 |

CHAPTER
1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-------------|-----|---|-------|
| | | | FOR REFERENCE ONLY | |
| 19 | 1008638 | 1 | TUBE,-16,4500,FOFS-16/FOFS-16 | |
| 20 | 1010075 | 4 | ADAPTER, -8 OFS TO -6 ORB | |
| 21 | 1026224 | 1 | HOSE, -8, 3000, FOFS-8/45FOFS-8, 127.25 | |
| 22 | 1026225 | 1 | HOSE, -8, 3000, FOFS-8/45FOFS-8, 117.75 | |
| 23 | 1025567 | 1 | HOSE, -8, 3000, FOFS-8SW/45FOFS-8SW, 72.5 | |
| 24 | 1025566 | 1 | HOSE, -8, 3000, FOFS-8SW/45FOFS-8SW, 64.0 | |
| 25 | 1014022 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-16/MORB-12 | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



4-ASSEMBLY

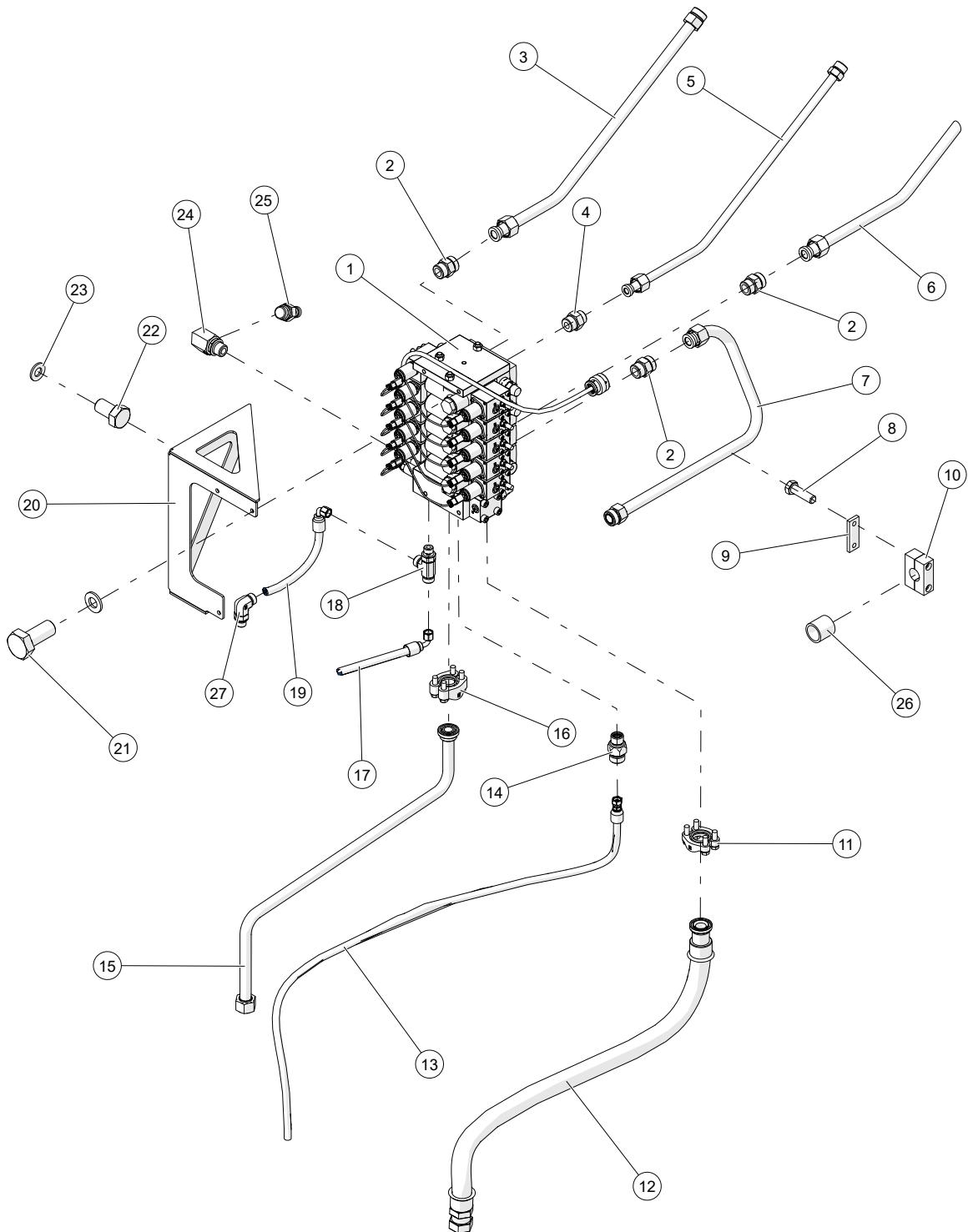
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 160

CHAPTER

1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|-------|
| 5-ASSEMBLY | | FOR REFERENCE ONLY | | |
| 1 | 1007212 | 1 | BOOM VALVE | |
| 2 | 1010094 | 6 | ADAPTER, MOFS-16/MORB-16 | |
| 3 | 1025554 | 2 | TUBE,-16,3500,FOFS-16/MOFS-16 | |
| 4 | 1010090 | 2 | ADAPTER, MOFS-12/MORB-16 | |
| 5 | 1027013 | 2 | TUBE,-12,3500,FOFS-12/MOFS-12 | |
| 6 | 1026083 | 1 | TUBE, -16, 5000, FOFS-16/FOFS-16 | |
| 7 | 1026156 | 1 | TUBE,-16,3500,FOFS-16/MOFS-16 | |
| 8 | HHCS-C375B758Z0 | 2 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 3/8-16 X 2 3/4 LEN, GR8, ZN | |
| 9 | 1027268 | 1 | 1.25 STAUFF CLAMP HEAVY COVER PLATE | |
| 10 | 1027269 | 2 | 1.25 STAUFF CLAMP 1.25 STAUFF CLAMP | |
| 11 | 1020224 | 1 | CLAMP, C61-20, KIT | |
| 12 | 1025406 | 1 | HOSE,-20, 300, FOFS-20SW/C61-20, 48.0 | |
| 13 | 1025563 | 1 | HOSE, -6, 5000, FOFS-6SW/FOFS-6SW, 59.75 | |
| 14 | 1008295 | 1 | VALVE, ORIFICE, MOFS-6/CHECK-5/MORB-6 | |
| 15 | 1008606 | 1 | TUBE, -16, 5000, FOFS-16/C62 -16 | |
| 16 | 1020221 | 1 | C62-16 4 BOLT FLANGE KIT | |
| 17 | 1030886 | 1 | HOSE, -6, 3000, 90FOFS-6SW/FOFS-6SW, 92.0 | |
| 18 | 1018081 | 1 | TEE, -6 OFS, -6 OFS, -6 ORB | |
| 19 | 1025576 | 1 | HOSE, -6, 3000, 90FOFS-6SW/FOFS-6SW, 39.0 | |
| 20 | 1008591 | 1 | BOOM VALVE MOUNT BRACKET | |
| 21 | SMF-10CM022-28 | 3 | SCR, HHCS M10-1.5X22 FT,ST SQC C8.8 | |
| 22 | HHCS-C5008758Z0 | 3 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 1/2-13 X 7/8 LEN, GR8, ZINC | |
| 23 | WSH2-X5000008Z0 | 3 | SAE WASHER, 1/2, GR8, ZN | |
| 24 | 1014567 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MORB-6/FORB-6 | |
| 25 | 1020456 | 2 | QUICK CONNECT, -6, M-PD/MORB | |
| 26 | 1027016 | 2 | CLAMP INSERT, 1.25 OD X 1.00 ID | |
| 27 | 1014001 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-6/MORB-6 | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



5-ASSEMBLY

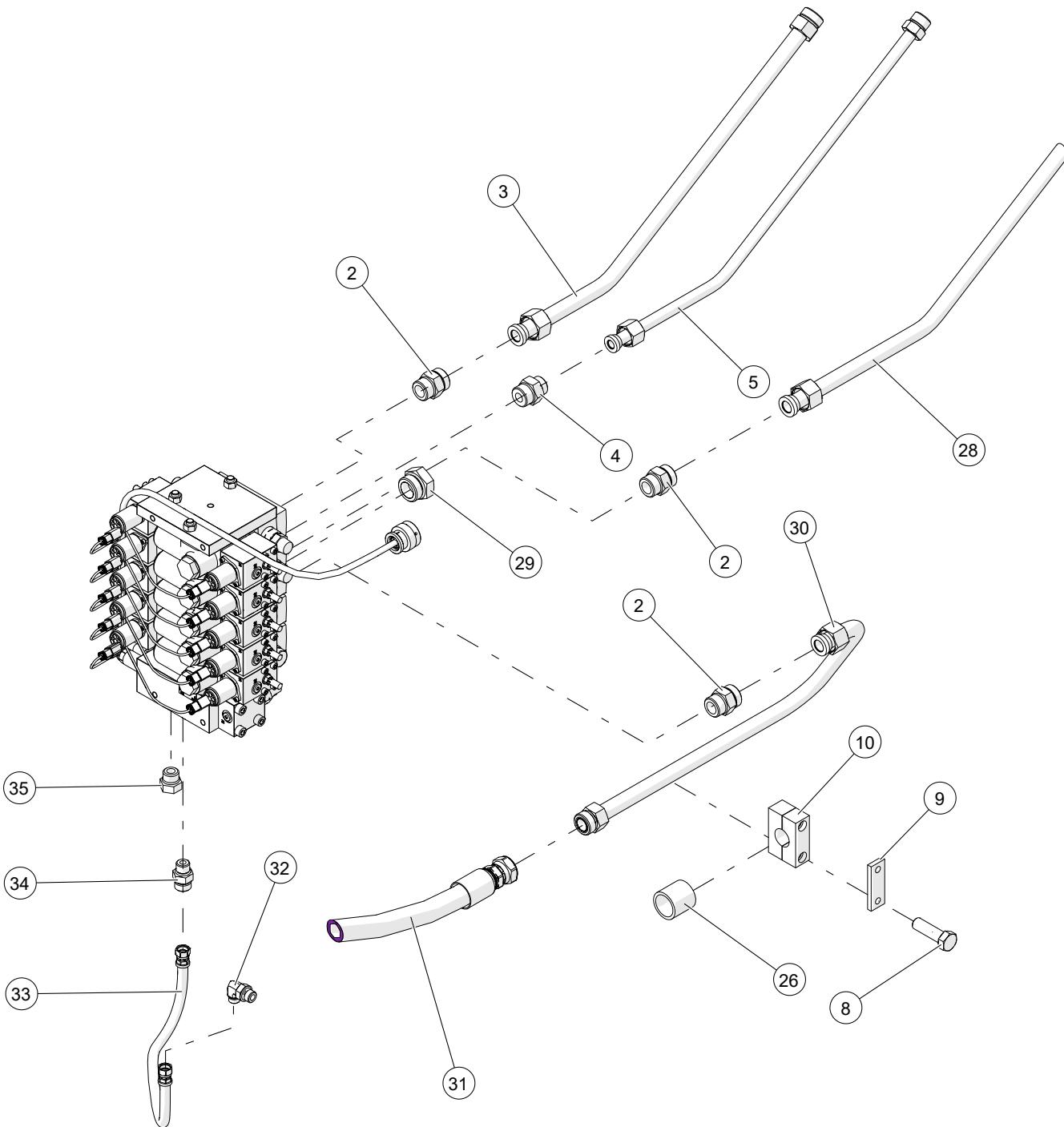
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 162

CHAPTER

1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|--------------|----------------|---------------------------------|---|----------------------|
| | | | FOR REFERENCE ONLY | |
| 28 | 1026082 | 1 | TUBE,-16,4500,FOFS-16/FOFS-16 | |
| 29 | 1019705 | 2 | PLUG, -16 ORB | |
| 30 | 1026155 | 1 | TUBE, -16, 5000, FOFS-16/MOFS-16 | |
| 31 | 1025559 | 1 | HOSE, -16, 5000, 90C62-16/FOFS-16SW, 88.25 | |
| 32 | 1014005 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-6/MORB-8 | |
| 33 | 1031141 | 1 | HOSE,-6,300,FOFS-6SW/FOFS-6SW,22.75 | |
| 34 | 1010071 | 1 | ADAPTER, MOFS-6/MORB-6 | |
| 35 | 1019667 | 1 | PLUG, HEX, ORB-6 | |
| 36 | WMH-010X000-20 | 3 | WASHER, M10 X 20, ZINC | |
| 37* | 1026153 | 2 | HOSE, -12, 300, FOFS-12SW/FOFS-12SW, 59.0 | CONNECTING TO ITEM 3 |
| 38* | 1026154 | 1 | HOSE, -12, 3000 ,FOFS-12SW/FOFS-12SW, 62.0 | CONNECTING TO ITEM 5 |
| 39* | 1027006 | 1 | HOSE, -12, 4000, FOFS-12/FOFS-12, 54.0 | CONNECTING TO ITEM 5 |
| NOTE: | | * NOT SHOWN IN THE ILLUSTRATION | | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



5-ASSEMBLY

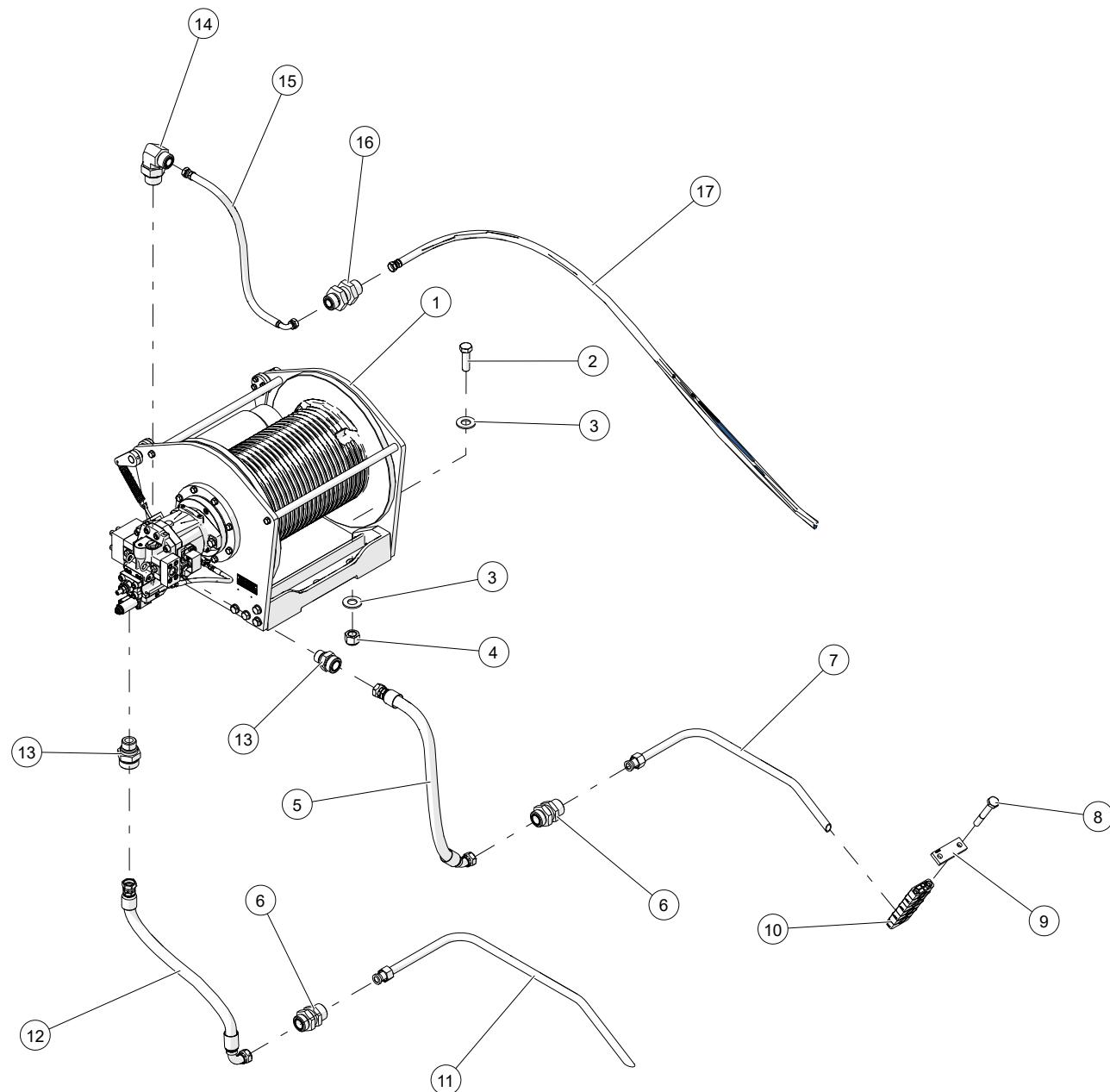
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 164

CHAPTER

1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES | |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|-------|--|
| 6-ASSEMBLY | | FOR REFERENCE ONLY | | | |
| 1 | 1006830 | 1 | WINCH, KAWASAKI MOTOR 80160 | | |
| 2 | HHCS-C750C258Z0 | 8 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 3/4-10 X 3 1/4 LEN, GR8, ZINC | | |
| 3 | WSH2-X7500008Z0 | 16 | SAE WASHER, 3/4, GR8, ZN | | |
| 4 | NUT3-C7500008Z0 | 8 | NYLON LOCK NUT, 3/4-10, GR8, ZINC | | |
| 5 | 1025572 | 1 | HOSE, -16, 5000, 45FOFS-16SW/FOFS-16SW, 34.5 | | |
| 6 | 1009989 | 2 | ADAPTER,BH,MOFS-16/MOFS-16 | | |
| 7 | 1026082 | 1 | TUBE,-16,4500,FOFS-16/FOFS-16 | | |
| 8 | HHCS-C375B758Z0 | 4 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 3/8-16 X 2 3/4 LEN, GR8, ZN | | |
| 9 | 1027268 | 2 | 1.25 STAUFF CLAMP HEAVY COVER PLATE | | |
| 10 | 1027269 | 8 | 1.25 STAUFF CLAMP 1.25 STAUFF CLAMP | | |
| 11 | 1026083 | 1 | TUBE, -16, 5000, FOFS-16/FOFS-16 | | |
| 12 | 1025573 | 1 | HOSE, -16, 5000, 90FOFS-16SW/FOFS-16SW, 30.5 | | |
| 13 | 1010092 | 2 | ADAPTER, MOFS-16/MORB-12 | | |
| 14 | 1014015 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-10/MORB-12 | | |
| 15 | 1025584 | 1 | HOSE, -10, 300, 90FOFS-10SW/FOFS-10SW, 28.0 | | |
| 16 | 1009979 | 1 | ADAPTER, BH. MOFS-10/MOFS-10 | | |
| 17 | 1025585 | 1 | HOSE, -10, 300, FOFS-10SW/FOFS-10SW, 109.5 | | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



6-ASSEMBLY

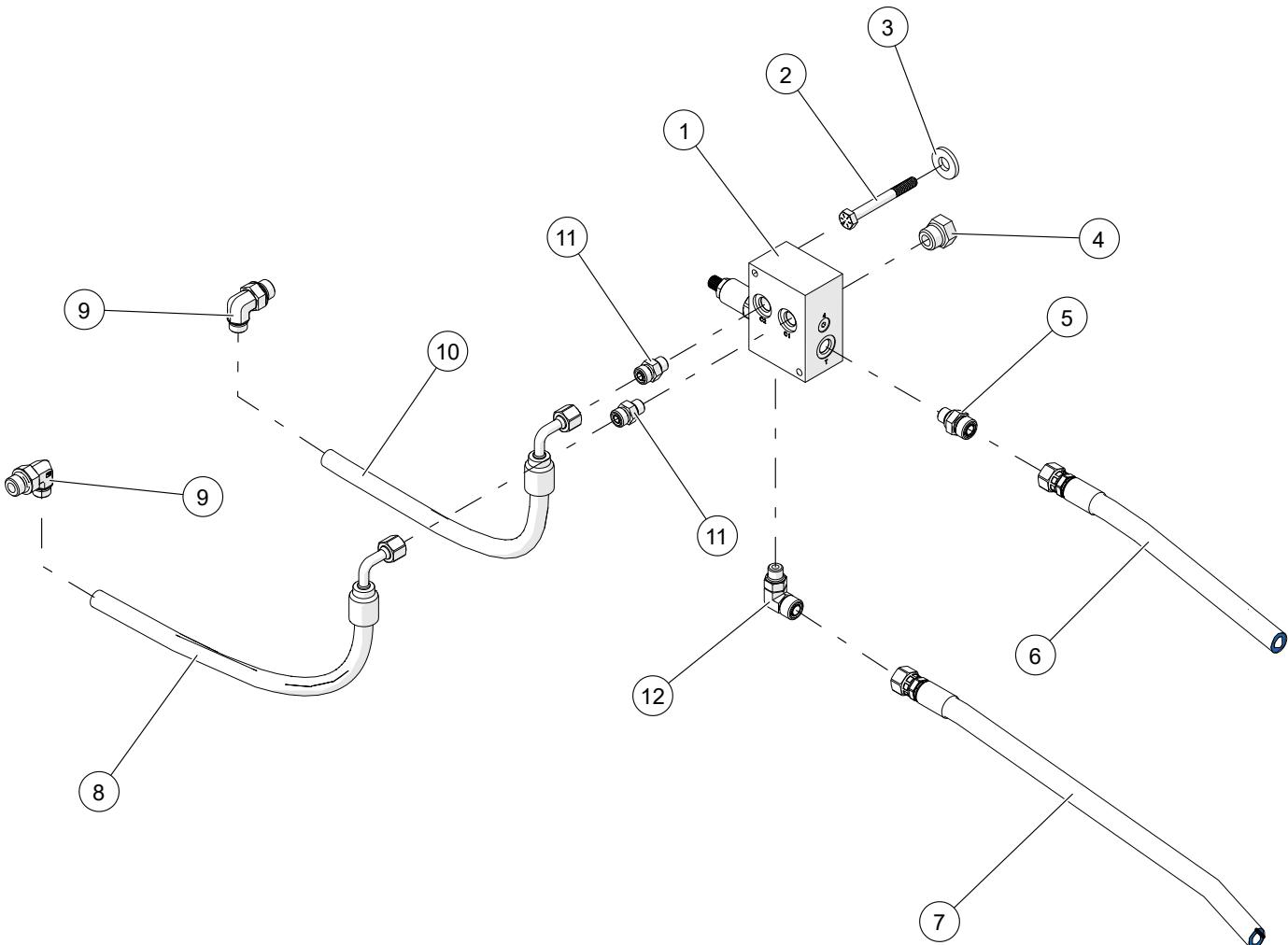
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 166

CHAPTER

1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES | |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|-------|--|
| 7-ASSEMBLY | | FOR REFERENCE ONLY | | | |
| 1 | 1008279 | 1 | C'WGT FLOW DIVIDER, 80160 | | |
| 2 | HHCS-C250B258Z0 | 2 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 1/4-20 X 2 1/4 LEN, Gr8, ZINC | | |
| 3 | WSH2-X2500008Z0 | 2 | SAE WASHER, 1/4, GR8, ZN | | |
| 4 | 1019667 | 2 | PLUG, HEX, ORB-6 | | |
| 5 | 1010075 | 1 | ADAPTER, -8 OFS TO -6 ORB | | |
| 6 | 1026223 | 1 | HOSE, -8, 3000, FOFS-8/FOFS-8,101.75 | | |
| 7 | 1026225 | 1 | HOSE, -8, 3000, FOFS-8/45FOFS-8, 117.75 | | |
| 8 | 1025561 | 1 | HOSE, -6, 3000, FOFS-6SW/90FOFS-6SW, 96.5 | | |
| 9 | 1014005 | 2 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-6/MORB-8 | | |
| 10 | 1025560 | 1 | HOSE, -6, 3000, FOFS-6SW/FOFS-6SW, 77.25 | | |
| 11 | 1010071 | 2 | ADAPTER, MOFS-6/MORB-6 | | |
| 12 | 1014006 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-8/MORB-6 | | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



7-ASSEMBLY

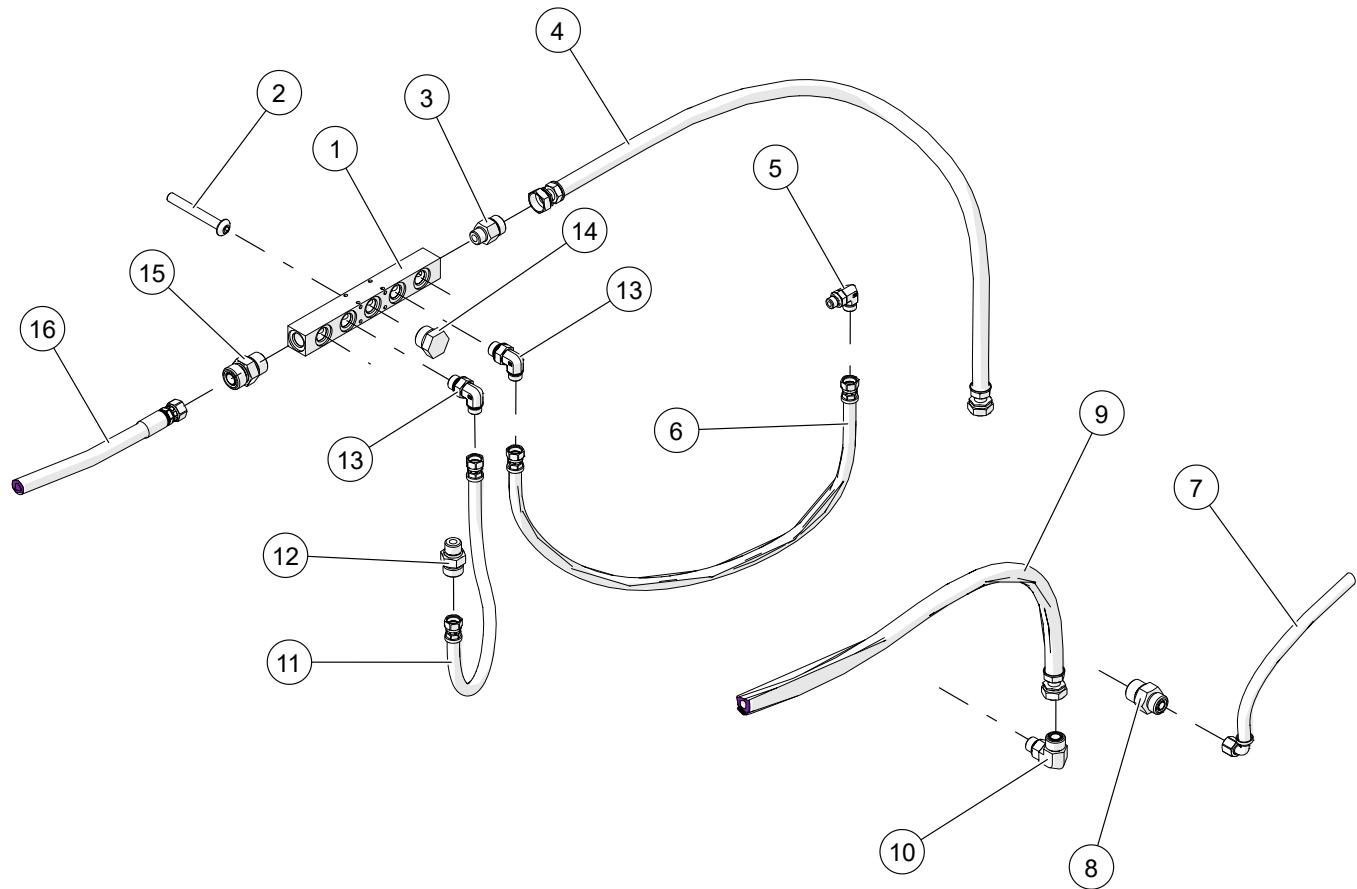
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 168

CHAPTER

1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES | |
|-------------------|-------------|---------------------------|--|-------|--|
| 8-ASSEMBLY | | FOR REFERENCE ONLY | | | |
| 1 | T132014 | 1 | MANIFOLD | | |
| 2 | 1027289 | 4 | CAP SCREW, 10-24 X 40, ZINC | | |
| 3 | 1010080 | 1 | ADAPTER, MOFS-10/MORB-8 | | |
| 4 | 1025562 | 1 | HOSE, -10, 300, FOFS-10SW/FOFS-10SW, 43.0 | | |
| 5 | 1014001 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-6/MORB-6 | | |
| 6 | 1031200 | 1 | HOSE, -6, 300 PSI, FOFS-6SW/FOFS-6SW, 29.5 | | |
| 7 | 1025570 | 1 | HOSE, -6, 300, FOFS-6SW/FOFS-6SW, 82.5 | | |
| 8 | 1010073 | 1 | ADAPTER, MOFS-6/MORB-8 | | |
| 9 | 1025585 | 1 | HOSE, -10, 300, FOFS-10SW/FOFS-10SW, 109.5 | | |
| 10 | 1014011 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-10/MORB-8 | | |
| 11 | 1031141 | 1 | HOSE,-6,300,FOFS-6SW/FOFS-6SW,22.75 | | |
| 12 | 1010071 | 1 | ADAPTER, MOFS-6/MORB-6 | | |
| 13 | 1014005 | 2 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-6/MORB-8 | | |
| 14 | 1019668 | 1 | PLUG, HEX, ORB-8 | | |
| 15 | 1010076 | 1 | ADAPTER, MOFS-8/MORB-8 | | |
| 16 | 1026223 | 1 | HOSE, -8, 3000, FOFS-8/FOFS-8,101.75 | | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



8-ASSEMBLY

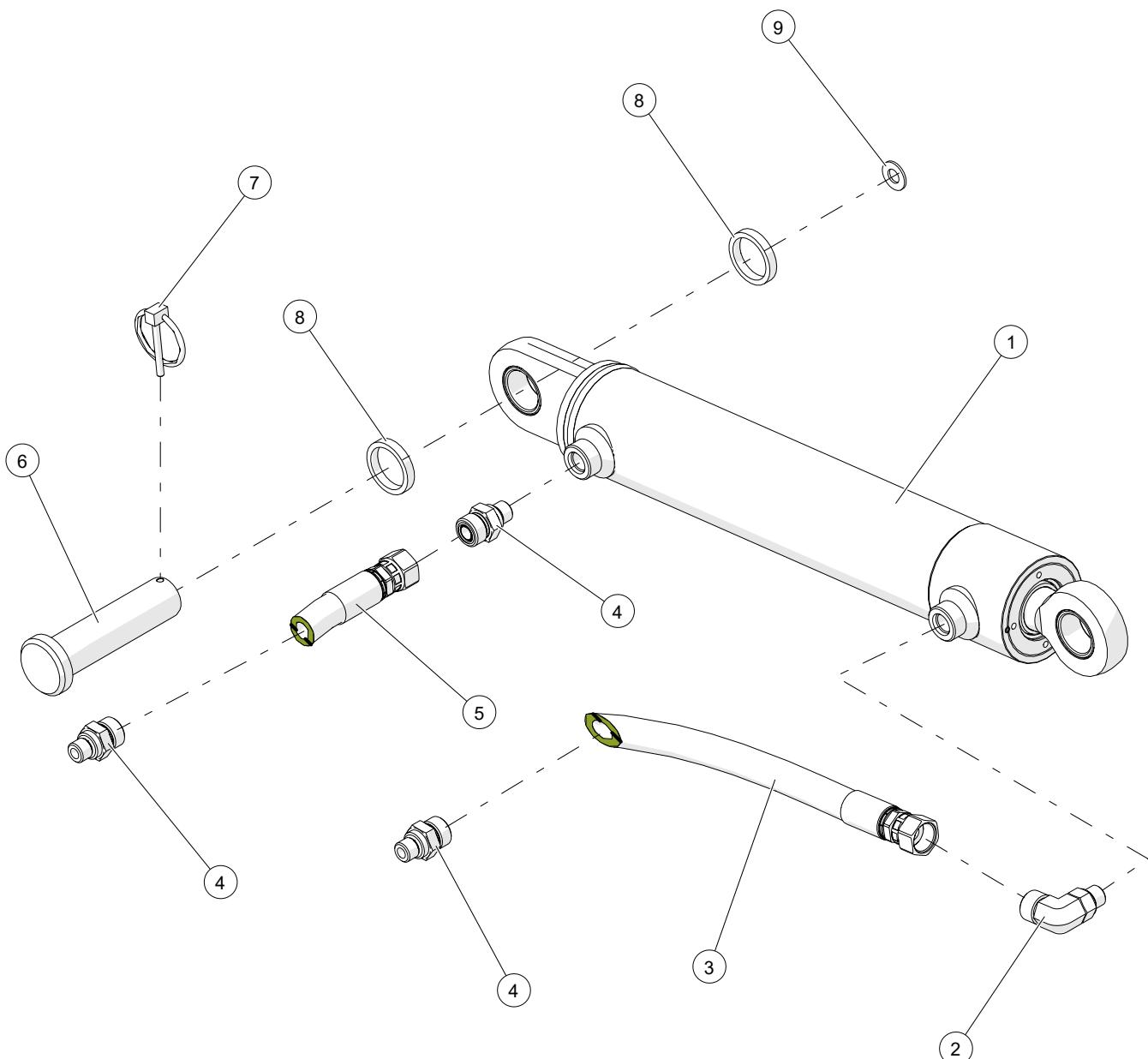
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 170

CHAPTER

1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



9-ASSEMBLY

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 171

CHAPTER

1

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-----------------|-----|---|-------|
| | | | FOR REFERENCE ONLY | |
| 1 | T163592 | 1 | CYLINDER, CAB TILT | |
| 2 | 1014006 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-8/MORB-6 | |
| 3 | 1025567 | 1 | HOSE, -8, 3000, FOFS-8SW/45FOFS-8SW, 72.5 | |
| 4 | 1010075 | 3 | ADAPTER, -8 OFS TO -6 ORB | |
| 5 | 1025566 | 1 | HOSE, -8, 3000, FOFS-8SW/45FOFS-8SW, 64.0 | |
| 6 | P01-A12XD25-20 | 2 | PIN, CLEVIS 1.13X4.25, ST SQC | |
| 7 | PIN5-X188A25XZ0 | 2 | LOCK PIN WITH WIRE RING, 3/16 DIA X 1 1/4 LEN, ZINC | |
| 8 | T111949 | 4 | SPACER | |
| 9 | WSH2-X1900008Z0 | 2 | SAE WASHER, #10, GR8, ZN | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



9-ASSEMBLY

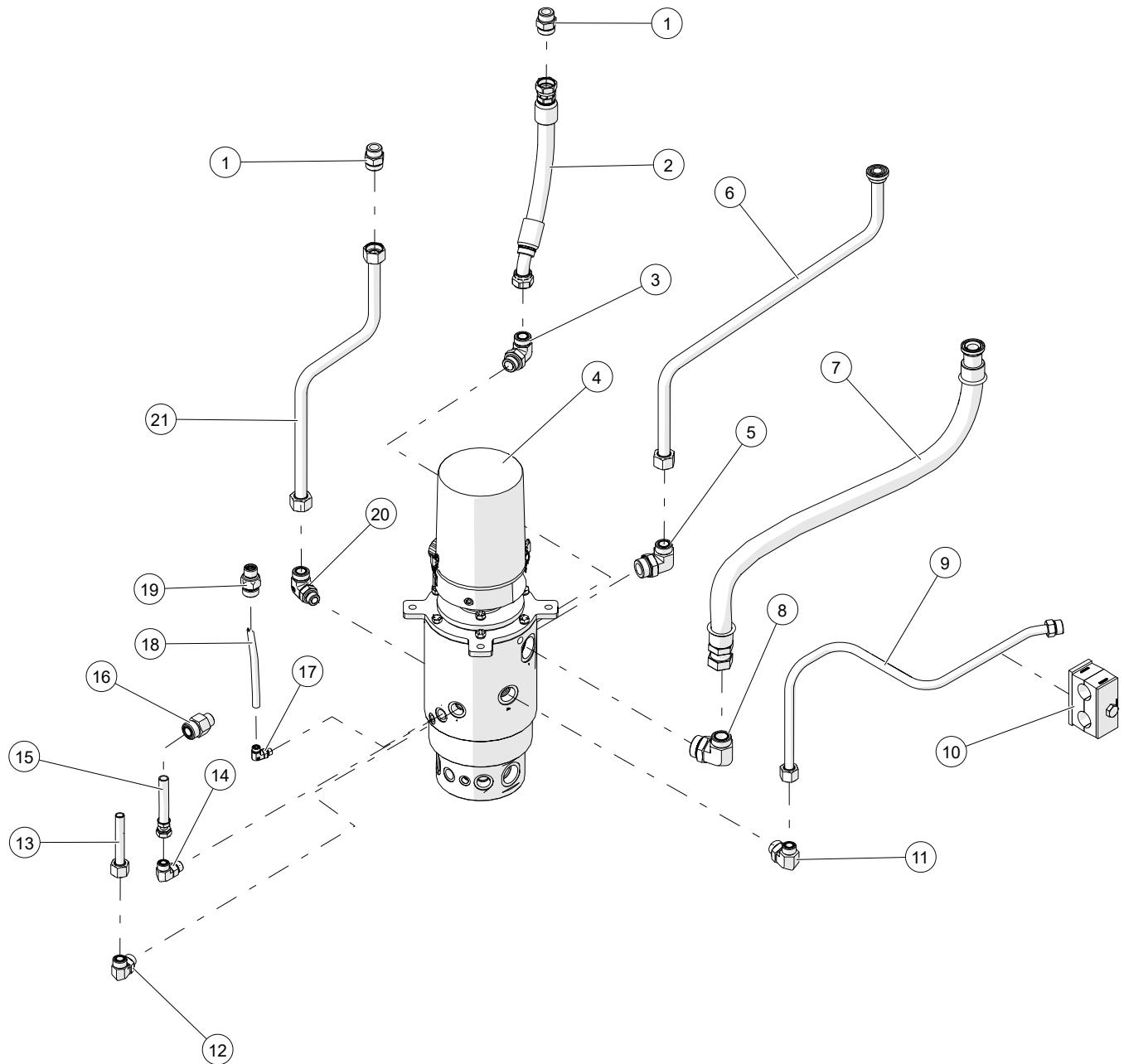
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 172

CHAPTER

1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES | |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|
| 10-ASSEMBLY | | FOR REFERENCE ONLY | | | |
| 1 | 1010094 | 2 | ADAPTER, MOFS-16/MORB-16 | | |
| 2 | 1025555 | 1 | HOSE, -16, 300, 45FOFS-16SW/FOFS16SW, 20.0",A | | |
| 3 | 1014023 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-16/MORB-16 | | |
| 4 | 1007219 | 1 | UPPER HYDRAULIC SWIVEL | | |
| 5 | 1014025 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-16/MORB-20 | | |
| 6 | 1008606 | 1 | TUBE, -16, 5000, FOFS-16/C62-16 | | |
| 7 | 1025406 | 1 | HOSE,-20, 300, FOFS-20SW/C61-20, 48.0 | | |
| 8 | 1014028 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-20/MORB-24 | | |
| 9 | 1025415 | 1 | TUBE,-12,3500,FOFS-12/MOFS-12 | | |
| 10 | 1031030 | 1 | STAUFF CLAMP, TWIN | | |
| 11 | 1014020 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-12/MORB-16 | | |
| 12 | 1014019 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-12/MORB-12 | | |
| 13 | 1025410 | 1 | TUBE,-12,300,FOFS-12/MOFS-12 | | |
| 14 | 1014012 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-10/MORB-10 | | |
| 15 | 1025562 | 1 | HOSE, -10, 300, FOFS-10SW/FOFS-10SW, 43.0 | | |
| 16 | 1010080 | 1 | ADAPTER, MOFS-10/MORB-8 | | |
| 17 | 1014001 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-6/MORB-6 | | |
| 18 | 1025563 | 1 | HOSE, -6, 5000, FOFS-6SW/FOFS-6SW, 59.75 | | |
| 19 | 1008295 | 1 | VALVE, ORIFICE, MOFS-6/CHECK-5/MORB-6 | | |
| 20 | 1014022 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-16/MORB-12 | | |
| 21 | 1008638 | 1 | TUBE,-16,4500,FOFS-16/FOFS-16 | | |
| 22* | 1025400 | 1 | HOSE, -12, 300, FOFS-12SW/FOFS-12SW, 59.0 | CONNECTING TO ITEM 13 | |
| 23* | 1025403 | 1 | HOSE, -12, 3000 ,FOFS-12SW/FOFS-12SW, 62.0 | CONNECTING TO ITEM 9 | |

NOTE:

* NOT SHOWN IN THE ILLUSTRATION

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



10-ASSEMBLY

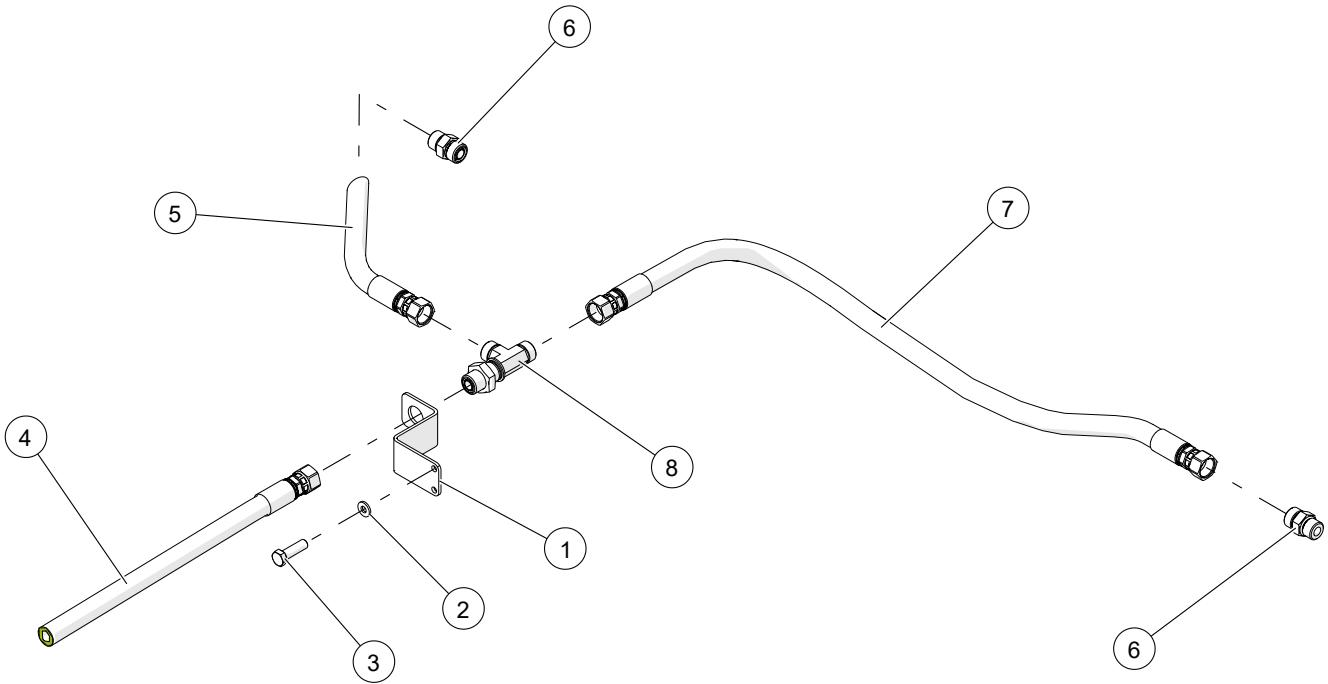
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 174

CHAPTER

1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



11-ASSEMBLY

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 175

CHAPTER

1

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-----------------|-----|---|-------|
| | | | FOR REFERENCE ONLY | |
| 1 | 1026396 | 1 | BULKHEAD T-BRACKET | |
| 2 | WSH2-X2500008Z0 | 2 | SAE WASHER, 1/4, GR8, ZN | |
| 3 | HHCS-C2503758Z0 | 2 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 3/8-16 X 1 1/4 LEN, GR8, ZN | |
| 4 | 1026224 | 1 | HOSE, -8, 3000, FOFS-8/45FOFS-8,127.25 | |
| 5 | 1026395 | 1 | HOSE, -8, 3000, FOFS-8/FOFS-8, 44.25 | |
| 6 | 1010076 | 2 | ADAPTER, MOFS-8/MORB-8 | |
| 7 | 1026222 | 1 | HOSE, -8, 3000, FOFS-8SW/FOFS-8SW, 30.25 | |
| 8 | 1017987 | 1 | TEE, MOFS-8/MOFS-8-BH/MOFS-8 | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



11-ASSEMBLY

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 176

CHAPTER

1

NON - ILLUSTRATED PAGE

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



**UPPER ELECTRICAL
ASSEMBLY**

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 177

CHAPTER

1

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|----------------|-----|-------------------------------------|-------|
| | 1027131 | | UPPER ELECTRICAL ASSY | |
| 1 | 1008365 | 1 | SENSOR, HYDRAULIC PRESSURE 500 PSI | |
| 2 | 1008366 | 3 | SENSOR, HYDRAULIC PRESSURE 6000 PSI | |
| 3 | 1032426 | 1 | HARNESS UPPER | |
| 4 | 1223-1013 | 1 | SWITCH, COUNTERWEIGHT | |
| 5 | 1223-387 | 1 | HORN 12 VOLT FANFARE | |
| 6 | 1223-770 | 1 | LIGHT, TRIPLE IDENT, RED | |
| 7 | 200B2007-13 | 2 | CLAMP, SUPPORT | |
| 8 | N04-312C000-25 | 3 | NUT, HEX 0.3125-18, ST SQC G5 | |
| 9 | NYL-190C000-22 | 2 | NUT, HEX NYL-INS 10-24,ST SQC G2 | |
| 10 | NYL-312C000-25 | 3 | NUT,HEX NYL-INS 0.312-18,ST SQC G5 | |
| 11 | S01-312CA00-25 | 3 | SCR, HHCS 0.3125-18X1.00,ST SQC G5 | |
| 12 | SL5-190CA50-20 | 2 | SCR, CREC RND MS 10-24X1.50,ST SQC | |
| 13 | SMF-12DM020-E8 | 2 | SCR, HHCS M12-1.75X20 FT, S-S 18-8 | |
| 14 | T106055 | 2 | CABLE TIE,STUD MOUNT, 1/4-20 | |
| 15 | T133342 | 1 | BRACKET, CWT SWITCH | |
| 16 | T150852 | 1 | BRACKET, BULKHEAD | |
| 17 | WAN-31NX000-20 | 6 | WSH, FL TYP-A-NRW 0.3125, ST SQC | |
| 18 | WAR-190X000-22 | 4 | WSH, FL TYP-A-REG 10, ST SQC G2 | |
| 19 | WBR-31RX875-20 | 3 | WSH, FL TYP-B-REG 0.3125, ST SQC | |
| 20 | WMF-012X000-E8 | 2 | WSH, FLAT M12 DIN125, S-S 18-8 | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



UPPER ELECTRICAL ASSEMBLY

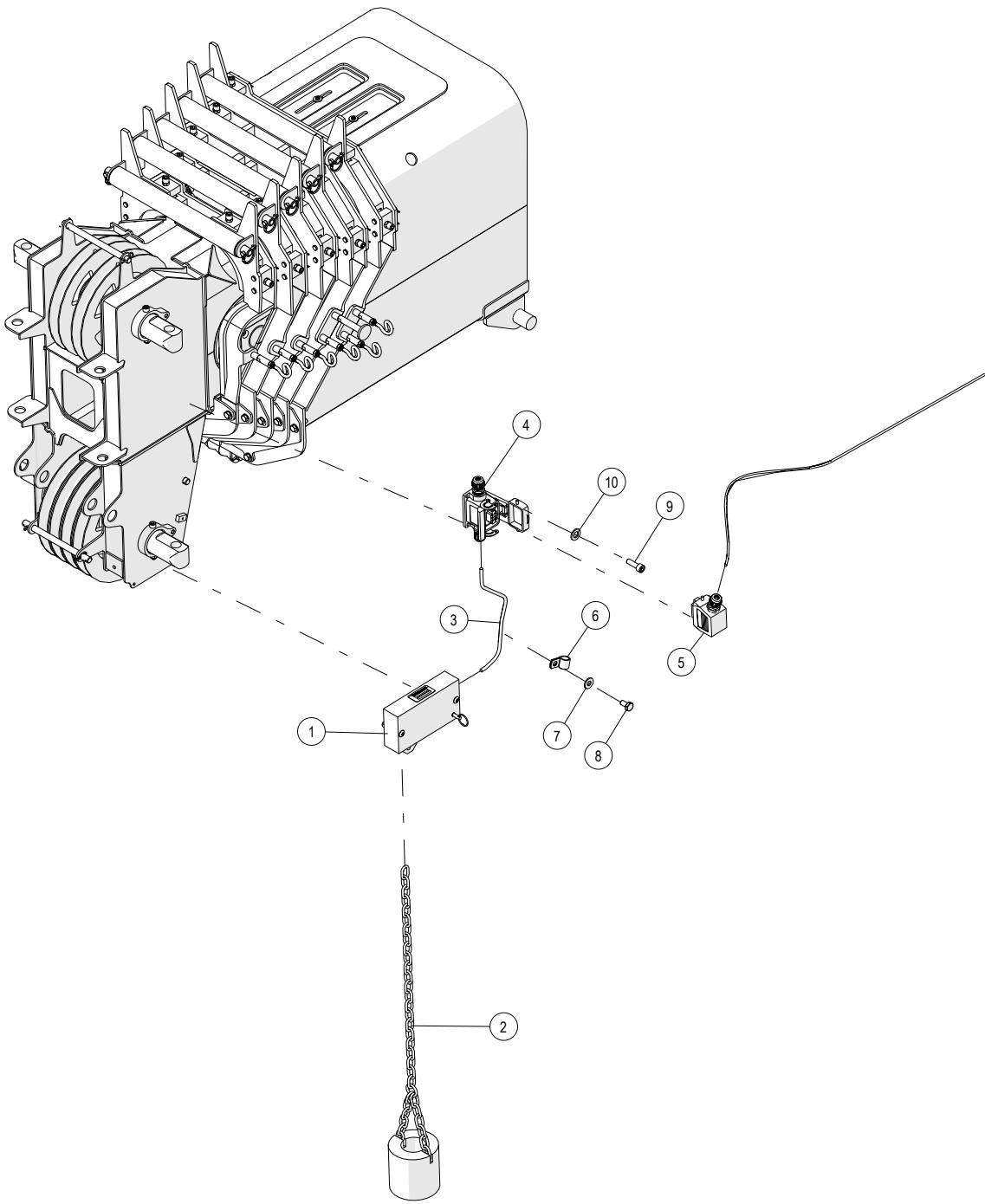
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 178

CHAPTER

1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED

LOAD KING
BY CUSTOM TRUCK SOURCE

LMI ASSEMBLY

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 179

CHAPTER

1

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-----------------|-----|---|-------|
| | 1031260 | | LMI ASSEMBLY | |
| 1 | 714-0621 | 1 | SWITCH, ATB | |
| 2 | 717-0882 | 1 | CTWT W/ CHAIN | |
| 3 | 1031230 | 18 | LMI CABLE 18FT | |
| 4 | T127374 | 2 | BASE, WEIDMULLER | |
| 5 | T127379 | 2 | HOOD, WEIDMULLER | |
| 6 | 1031232 | 10 | P CLAMP | |
| 7 | WSH2-X2500008Z0 | 10 | SAE WASHER, 1/4, GR8, ZN | |
| 8 | HHCS-C2505005Z0 | 5 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 1/4-20 X 1/2 LEN, GR5, ZN | |
| 9 | SHCS-C190625AB0 | 12 | SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW, 10-24 X 5/8 LEN, BO | |
| 10 | WSH2-X1900008Z0 | 12 | SAE WASHER, #10, GR8, ZN | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



LMI ASSEMBLY

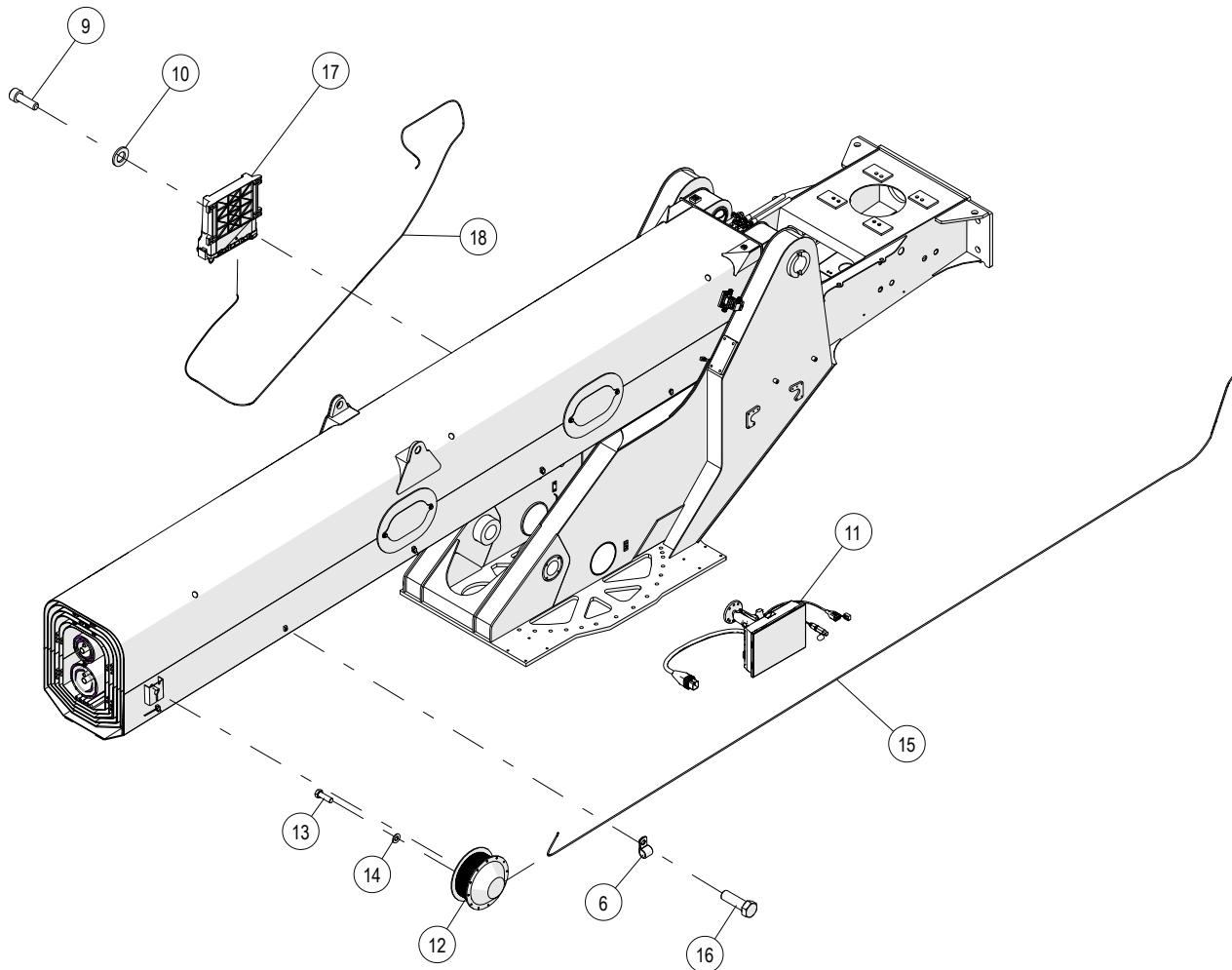
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 180

CHAPTER

1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED

LOAD KING
BY CUSTOM TRUCK SOURCE

LMI ASSEMBLY

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 181

CHAPTER

1

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-----------------|-----|---|-------|
| | 1031260 | | LMI ASSEMBLY | |
| 11 | 1031331 | 1 | GREER TS7 TOUCHSCREEN | |
| 12 | 1008421 | 1 | REEL, LMI | |
| 13 | HHCS-C3757505Z0 | 3 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 3/8-16 X 3/4 LEN, GR5, ZN | |
| 14 | WSH2-X3750008Z0 | 3 | SAE WASHER, 3/8, GR8, ZN | |
| 15 | 1031272 | 1 | REEL TAIL | |
| 16 | HHCS-C250500BZ0 | 5 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 1/4-20 X 1/2 LEN, GR5, ZINC | |
| 17 | 1031226 | 1 | GREER MG6 COMPUTER | |
| 18 | 1031230 | 2 | ATB WIRE 24 | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



LMI ASSEMBLY

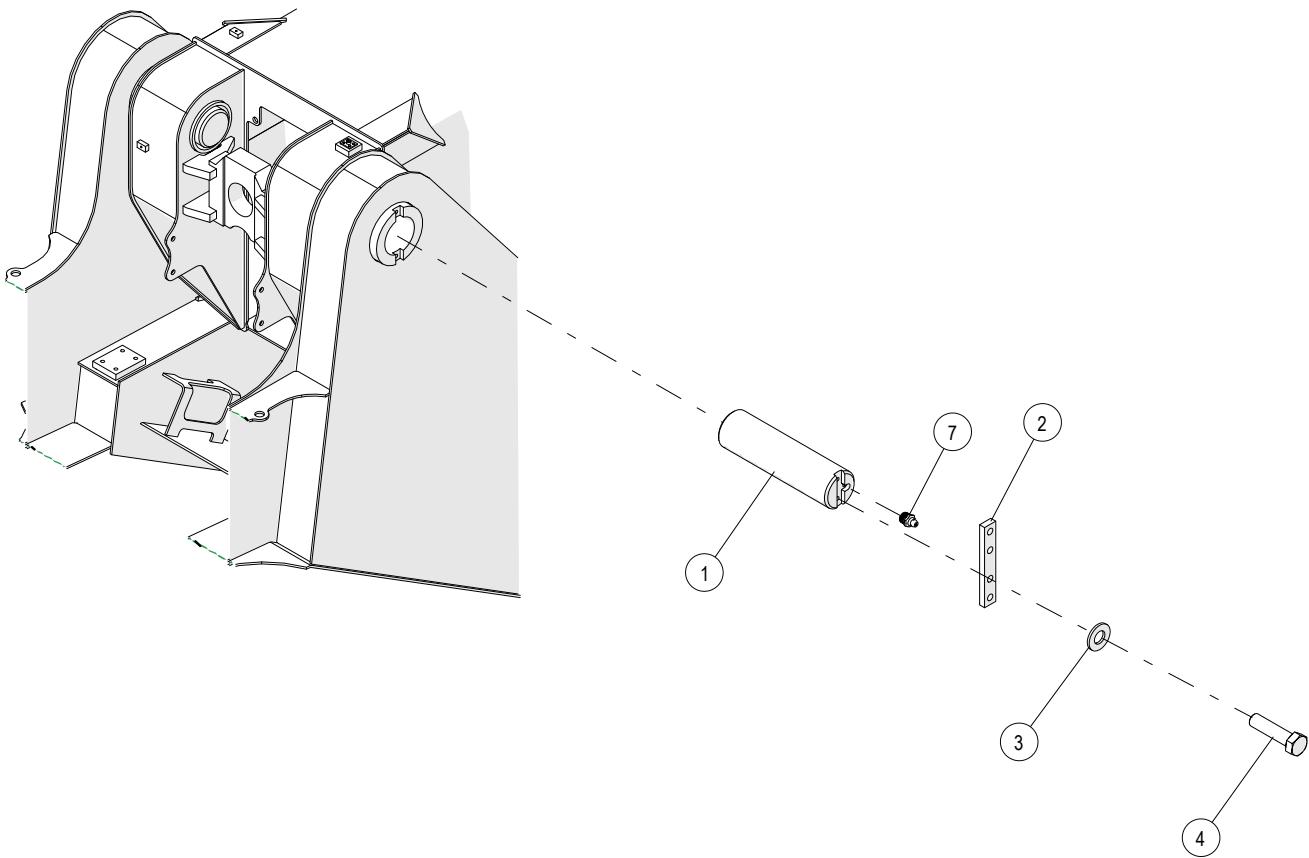
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 182

CHAPTER

1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



BOOM PIVOT AND HOIST CYLINDER PIN INSTALLATION

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 183

CHAPTER

1

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-------------------|-----|---|-------|
| | 1007417 | | BOOM PIVOT AND HOIST CYLINDER PIN INSTL. | |
| 1 | 1004638 | 2 | PIN, BOOM PIVOT | |
| 2 | 1004649 | 2 | PIN RETAINER | |
| 3 | WSH2-X500000M07Z0 | 12 | SAE WASHER, 1/2, GR8, ZN | |
| 4 | HHCS-C500B00M03Z0 | 12 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 1/2-13 X 2 LEN, GR8, ZN | |
| 5 | 1008003 | 1 | PIN, LOWER HOIST | |
| 6 | 1008004 | 2 | KEEPER, LOWER HOIST PIN | |
| 7 | 1004435 | 2 | GREASE ZERK, STR 1/8 PTF MALE | |
| 8 | 1007160 | 1 | PIN, UPPER HOIST | |
| 9 | 1007159 | 1 | ROD END, 1/2" DIA X 6" LEN | |
| 10 | SHCS-CA00A75M16B0 | 1 | SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW, 1-8 X 1 3/4 LEN, BO | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



BOOM PIVOT AND HOIST CYLINDER PIN INSTALLATION

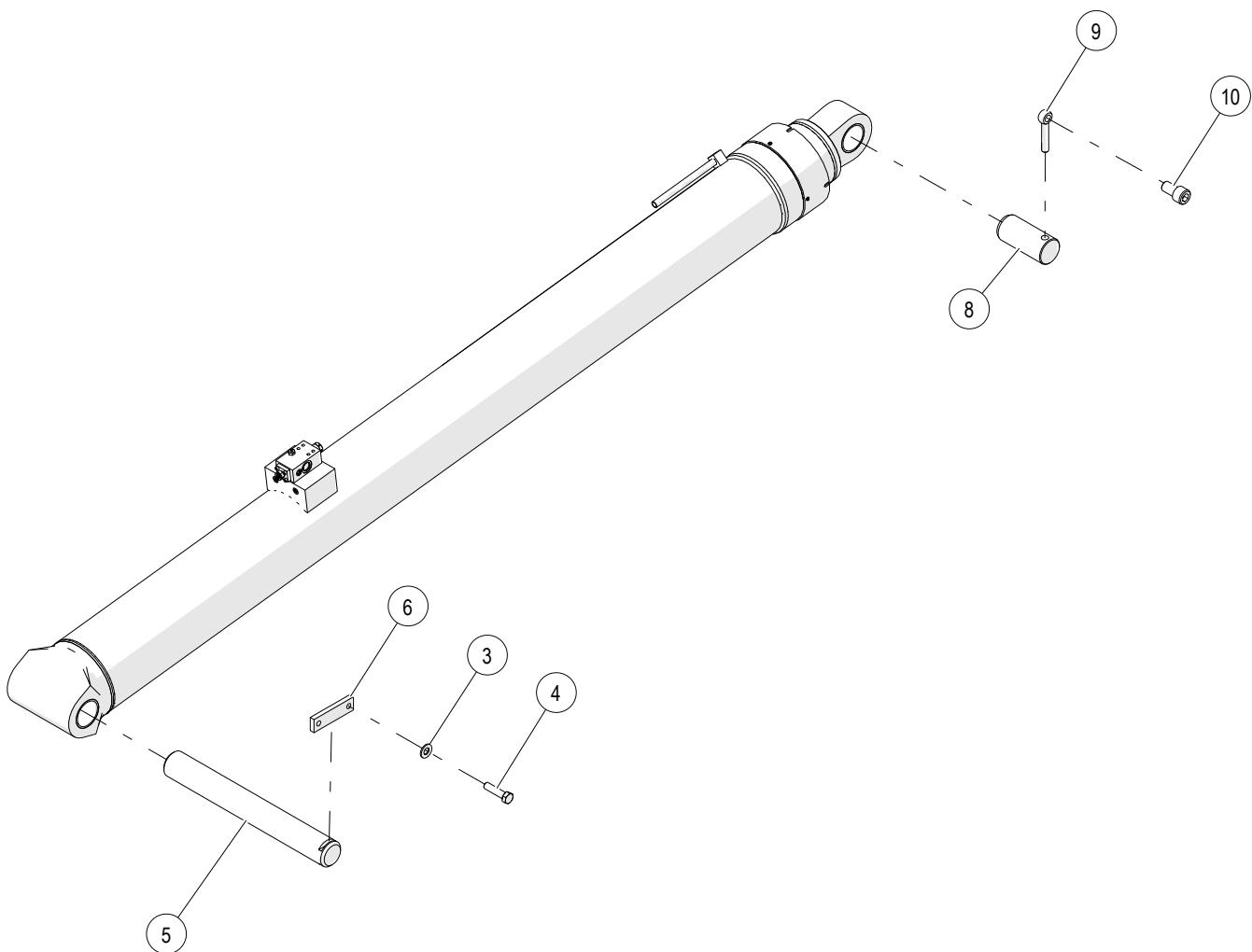
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 184

CHAPTER

1



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



BOOM PIVOT AND HOIST CYLINDER PIN INSTALLATION

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 185

CHAPTER

1

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-------------------|-----|---|-------|
| | 1007417 | | BOOM PIVOT AND HOIST CYLINDER PIN INSTL. | |
| 1 | 1004638 | 2 | PIN, BOOM PIVOT | |
| 2 | 1004649 | 2 | PIN RETAINER | |
| 3 | WSH2-X500000M07Z0 | 12 | SAE WASHER, 1/2, GR8, ZN | |
| 4 | HHCS-C500B00M03Z0 | 12 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 1/2-13 X 2 LEN, GR8, ZN | |
| 5 | 1008003 | 1 | PIN, LOWER HOIST | |
| 6 | 1008004 | 2 | KEEPER, LOWER HOIST PIN | |
| 7 | 1004435 | 2 | GREASE ZERK, STR 1/8 PTF MALE | |
| 8 | 1007160 | 1 | PIN, UPPER HOIST | |
| 9 | 1007159 | 1 | ROD END, 1/2" DIA X 6" LEN | |
| 10 | SHCS-CA00A75M16B0 | 1 | SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW, 1-8 X 1 3/4 LEN, BO | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



BOOM PIVOT AND HOIST CYLINDER PIN INSTALLATION

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

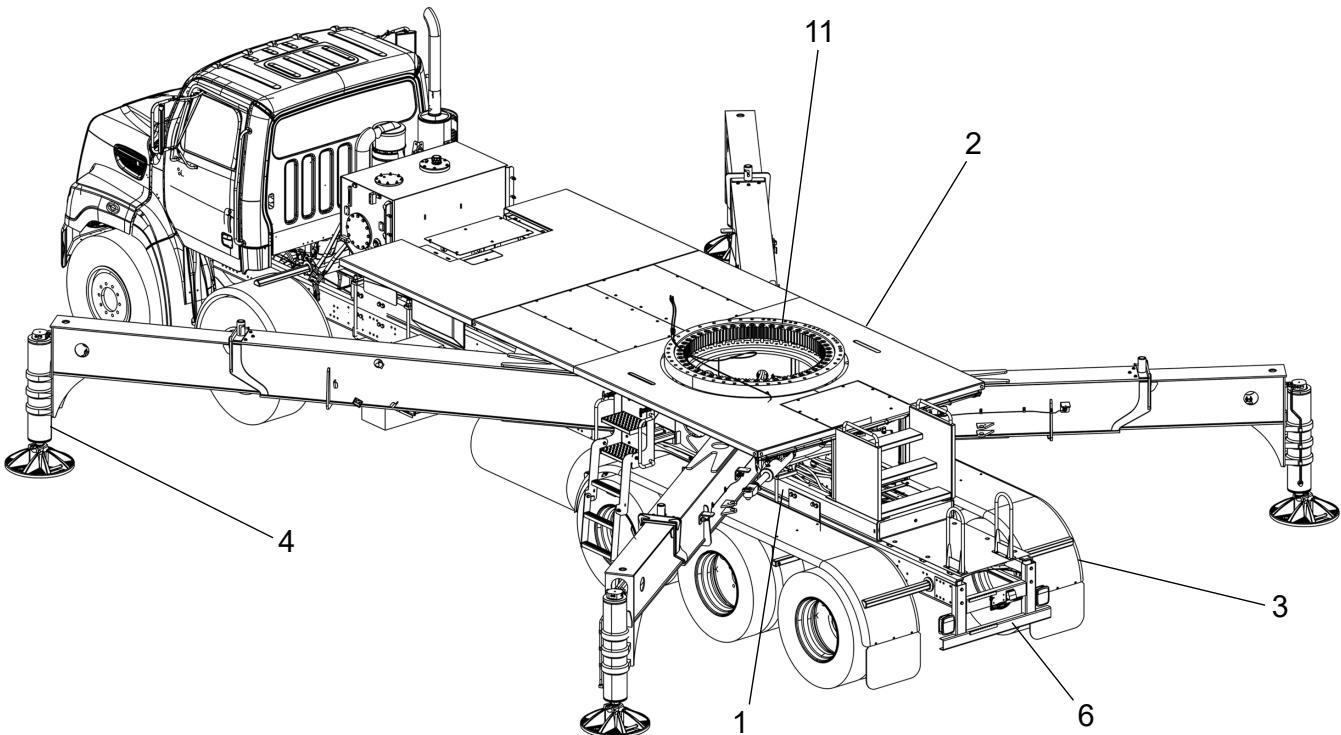
PAGE: 186

CHAPTER

1

CHAPTER NO. 2

80-160 LOWER STRUCTURE



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



80-160 LOWER STRUCTURE

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 189

CHAPTER

2

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| | 80-160-LWR-STR | 80-160 LOWER STRUCTURE | | |
| 1 | 1008789 | 1 | CENTER STRUCTURE INSTALLATION | SEE PAGE 191 |
| 2 | 1033310 | 1 | DECKING INSTALLATION | SEE PAGE 193 |
| 3 | T150137 | 1 | FENDERS 55 INCH AXLE CTR | SEE PAGE 207 |
| 3A | T150139 | 1 | FENDERS 55 INCH AXLE CTR | SEE PAGE 209 |
| 3B | T150138 | 1 | FENDERS 60 INCH AXLE CTR | SEE PAGE 211 |
| 4 | 1035550 | 1 | OUTRIGGER INSTALLATION | SEE PAGE 213 |
| 5** | 1008796 | 1 | CWGHT TABLE INSTALLATION | SEE PAGE 227 |
| 6 | T137411 | 1 | REAR BUMPER INSTALLATION | SEE PAGE 229 |
| 7** | 1027167 | 1 | LOWER ELECTRICAL ASSY | SEE PAGE 231 |
| 8** | 1024402 | 1 | LOWER HYDRAULICS ASSEMBLY | SEE PAGE 233 |
| 9** | 1008828* | 1 | PUMP/PTO OPTION | SEE PAGE 257 |
| 10** | 1008830* | 1 | HOSE KIT OPTION | SEE PAGE 267 |
| 11 | T134200 | 1 | SWING BEARING ASSEMBLY | SEE PAGE 285 |

NOTE:

* NOT SERVICEABLE AT THIS LEVEL

** NOT SHOWN IN THE ILLUSTRATION

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



80-160 LOWER STRUCTURE

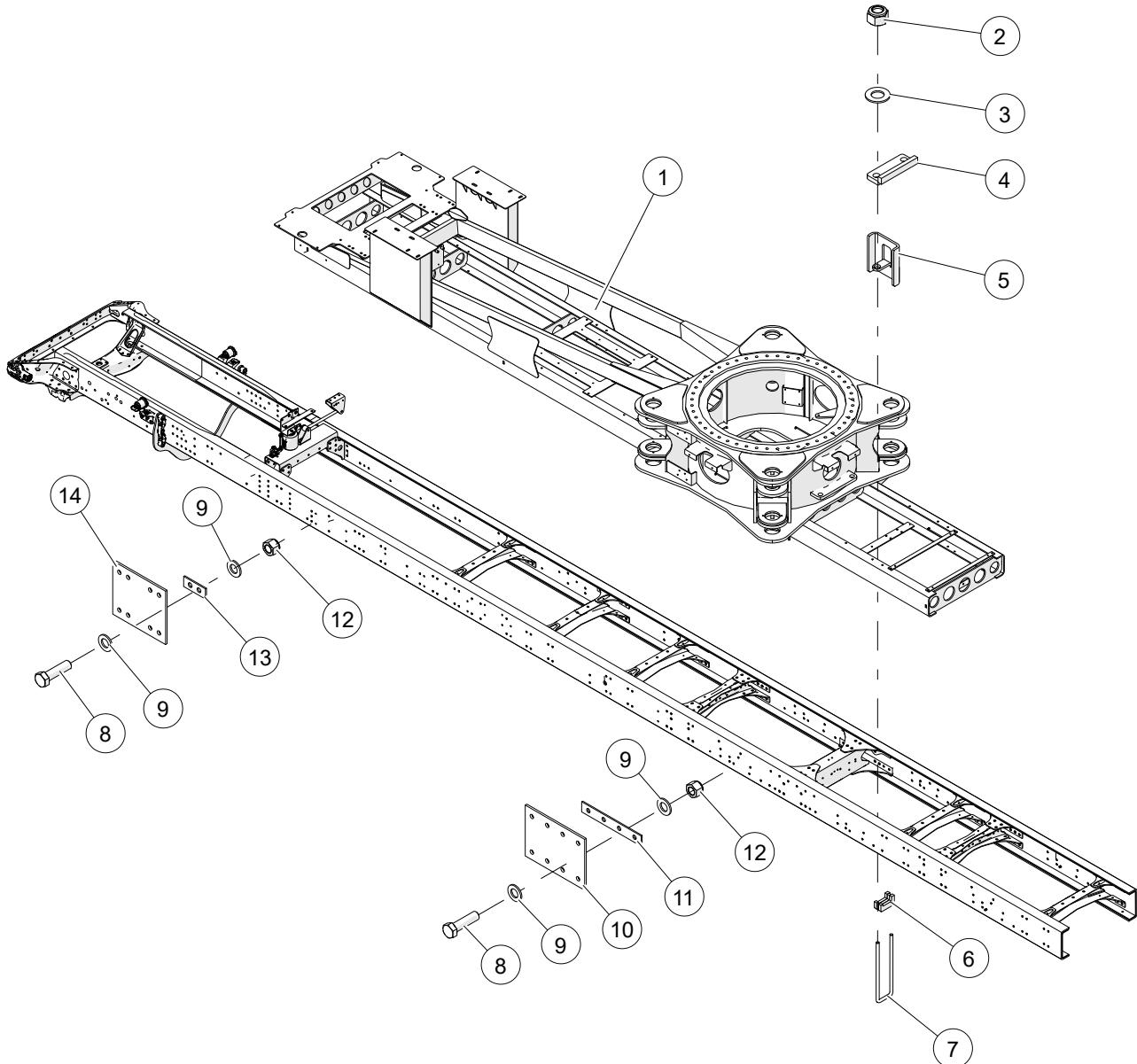
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 190

CHAPTER

2



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



CENTER STRUCTURE INSTALLATION

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 191

CHAPTER

2

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-----------------|-----|--|-------|
| | 1008789 | | CENTER STRUCTURE INSTALLATION | |
| 1 | 1008790 | 1 | CENTER STRUCTURE WELDMENT | |
| 2 | NUT3-CA000008Z0 | 16 | NYLON LOCK NUT, 1-8, GR8, ZINC | |
| 3 | WSH2-XA000008Z0 | 16 | SAE WASHER, 1, GR8, ZN | |
| 4 | T137047 | 8 | PLATE, CLAMP, WELDMENT | |
| 5 | T132967 | 8 | FRAME REINFORCEMENT | |
| 6 | T113753 | 8 | SADDLE ASSY - U BOLT | |
| 7 | 220-99066 | 8 | U-BOLT | |
| 8 | HHCS-C750B758Z1 | 64 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 3/4-10 X 2 3/4 LEN, GR8, ZINC, FULL THREAD | |
| 9 | WSH1-X750000XZ0 | 128 | WASHER, 3/4, ZINC | |
| 10 | T142821 | 2 | PLATE, SHEAR | |
| 11 | T142986 | 2 | SPACER, SHEAR PLATE | |
| 12 | NUT3-C7500008Z0 | 64 | NYLON LOCK NUT, 3/4-10, GR8, ZINC | |
| 13 | T142985 | 12 | SPACER, SHEAR PLATE | |
| 14 | T142820 | 6 | PLATE, SHEAR | |
| 15* | 1034341 | 1 | ELECTRICAL MOUNT PANEL | |

NOTE:

* NOT SHOWN IN THE ILLUSTRATION

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



CENTER STRUCTURE INSTALLATION

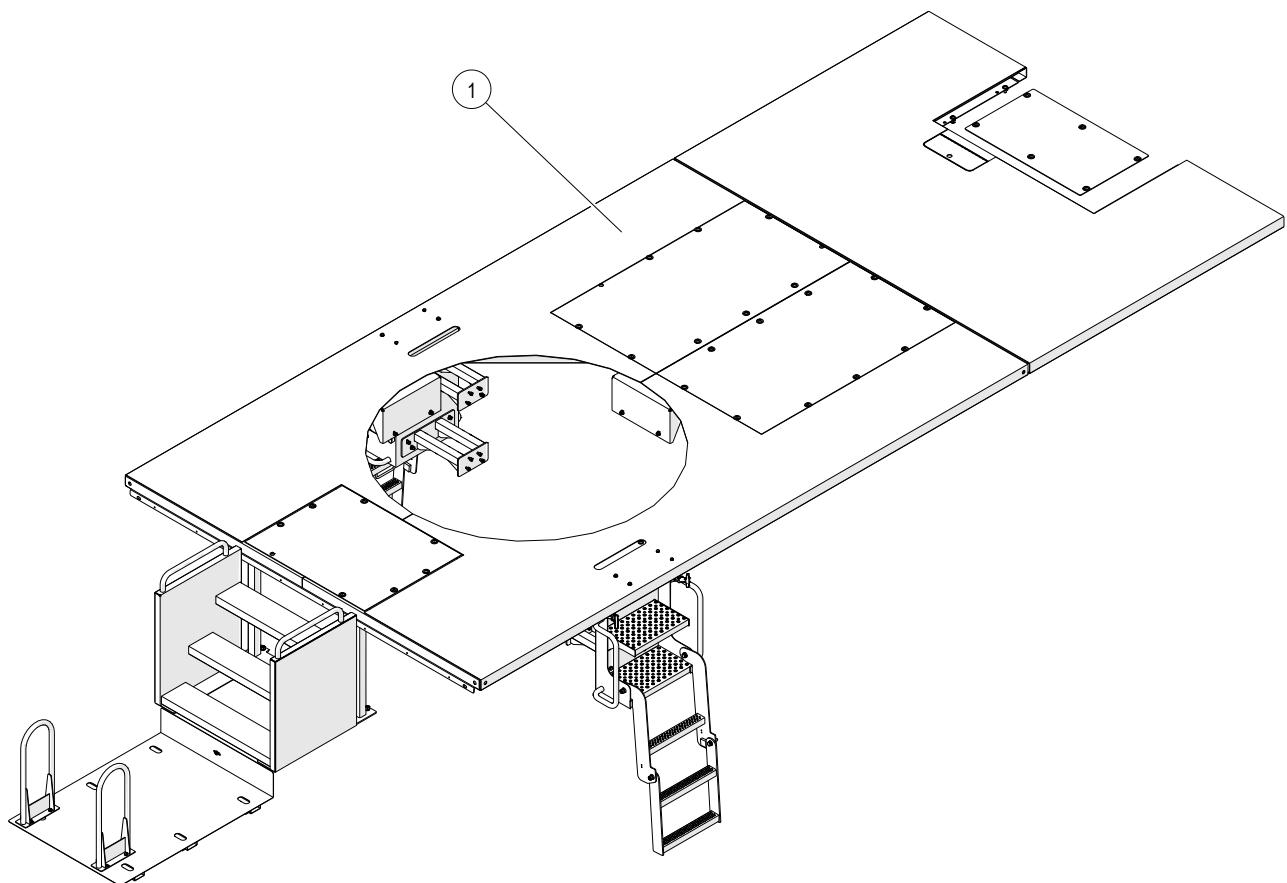
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 192

CHAPTER

2



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



DECKING INSTALLATION

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 193

CHAPTER

2

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-------------|-----|----------------------|--------------|
| | 1033310 | | DECKING INSTALLATION | |
| 1 | 1007094 | 1 | DECKING KIT | SEE PAGE 195 |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



DECKING INSTALLATION

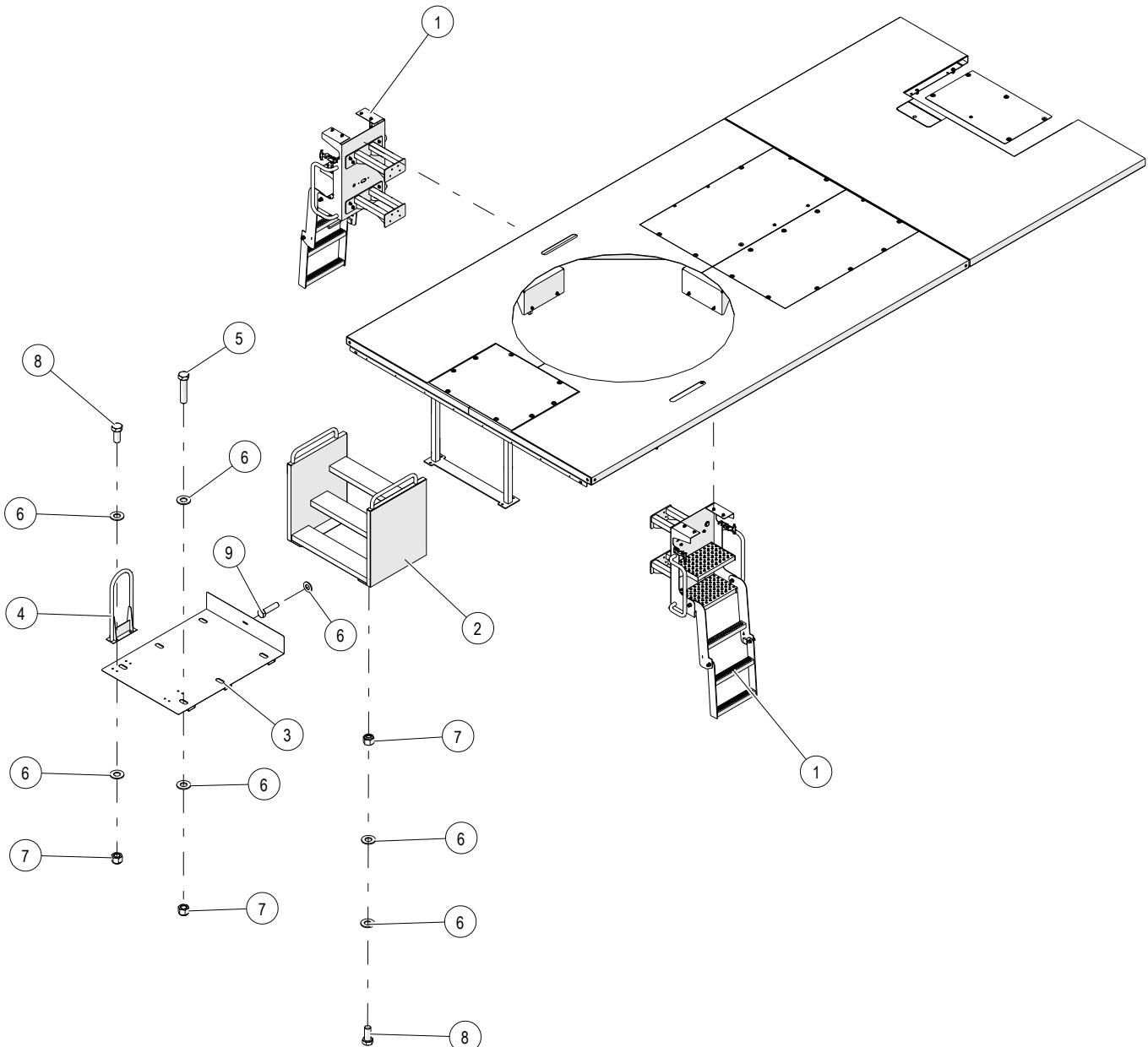
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 194

CHAPTER

2



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



DECKING KIT

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 195

CHAPTER

2

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-----------------|--------------------|---|--------------|
| | 1007094 | DECKING KIT | | |
| 1 | 1033329 | 2 | LADDER ASSEMBLY | SEE PAGE 201 |
| 2 | T131905 | 1 | STAIR WELDMENT, REAR - 80 | |
| 3 | T134029 | 1 | DECK WELDMENT, REAR - 80 | SEE PAGE 203 |
| 4 | T137300 | 2 | HANDRAIL ASSEMBLY, REAR | |
| 5 | HHCS-C375A755Z0 | 4 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 3/8-16 X 1 3/4 LEN, GR5, ZN | |
| 6 | WSH1-X3750008Z0 | 42 | WASHER, 3/8, RAW, SS | |
| 7 | NUT3-C3750005Z0 | 42 | NYLON LOCK NUT, 3/8-16, GR5, ZN | |
| 8 | HHCS-C3758758Z0 | 12 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 3/8-16 X 7/8 LEN, GR8, ZN | |
| 9 | HHCS-C375A505Z1 | 1 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 3/8-16 X 1 1/2 LEN, GR5, ZN, FULL THREAD | |
| 10 | T131901 | 4 | BRACKET, DECK MOUNT | SEE PAGE 205 |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



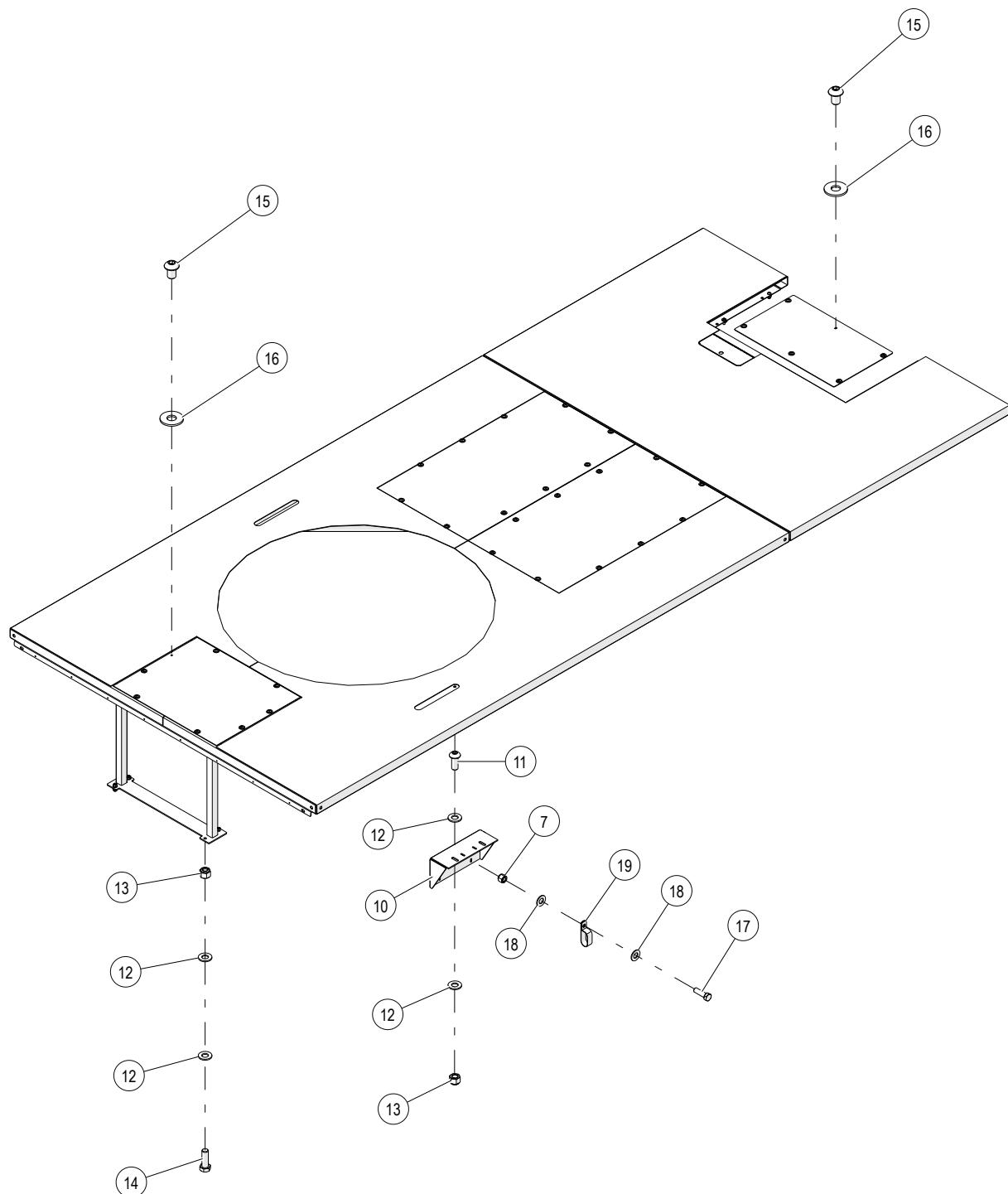
DECKING KIT

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 196

**CHAPTER
2**



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-----------------|-----|---|-------|
| | 1007094 | | DECKING KIT | |
| 11 | SH03-C500A25BB0 | 74 | SHCS BUTTON HEAD, 1/2-13 X 3/4 LEN, BO | |
| 12 | WSH1-X5000008Z0 | 88 | WASHER, 1/2, GR8, ZN | |
| 13 | NUT3-C5000005Z0 | 86 | NYLON LOCK NUT, 1/2-13, GR5, ZN | |
| 14 | HHCS-C500A505Z1 | 8 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 1/2-13 X 1 1/2 LEN, GR5, ZN, FULL THREAD | |
| 15 | SH03-C500750BB0 | 38 | SHCS BUTTON HEAD, 1/2-13 X 3/4 LEN, BLK OXIDE | |
| 16 | WSH3-X5000008Z0 | 88 | FENDER WASHER, 1/2, GR8, ZN | |
| 17 | HHCS-C375A258Z1 | 24 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 3/8-16 X 1 1/4 LEN, GR8, ZN, FULL THREAD | |
| 18 | WSH1-X4380008Z0 | 16 | WASHER, 7/16, GR8, ZN | |
| 19 | 200B2007-58 | 2 | CLAMP-MEDIUM DUTY | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



DECKING KIT

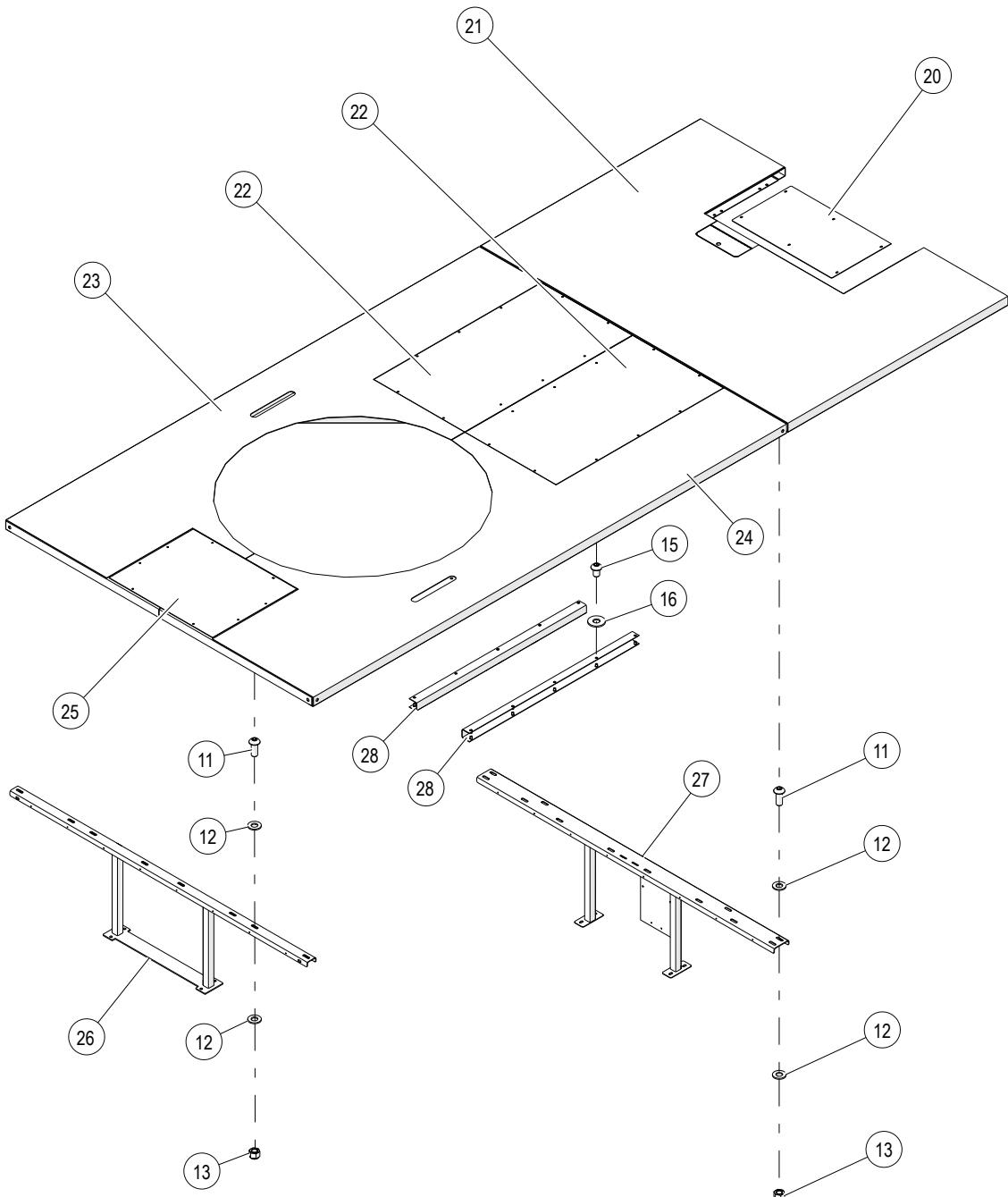
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 198

CHAPTER

2



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-------------|-----|-------------------------------------|-------|
| | 1007094 | | DECKING KIT | |
| 20 | T140612 | 1 | COVER PANEL ASSY - 80 | |
| 21 | T133400 | 1 | PANEL ASSY, FRONT - 80 | |
| 22 | T132209 | 2 | PANEL ASSEMBLY, COVER - FR CYL - 80 | |
| 23 | T133391 | 1 | PANEL ASSY, LH - 80 | |
| 24 | T133393 | 1 | PANEL ASSY, RH - 80 | |
| 25 | T133405 | 1 | COVER ASSY - 80 | |
| 26 | T137385 | 1 | MOUNT ASSY, REAR - 80 | |
| 27 | T137388 | 1 | DECK WELDMENT, MOUNT - 80 | |
| 28 | T134645 | 2 | CHANNEL, DECKING SUPPORT - 80 | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



DECKING KIT

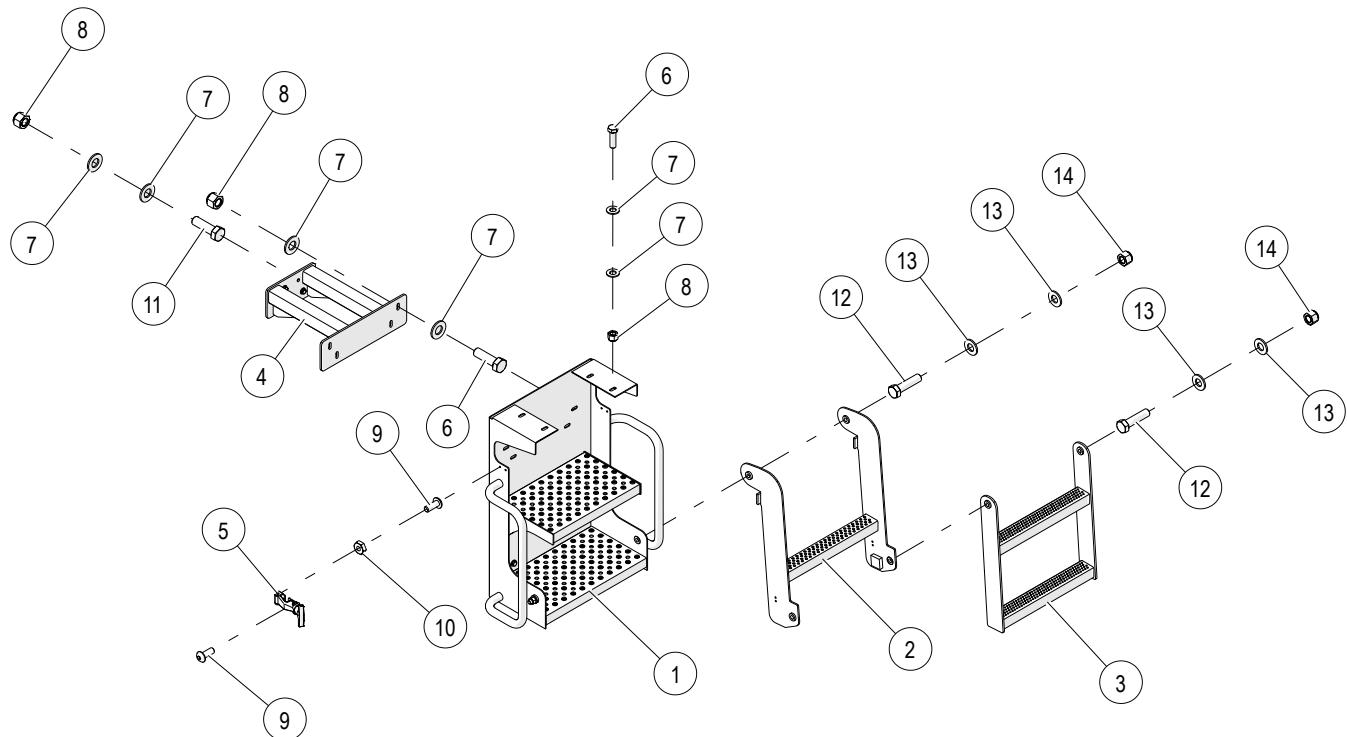
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 200

CHAPTER

2



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



LADDER ASSEMBLY

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 201

CHAPTER

2

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-----------------|------------------------|---|-------|
| | 1033329 | LADDER ASSEMBLY | | |
| 1 | 1033330 | 1 | UPPER LADDER ASSEMBLY | |
| 2 | T134365 | 1 | LOWER LADDER ASSEMBLY | |
| 3 | T135120 | 1 | LOWER STEP ASSY, LADDER | |
| 4 | T133344 | 2 | LADDER SUPPORT, UPPER | |
| 5 | T117679 | 2 | LATCH | |
| 6 | HHCS-C375A255Z0 | 12 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 3/8-16 X 1 1/4 LEN, GR5, ZN | |
| 7 | WSH1-X3750008Z0 | 24 | WASHER, 3/8, GR8, ZN | |
| 8 | NUT3-C3750005Z0 | 12 | NYLON LOCK NUT, 3/8-16, GR5, ZN | |
| 9 | SH03-C190500BB0 | 8 | SHCS BUTTON HEAD, 10-24 X 1/2 LEN, BO | |
| 10 | N23-190C000-20 | 8 | NUT, HEX, MACH 10-24, ST SQC | |
| 11 | HHCS-C375A258Z1 | 8 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 3/8-16 X 1 1/4 LEN, GR8, ZN, FULL THREAD | |
| 12 | HHCS-C500B005R0 | 4 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 1/2-13 X 2 LEN, GR5, NF | |
| 13 | WSH1-X5000008Z0 | 8 | WASHER, 1/2, GR8, ZN | |
| 14 | NUT3-C5000005Z0 | 4 | NYLON LOCK NUT, 1/2-13, GR5, ZN | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



LADDER ASSEMBLY

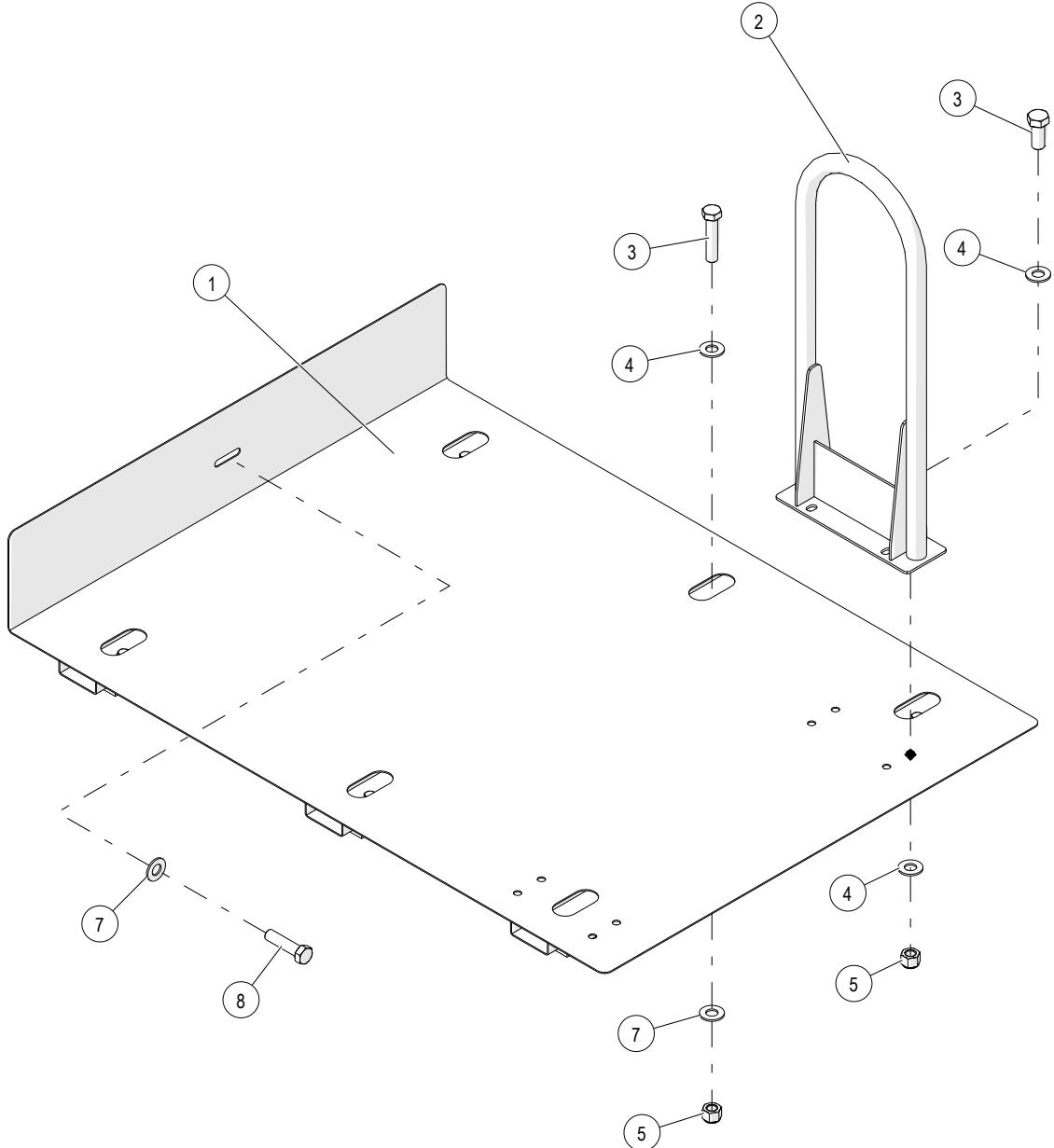
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 202

CHAPTER

2



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



DECK WELDMENT, REAR - 80

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 203

CHAPTER

2

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-------------------|-----|---|-------|
| | T134029 | | DECK WELDMENT, REAR - 80 | |
| 1 | T134029 | 1 | DECK WELDMENT, REAR - 80 | |
| 2 | T137300 | 2 | HANDRAIL ASSEMBLY, REAR | |
| 3 | HHCS-C375875M02Z0 | 12 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 3/8-16 X 7/8 LEN, GR5, ZINC | |
| 4 | WSH1-X375000M24Z0 | 27 | WASHER, 3/8, ZINC | |
| 5 | NUT3-C375000M05Z0 | 42 | NYLON LOCK NUT, 3/8-16, GR5, ZINC | |
| 6 | WSH1-X3750008Z0 | 42 | WASHER, 3/8, RAW, SS | |
| 7 | HHCS-C375A50M02Z1 | 1 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 3/8-16 X 1 1/2 LEN, GR5, ZINC | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



DECK WELDMENT, REAR - 80

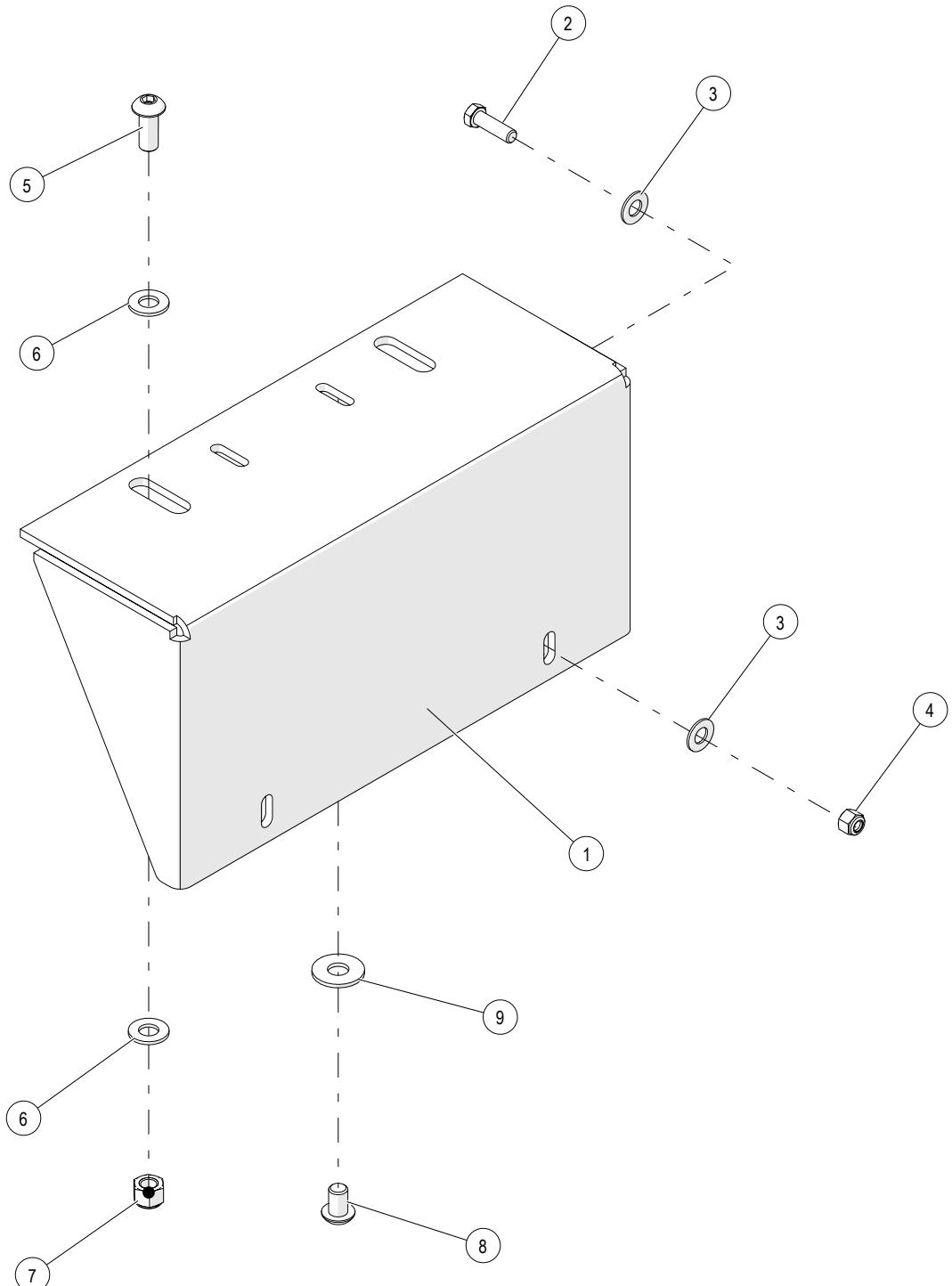
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 204

CHAPTER

2



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-------------------|-----|---|-------|
| | T131901 | | BRACKET, DECK MOUNT | |
| 1 | T131901 | 4 | BRACKET, DECK MOUNT | |
| 2 | SHF-375CA25-25 | 24 | SCR,HHCS FT 0.375-16X1.25, ST SQC G5 | |
| 3 | WAW-43WX000-E8 | 16 | WSH, FL TYP A-WID 0.4375, SS 18-8 | |
| 4 | NYL-375C000-25 | 42 | NUT,HEX NYL-INS 0.375-16, ST SQC G5 | |
| 5 | SH03-C500A25M26R0 | 36 | SHCS BUTTON HEAD, 1/2-13 X 1 1/4 LEN, RAW | |
| 6 | WSH1-X5000008Z0 | 88 | WASHER, 1/2, GR8, ZN | |
| 7 | NUT3-C500000M05Z0 | 44 | NYLON LOCK NUT, 1/2-13, GR5, ZINC | |
| 8 | SH03-C500750BB0 | 38 | SHCS BUTTON HEAD, 1/2-13 X 3/4 LEN, BLK OXIDE | |
| 9 | WSH3-X5000008Z0 | 38 | FENDER WASHER, 5/16, RAW, SS | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



BRACKET, DECK MOUNT

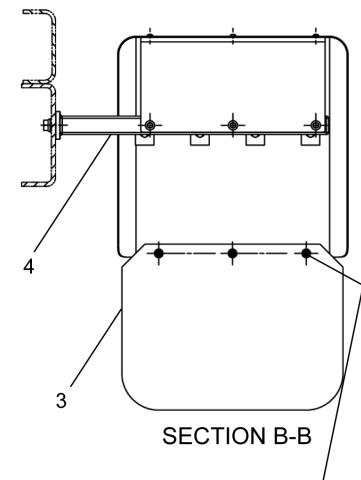
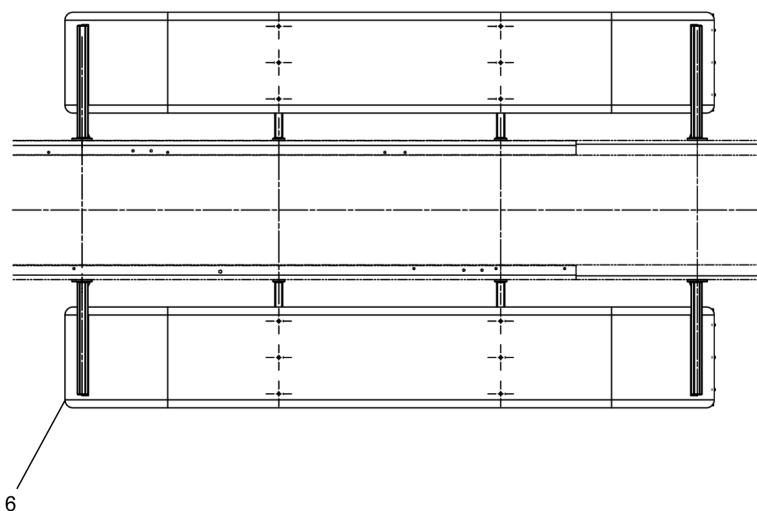
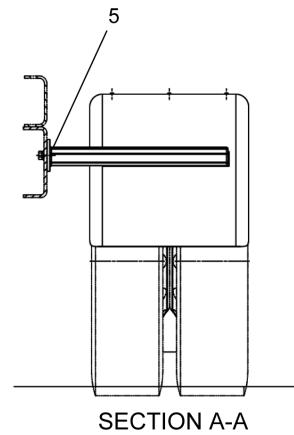
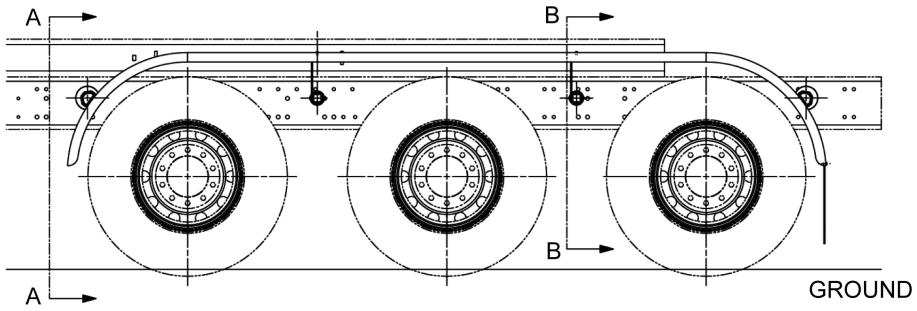
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 206

CHAPTER

2



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|----------------|-----|-----------------------------------|-------|
| | T150137 | | FENDERS 55 INCH AXLE CTR | |
| 1 | NFH-312C000-25 | 6 | NUT, HEX, FLANGE 0.312-18,ST Z G5 | |
| 2 | S18-312CA00-E8 | 6 | SCR, BHSHCS 0.312-18X1.00,SS18-8 | |
| 3 | T123944 | 2 | MUD FLAP, 18 X 24 | |
| 4 | T137953 | 4 | UNDER MOUNTING BRACKET | |
| 5 | T137954 | 4 | OUTER MOUNTING BRACKET ASSY | |
| 6 | T137955 | 2 | FENDER, 110" TRIDEM | |
| 7 | WAH-31NX000-Y2 | 6 | WSR, FL HRD A-NRW 0.3125, ST YZ | |
| 8 | WMD-80MX000-E8 | 6 | WSR, FNDR M8, SS 18-8 | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



FENDERS 55 INCH AXLE CTR

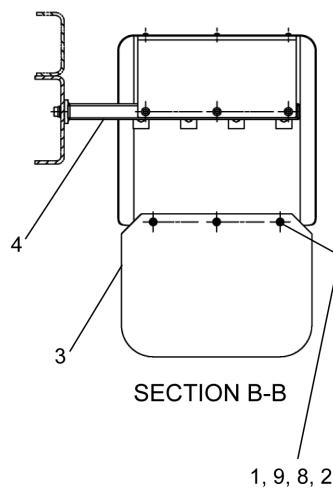
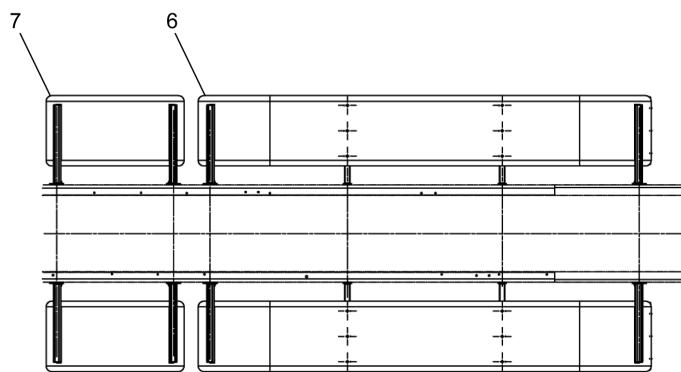
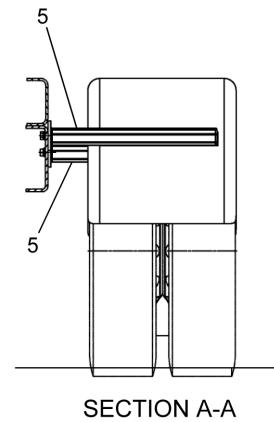
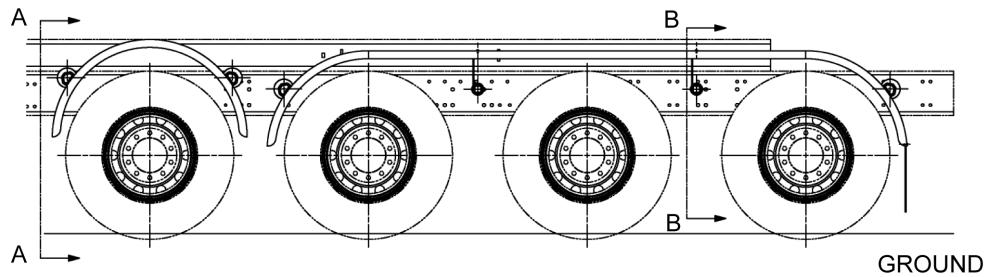
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 208

CHAPTER

2



1, 9, 8, 2

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



**FENDERS 55 INCH AXLE CTR
W/PUSHER**

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 209

CHAPTER

2

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|----------------|-----|--|-------|
| | T150139 | | FENDERS 55 INCH AXLE CTR W/PUSHER | |
| 1 | NFH-312C000-25 | 6 | NUT, HEX, FLANGE 0.312-18,ST Z G5 | |
| 2 | S18-312CA00-E8 | 6 | SCR, BSHCS 0.312-18X1.00,SS18-8 | |
| 3 | T123944 | 2 | MUD FLAP, 18 X 24 | |
| 4 | T137953 | 4 | UNDER MOUNTING BRACKET | |
| 5 | T137954 | 8 | OUTER MOUNTING BRACKET ASSY | |
| 6 | T137955 | 2 | FENDER, 110" TRIDEM | |
| 7 | T145180 | 2 | FENDER, SINGLE AXLE | |
| 8 | WAH-31NX000-Y2 | 6 | WSR, FL HRD A-NRW 0.3125, ST YZ | |
| 9 | WMD-80MX000-E8 | 6 | WSR, FNDR M8, SS 18-8 | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



**FENDERS 55 INCH AXLE CTR
W/PUSHER**

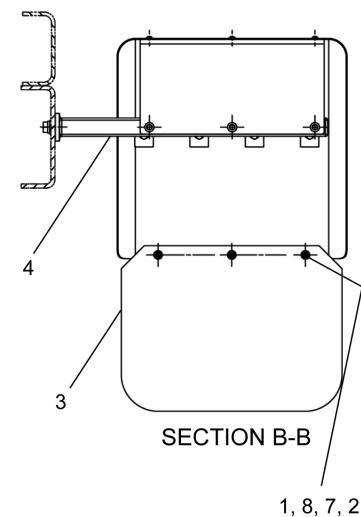
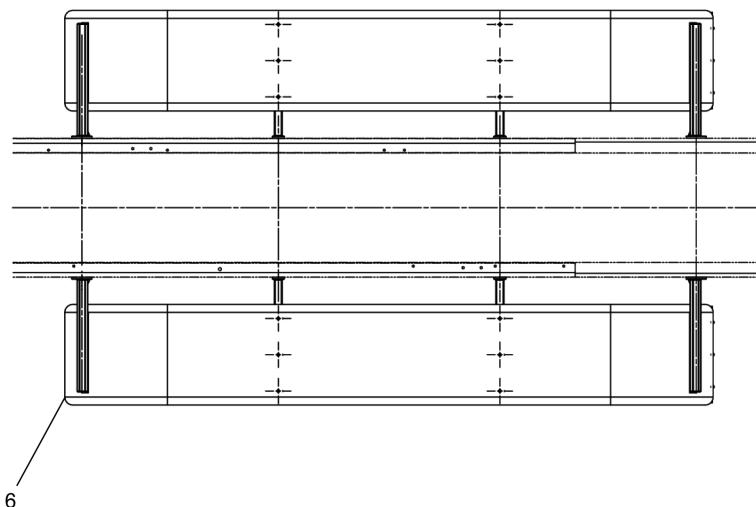
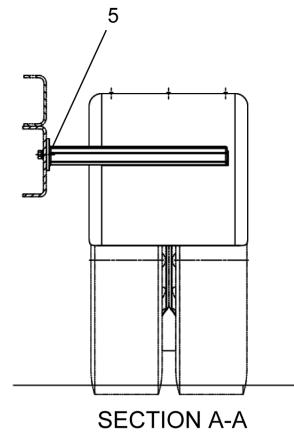
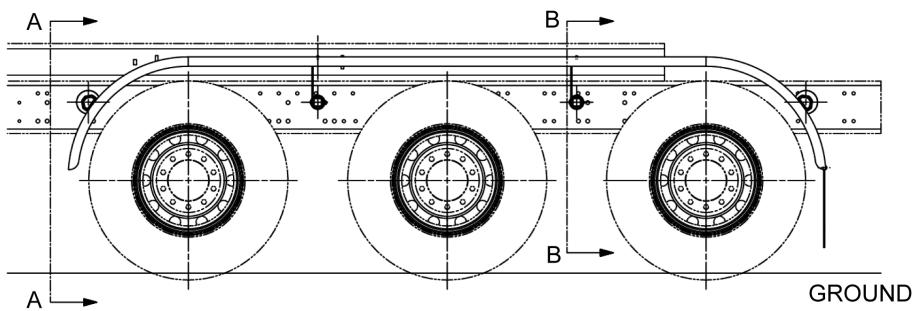
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 210

CHAPTER

2



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|----------------|-----|-----------------------------------|-------|
| | T150138 | | FENDERS 60 INCH AXLE CTR | |
| 1 | NFH-312C000-25 | 6 | NUT, HEX, FLANGE 0.312-18,ST Z G5 | |
| 2 | S18-312CA00-E8 | 6 | SCR, BHSHCS 0.312-18X1.00,SS18-8 | |
| 3 | T123944 | 2 | MUD FLAP, 18 X 24 | |
| 4 | T137953 | 4 | UNDER MOUNTING BRACKET | |
| 5 | T137954 | 4 | OUTER MOUNTING BRACKET ASSY | |
| 6 | T144680 | 2 | FENDER, 120" TRIDEM | |
| 7 | WAH-31NX000-Y2 | 6 | WSR, FL HRD A-NRW 0.3125, ST YZ | |
| 8 | WMD-80MX000-E8 | 6 | WSR, FNDR M8, SS 18-8 | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



FENDERS 60 INCH AXLE CTR

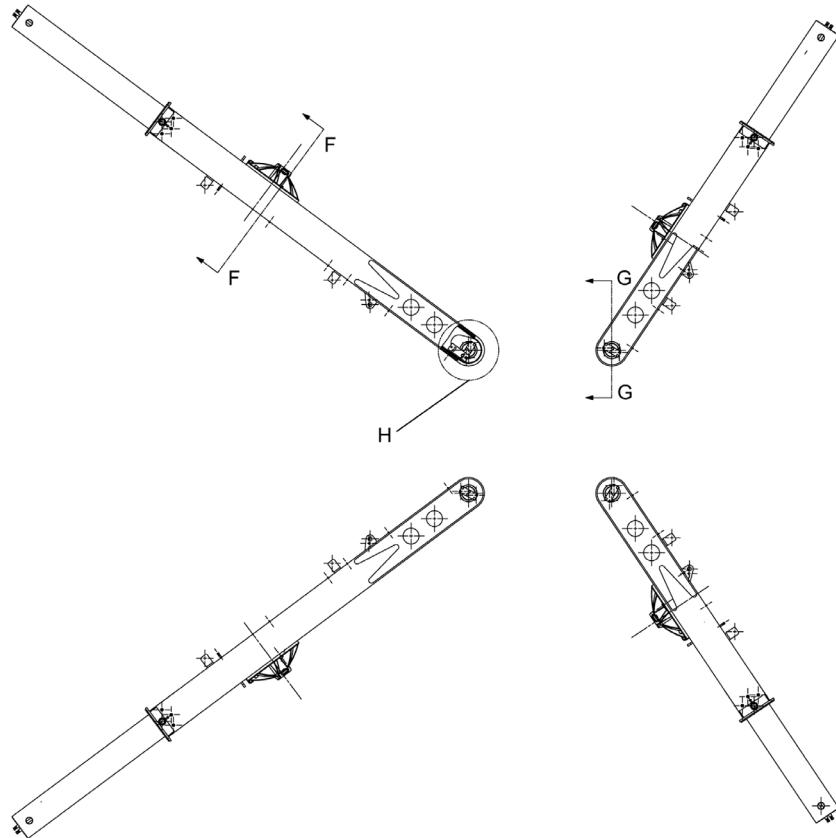
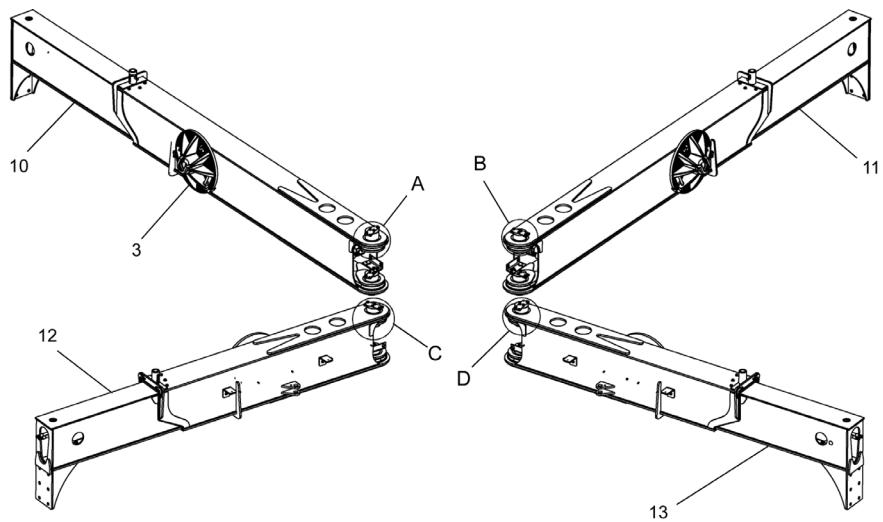
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 212

CHAPTER

2



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



OUTRIGGER INSTALLATION

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 213

CHAPTER

2

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES | |
|------|----------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------|--|
| | 1035550 | OUTRIGGER INSTALLATION | | | |
| 1 | 18Z2279-D3 | 4 | RUBBER WASHER | | |
| 2 | 19Z286-D2 | 4 | PIN, SNIPPER | | |
| 3 | 718-0751 | 4 | PAD-OUTRIGGER 24" | | |
| 4 | SHF-500C750-25 | 4 | SCR, HHCS FT 0.50-13X0.75, ST Z G5 | | |
| 5 | SHF-500CA00-25 | 12 | SCR, HHCS FT 0.50-13X1.00, ST Z G5 | | |
| 6 | SHF-500CA37-25 | 20 | SCR, HHCS FT 0.50-13X1.375, STZ G5 | | |
| 7 | T118684 | 4 | BRACKET, SENSOR MOUNT | | |
| 8 | T130864 | 8 | PLATE | | |
| 9 | T130865 | 8 | PIN, 5 INCH DIAMETER | | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



OUTRIGGER INSTALLATION

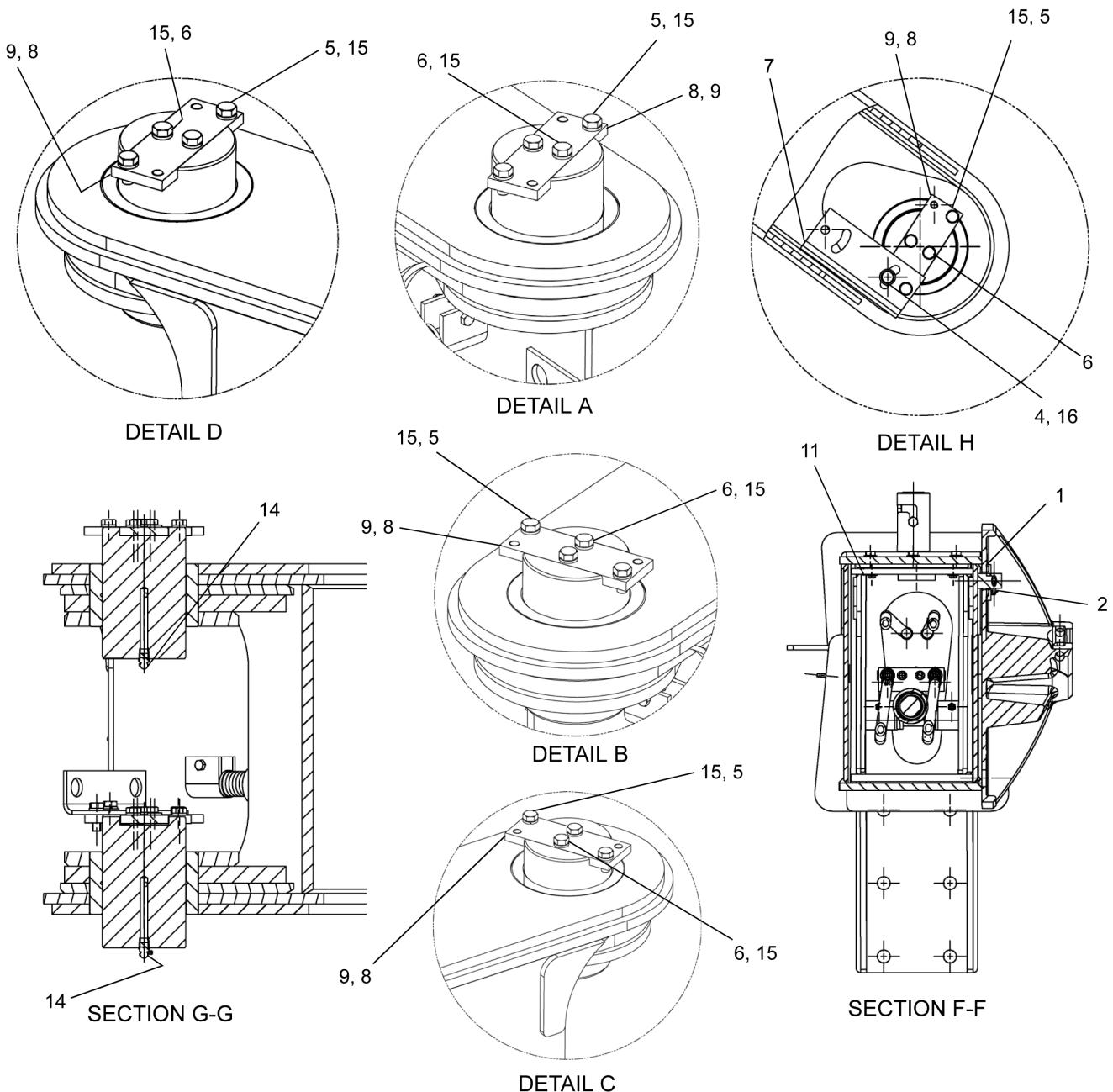
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 214

CHAPTER

2



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES | |
|--------------|----------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|--|
| | 1035550 | OUTRIGGER INSTALLATION | | | |
| 10 | T145187 | 1 | OUTRIGGER ASSY - FRONT LH | SEE PAGE 217 | |
| 11 | T145188 | 1 | OUTRIGGER ASSY - FRONT RH | SEE PAGE 219 | |
| 12 | 1035547 | 1 | OUTRIGGER ASSY - REAR LH | SEE PAGE 221 | |
| 13 | 1035551 | 1 | OUTRIGGER ASSY - REAR RH | SEE PAGE 223 | |
| 14 | T148483 | 8 | 0.250 NPT 90 DEG GREASE FITTING | | |
| 15 | W07-500X000-20 | 36 | WSH, LCK, MED SPLT 0.50, ST Z | | |
| 16 | WAH-50NX000-Y2 | 4 | WSH, FL HRD A-NRW 0.50, ST YZ | | |
| 17* | T158373 | REF | OUTRIGGER JACK EXTENSION INSTALLATION | SEE PAGE 225 | |
| NOTE: | | * ITEM NOT SHOWN IN ILLUSTRATION | | | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



OUTRIGGER INSTALLATION

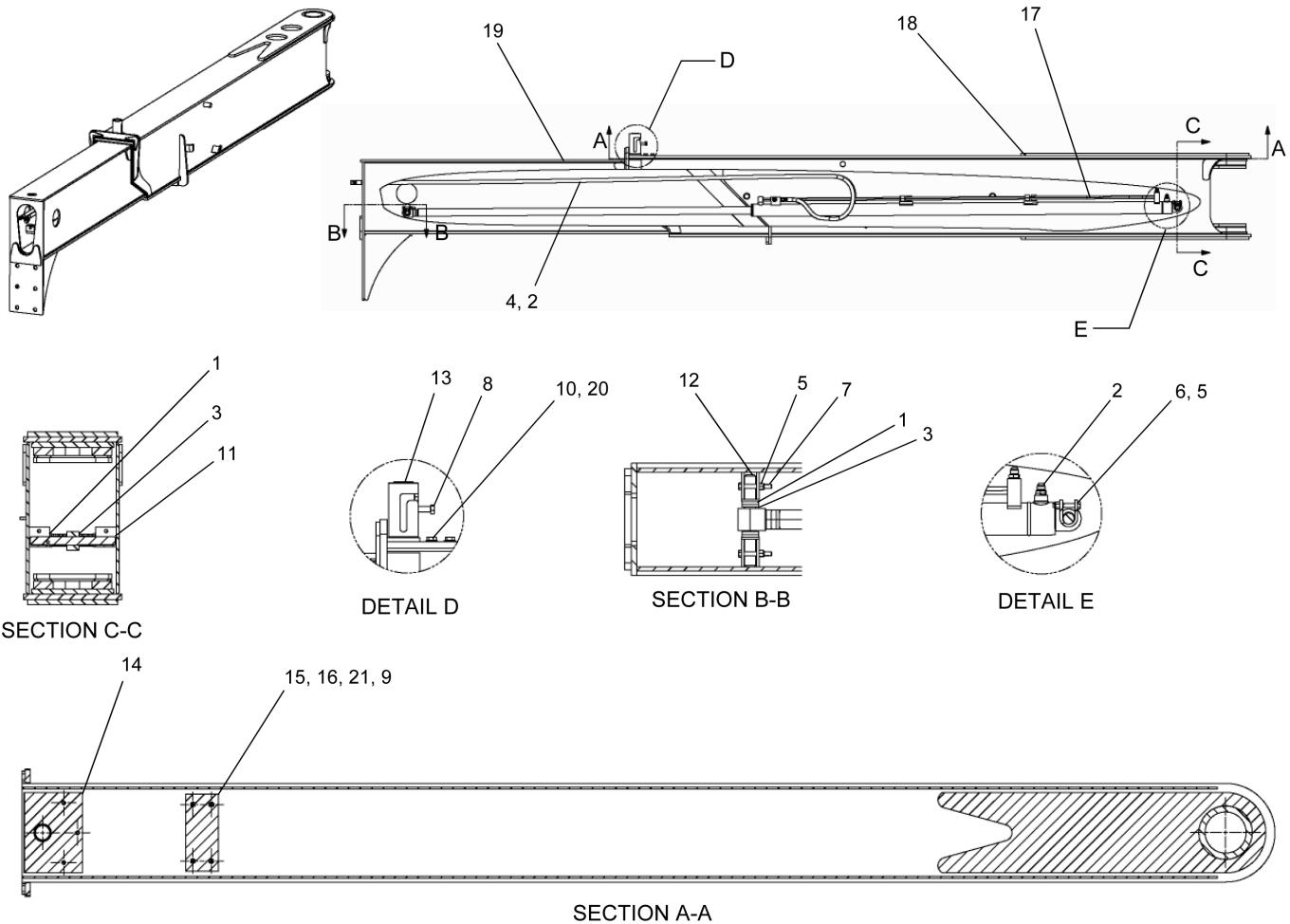
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 216

CHAPTER

2



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



OUTRIGGER ASSEMBLY- FRONT-LH

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 217

CHAPTER

2

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|----------------|-----|--|-------|
| | T145187 | | OUTRIGGER ASSY - FRT LH | |
| 1 | 1209-107 | 4 | SPACER | |
| 2 | 1219-441 | 5 | ADAPTER, MJIC-8/MORB-8 | |
| 3 | 706-8973 | 18 | SPACER | |
| 4 | 716-0222-126 | 2 | HOSE, -8,3000, FJIC-8SW/FJIC-8SW, 3225 | |
| 5 | NYL-375C000-25 | 4 | NUT, HEX NYL-INS 0.375-16, ST Z G5 | |
| 6 | S01-375CB25-25 | 2 | SCR, HHCS 0.375-16X2.25, ST Z GR5 | |
| 7 | S01-375CB75-25 | 2 | SCR, HHCS 0.375-16X2.75,ST Z GR5 | |
| 8 | S01-500CB50-25 | 1 | SCR, HHCS 0.50-13X2.50, ST Z GR5 | |
| 9 | SHF-312C875-25 | 4 | SCR, HHCS FT 0.312-18X0.875, STZG5 | |
| 10 | SHF-500C875-Y8 | 3 | SCR, HHCS FT 0.50-13X0.88, STYZ G8 | |
| 11 | T113713 | 1 | PIN, 1.00X10.38 | |
| 12 | T113714 | 1 | PIN, 1.00X8.38 | |
| 13 | T116348 | 1 | LOCK ROD | |
| 14 | T116744 | 1 | PLATE, SPACER | |
| 15 | T117939 | 1 | WEAR PAD, 9.375 X 4.00 X 0.375 | |
| 16 | T126301 | 1 | SPACER, OUTRIGGER | |
| 17 | T163585 | 1 | O/R EXTEND CYLINDER (HENGLI) | |
| 18 | T132853 | 1 | OUTRIGGER WELDMENT, FRONT LH PRIMARY | |
| 19 | T132862 | 1 | BEAM WELDMENT, FRONT SECONDARY | |
| 20 | WAH-50NX000-Y2 | 3 | WSH, FL HRD A-NRW 0.50, ST YZ | |
| 21 | WAW-31WX000-20 | 4 | WSH, FL TYP-A-WID 0.3125, ST Z | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



OUTRIGGER ASSEMBLY- FRONT-LH

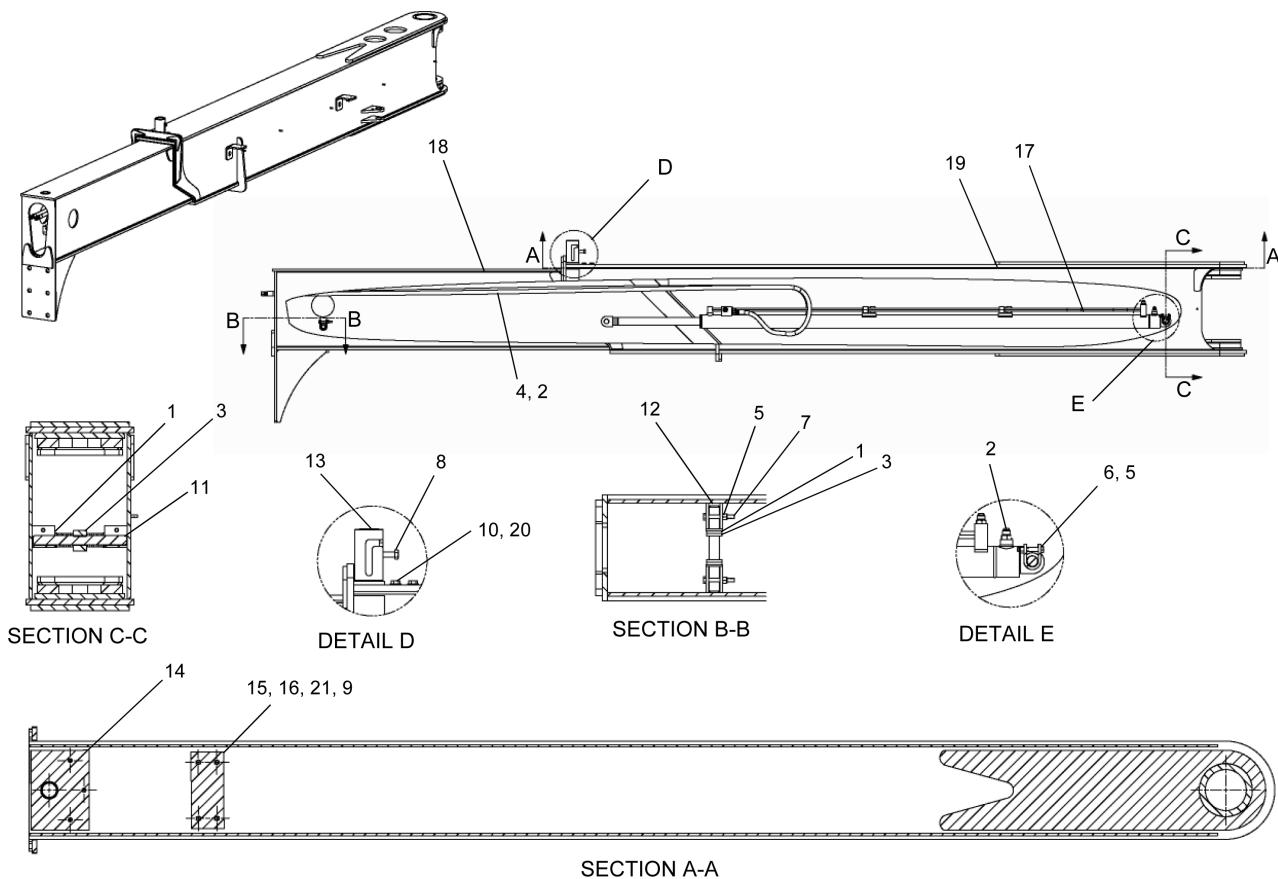
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 218

CHAPTER

2



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



OUTRIGGER ASSEMBLY- FRONT-RH

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 219

CHAPTER

2

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|----------------|-----|--|-------|
| | T145188 | | OUTRIGGER ASSY - FRT RH | |
| 1 | 1209-107 | 4 | SPACER | |
| 2 | 1219-441 | 5 | ADAPTER, MJIC-8/MORB-8 | |
| 3 | 706-8973 | 18 | SPACER | |
| 4 | 716-0222-126 | 2 | HOSE, -8,3000, FJIC-8SW/FJIC-8SW, 3225 | |
| 5 | NYL-375C000-25 | 4 | NUT, HEX NYL-INS 0.375-16, ST Z G5 | |
| 6 | S01-375CB25-25 | 2 | SCR, HHCS 0.375-16X2.25, ST Z GR5 | |
| 7 | S01-375CB75-25 | 2 | SCR, HHCS 0.375-16X2.75, ST Z GR5 | |
| 8 | S01-500CB50-25 | 1 | SCR, HHCS 0.50-13X2.50, ST Z GR5 | |
| 9 | SHF-312C875-25 | 4 | SCR, HHCS FT 0.312-18X0.875, STZG5 | |
| 10 | SHF-500C875-Y8 | 3 | SCR, HHCS FT 0.50-13X0.88, STYZ G8 | |
| 11 | T113713 | 1 | PIN, 1.00X10.38 | |
| 12 | T113714 | 1 | PIN, 1.00X8.38 | |
| 13 | T116348 | 1 | LOCK ROD | |
| 14 | T116744 | 1 | PLATE, SPACER | |
| 15 | T117939 | 1 | WEAR PAD, 9.375 X 4.00 X 0.375 | |
| 16 | T126301 | 1 | SPACER, OUTRIGGER | |
| 17 | T163585 | 1 | O/R EXTEND CYLINDER (HENGLI) | |
| 18 | T132862 | 1 | BEAM WELDMENT, FRONT SECONDARY | |
| 19 | T132873 | 1 | OUTRIGGER WELDMENT, FRONT RH PRIMARY | |
| 20 | WAH-50NX000-Y2 | 3 | WSH, FL HRD A-NRW 0.50, ST YZ | |
| 21 | WAW-31WX000-20 | 4 | WSH, FL TYP-A-WID 0.3125, ST Z | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



OUTRIGGER ASSEMBLY- FRONT-RH

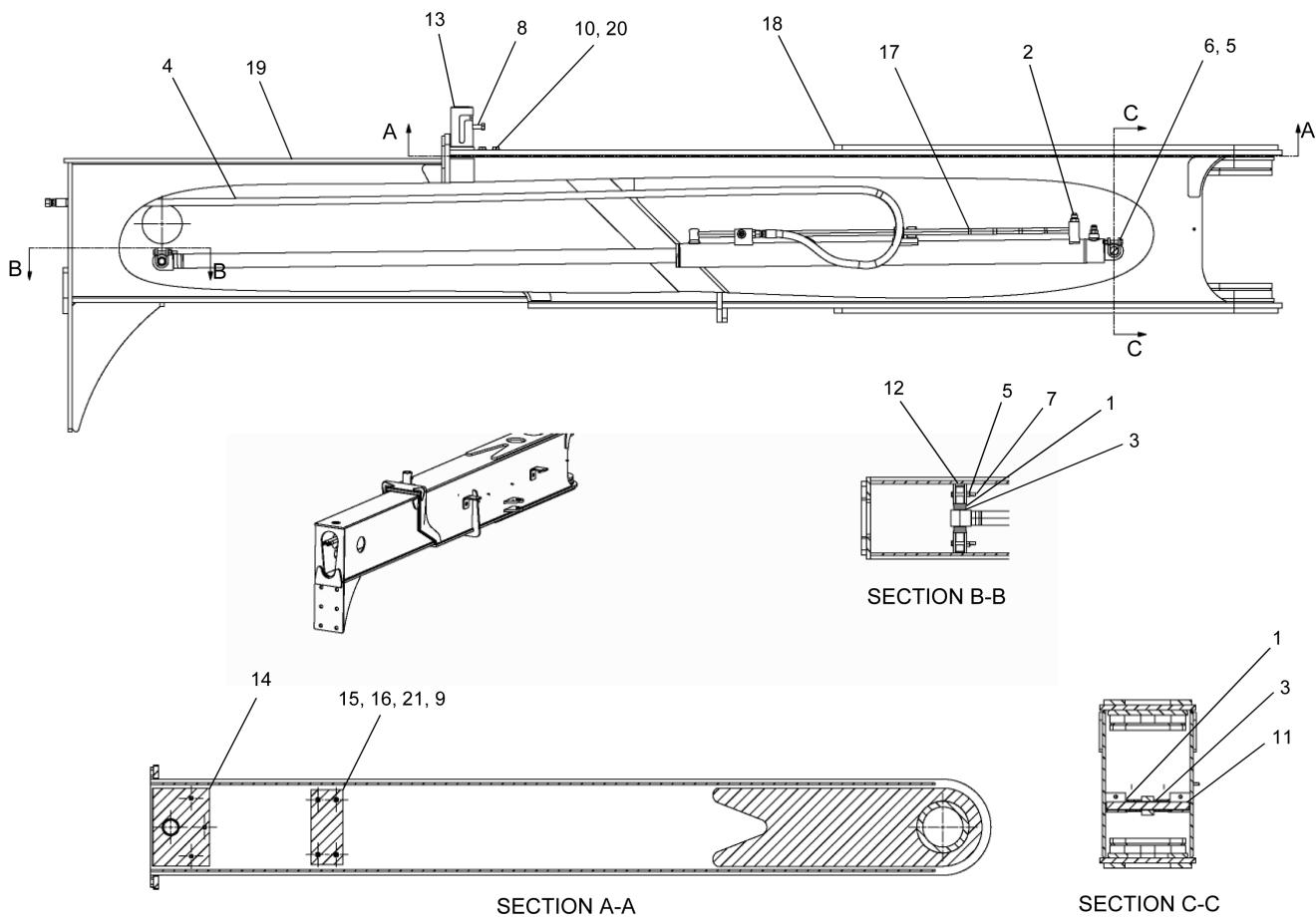
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 220

CHAPTER

2



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



OUTRIGGER ASSEMBLY- REAR -LH

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 221

CHAPTER

2

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|----------------|-----|--|-------|
| | 1035547 | | OUTRIGGER ASSY - REAR LH | |
| 1 | 1209-107 | 4 | SPACER | |
| 2 | 1219-441 | 5 | ADAPTER, MJIC-8/MORB-8 | |
| 3 | 706-8973 | 18 | SPACER | |
| 4 | 716-0222-105 | 2 | HOSE, -8,3000, FJIC-8SW/FJIC-8SW, 2675 | |
| 5 | NYL-375C000-25 | 4 | NUT, HEX NYL-INS 0.375-16, ST Z G5 | |
| 6 | S01-375CB25-25 | 2 | SCR, HHCS 0.375-16X2.25, ST Z GR5 | |
| 7 | S01-375CB75-25 | 2 | SCR, HHCS 0.375-16X2.75, ST Z GR5 | |
| 8 | S01-500CB50-25 | 1 | SCR, HHCS 0.50-13X2.50, ST Z GR5 | |
| 9 | SHF-312C875-25 | 4 | SCR, HHCS FT 0.312-18X0.875, STZG5 | |
| 10 | SHF-500C875-Y8 | 3 | SCR, HHCS FT 0.50-13X0.88, STYZ G8 | |
| 11 | T113713 | 1 | PIN, 1.00X10.38 | |
| 12 | T113714 | 1 | PIN, 1.00X8.38 | |
| 13 | T116348 | 1 | LOCK ROD | |
| 14 | T116744 | 1 | PLATE, SPACER | |
| 15 | T117939 | 1 | WEAR PAD, 9.375X4.00X0.375 | |
| 16 | T126301 | 1 | SPACER, OUTRIGGER | |
| 17 | T163586 | 1 | O/R EXTEND CYLINDER (HENGLI) | |
| 18 | 1035535 | 1 | OUTRIGGER WELDMENT, REAR LH PRIMARY | |
| 19 | T132626 | 1 | BEAM WELDMENT, REAR SECONDARY | |
| 20 | WAH-50NX000-Y2 | 3 | WSH, FL HRD A-NRW 0.50, ST YZ | |
| 21 | WAW-31WX000-20 | 4 | WSH, FL TYP-A-WID 0.3125, ST Z | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



OUTRIGGER ASSEMBLY- REAR -LH

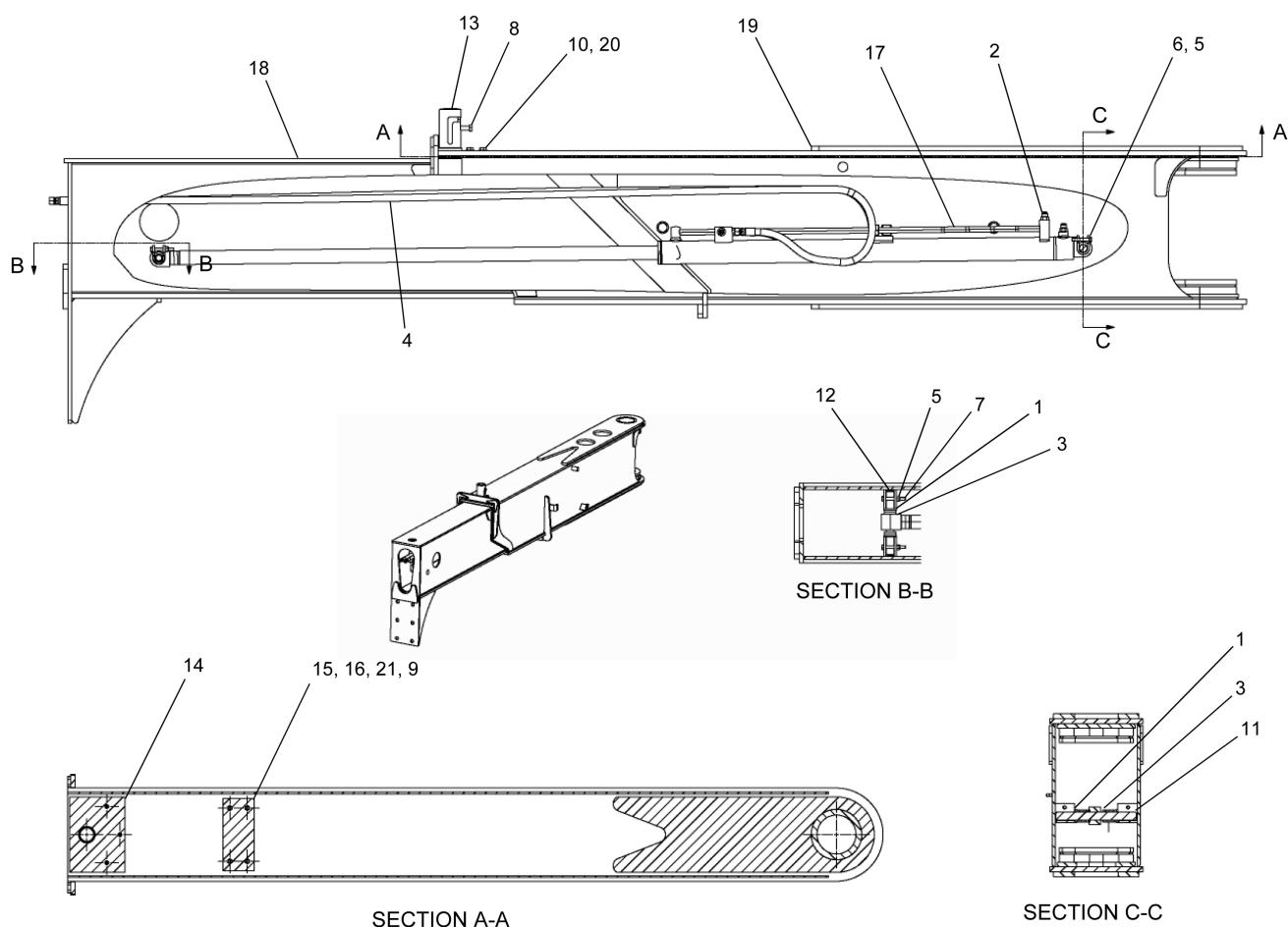
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 222

CHAPTER

2



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



OUTRIGGER ASSEMBLY- REAR -RH

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 223

CHAPTER

2

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|----------------|-----|--|-------|
| | 1035551 | | OUTRIGGER ASSY - REAR RH | |
| 1 | 1209-107 | 4 | SPACER | |
| 2 | 1219-441 | 5 | ADAPTER, MJIC-8/MORB-8 | |
| 3 | 706-8973 | 18 | SPACER | |
| 4 | 716-0222-105 | 2 | HOSE, -8,3000, FJIC-8SW/FJIC-8SW, 2675 | |
| 5 | NYL-375C000-25 | 4 | NUT, HEX NYL-INS 0.375-16, ST Z G5 | |
| 6 | S01-375CB25-25 | 2 | SCR, HHCS 0.375-16X2.25, ST Z GR5 | |
| 7 | S01-375CB75-25 | 2 | SCR, HHCS 0.375-16X2.75, ST Z GR5 | |
| 8 | S01-500CB50-25 | 1 | SCR, HHCS 0.50-13X2.50, ST Z GR5 | |
| 9 | SHF-312C875-25 | 4 | SCR, HHCS FT 0.312-18X0.875, STZG5 | |
| 10 | SHF-500C875-Y8 | 3 | SCR, HHCS FT 0.50-13X0.88, STYZ G8 | |
| 11 | T113713 | 1 | PIN, 1.00X10.38 | |
| 12 | T113714 | 1 | PIN, 1.00X8.38 | |
| 13 | T116348 | 1 | LOCK ROD | |
| 14 | T116744 | 1 | PLATE, SPACER | |
| 15 | T117939 | 1 | WEAR PAD, 9.375 X 4.00 X 0.375 | |
| 16 | T126301 | 1 | SPACER, OUTRIGGER | |
| 17 | T163586 | 1 | O/R EXTEND CYLINDER (HENGLI) | |
| 18 | T132626 | 1 | BEAM WELDMENT, REAR SECONDARY | |
| 19 | 1035534 | 1 | OUTRIGGER WELDMENT, REAR RH PRIMARY | |
| 20 | WAH-50NX000-Y2 | 3 | WSH, FL HRD A-NRW 0.50, ST YZ | |
| 21 | WAW-31WX000-20 | 4 | WSH, FL TYP-A-WID 0.3125, ST Z | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



OUTRIGGER ASSEMBLY- REAR -RH

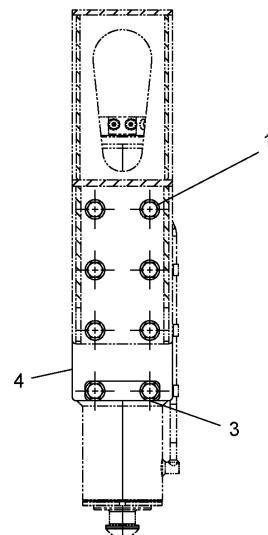
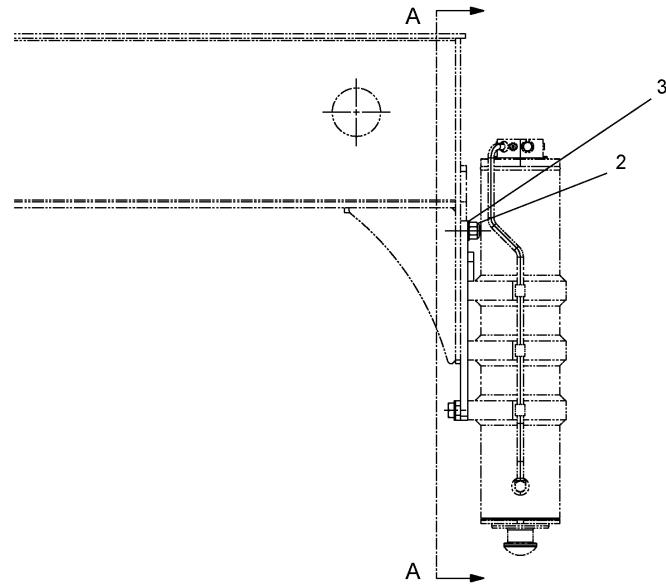
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 224

CHAPTER

2



SECTION A - A

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



OUTRIGGER JACK EXTENSION INSTALLATION

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 225

CHAPTER

2

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|----------------|-----|--|-------|
| | T158373 | | OUTRIGGER JACK EXTENSION INSTALLATION | |
| 1 | SHF-A00CB75-Y8 | 32 | SCR, HHCS FT 1.00-8 X 2.75, ST YZ G8 | |
| 2 | NYL-A00C000-Y8 | 8 | NUT, HEX NYL-INS 1.00-8, ST YZ G8 | |
| 3 | WAH-A0NX000-Y2 | 40 | WSH, FL HRD A-NRW 1.00, ST YZ | |
| 4 | T156943 | 4 | O/R EXTENSION WELDMENT | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



OUTRIGGER JACK EXTENSION INSTALLATION

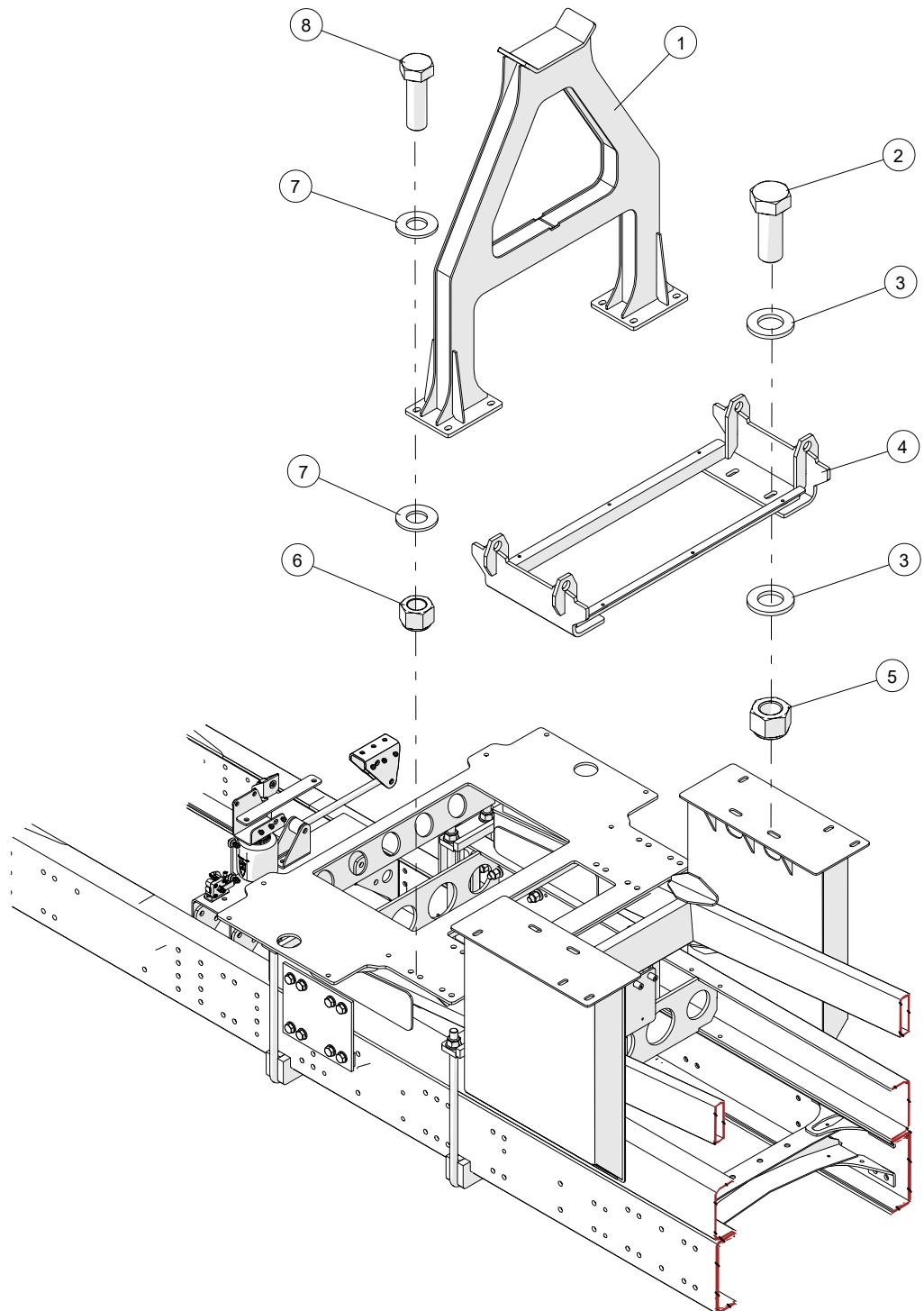
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 226

CHAPTER

2



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



COUNTERWEIGHT TABLE INSTALLATION

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 227

CHAPTER

2

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-----------------|-----|--|-------|
| | 1008796 | | CWGHT TABLE INSTALLATION | |
| 1 | 1008731 | 1 | BOOM REST WELDMENT | |
| 2 | HHCS-C750B008Z0 | 4 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 3/4-10 X 2 LEN, GR8, ZINC | |
| 3 | WSH1-X750000XZ0 | 8 | WASHER, 3/4, ZINC | |
| 4 | T136755 | 1 | CWT RACK WELDMENT | |
| 5 | NUT3-C7500008Z0 | 4 | NYLON LOCK NUT, 3/4-10, GR8, ZINC | |
| 6 | NUT3-F6250008M0 | 8 | NYLON LOCK NUT, 5/8-18, GR8, MAGNI | |
| 7 | WSH1-X625000XZ0 | 16 | WASHER, 5/8, ZINC | |
| 8 | HHCS-F625B008M0 | 8 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 5/8-18 X 2 LEN, GR8, MAGNI | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



COUNTERWEIGHT TABLE INSTALLATION

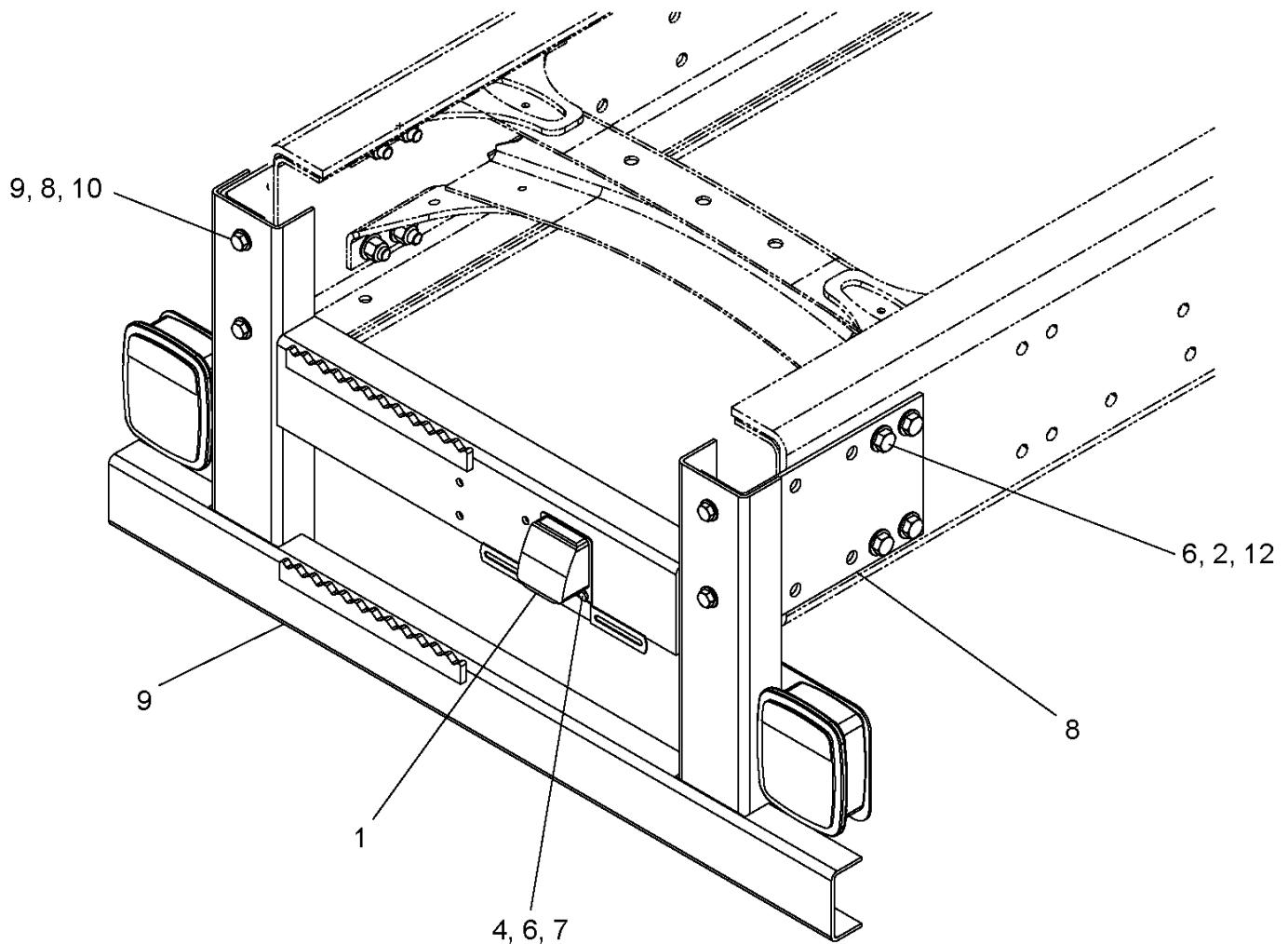
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 228

CHAPTER

2



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



REAR BUMPER INSTALLATION

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 229

CHAPTER

2

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|----------------|-----|---|-------|
| | T137411 | | REAR BUMPER INSTALLATION | |
| 1 | 11731 | 1 | LAMP LICENSE BRACKET | |
| 2 | NYL-250C000-25 | 2 | NUT, HEX NYL-INS 0.25-20, ST SQC G5 | |
| 3* | NYL-500C000-25 | 4 | NUT, HEX NYL-INS 0.50-13, ST SQC G5 | |
| 4 | NYL-625C000-Y8 | 8 | NUT, HEX, NYL-INS 0.625-11, ST SQC G8 | |
| 5* | S01-500CA50-25 | 4 | SCR, HHCS 0.50-13 X 1.50, ST SQC G5 | |
| 6 | S01-625CB50-Y8 | 8 | SCR, HHCS 0.625-11 X 2.50, ST SQC G8 | |
| 7 | SHF-250C875-25 | 2 | SCR, HHCS FT 0.25-20 X 0.875, ST SQC G5 | |
| 8 | T122109 | 2 | BRACKET, REAR BUMPER | |
| 9 | T122111 | 1 | REAR BUMPER WELDMENT | |
| 10 | WAH-50NX000-20 | 4 | WSH, FL HRD A-NRW 0.50, ST SQC | |
| 11* | WAN-25NX000-20 | 2 | WSH, FL TYP-A-NRW 0.25, ST SQC | |
| 12 | WAN-62NX000-20 | 16 | WSH, FL TYP-A-NRW 0.625, ST SQC | |

NOTE:

* ITEM NOT SHOWN IN THE ILLUSTRATION

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



REAR BUMPER INSTALLATION

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 230

CHAPTER

2

NON - ILLUSTRATED PAGE

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



LOWER ELECTRIC ASSEMBLY

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 231

CHAPTER

2

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES | |
|------|----------------|-----|------------------------------------|-------|--|
| | 1027167 | | LOWER ELECTRICAL ASSEMBLY | | |
| 1 | 1008353 | 1 | TEMP SENSOR | | |
| 2 | 1008366 | 2 | SENSOR, HYDRAULIC PRESSUR 6000 PSI | | |
| 3 | 1034145 | 1 | HARNESS, TAIL LIGHT | | |
| 4 | 1032425 | 1 | HARNESS LOWER | | |
| 5 | 714A1432 | 1 | ALARM, BACKUP/OR | | |
| 6 | T113654 | 1 | BRACKET, FUSE | | |
| 7 | T118879 | 8 | SENSOR, INDUCTIVE | | |
| 8 | T120217 | 4 | PROXIMITY SWITCH | | |
| 9 | T133237 | 2 | HARNESS, REAR O/R SENSOR | | |
| 10 | T133823 | 2 | HARNESS, FRONT O/R SENSOR | | |
| 11 | T165470 | 2 | 12V 3/4" RED SIDE MARKER LIGHT | | |
| 12 | T165471 | 4 | 12V 3/4" AMBER SIDE MARKER LIGHT | | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



LOWER ELECTRIC ASSEMBLY

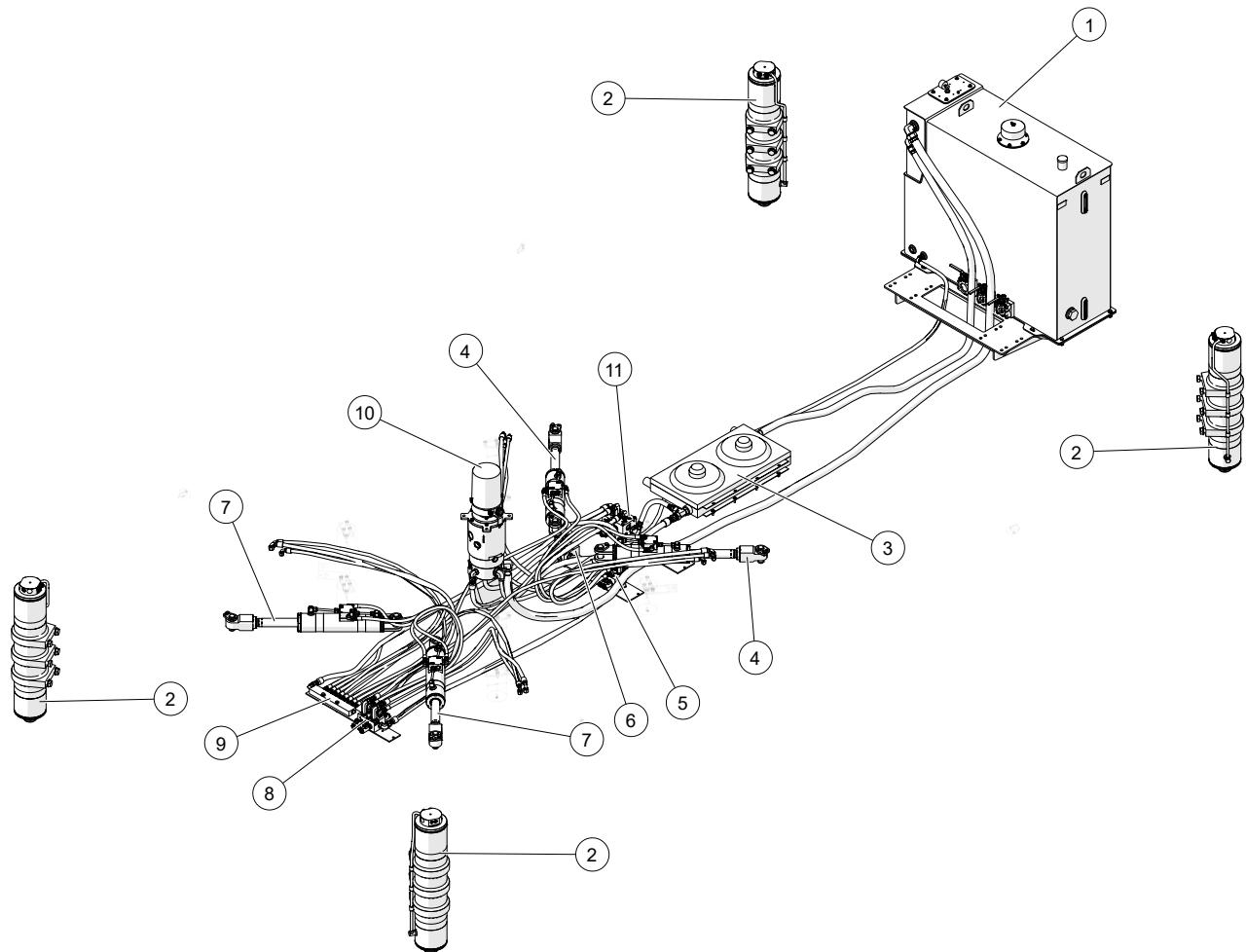
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 232

CHAPTER

2



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



LOWER HYDRAULIC ASSEMBLY

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 233

CHAPTER

2

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES | |
|------|-------------|-----|----------------------------------|--------------|--|
| | 1024402 | | LOWER HYDRAULICS ASSEMBLY | | |
| 1 | 1-ASSEMBLY | 1 | FOR REFERENCE ONLY | SEE PAGE 234 | |
| 2 | 2-ASSEMBLY | 1 | FOR REFERENCE ONLY | SEE PAGE 237 | |
| 3 | 3-ASSEMBLY | 1 | FOR REFERENCE ONLY | SEE PAGE 239 | |
| 4 | 4-ASSEMBLY | 2 | FOR REFERENCE ONLY | SEE PAGE 241 | |
| 5 | 5-ASSEMBLY | 1 | FOR REFERENCE ONLY | SEE PAGE 243 | |
| 6 | 6-ASSEMBLY | 1 | FOR REFERENCE ONLY | SEE PAGE 245 | |
| 7 | 7-ASSEMBLY | 2 | FOR REFERENCE ONLY | SEE PAGE 247 | |
| 8 | 8-ASSEMBLY | 1 | FOR REFERENCE ONLY | SEE PAGE 249 | |
| 9 | 9-ASSEMBLY | 1 | FOR REFERENCE ONLY | SEE PAGE 251 | |
| 10 | 10-ASSEMBLY | 1 | FOR REFERENCE ONLY | SEE PAGE 253 | |
| 11 | 11-ASSEMBLY | 1 | FOR REFERENCE ONLY | SEE PAGE 255 | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



LOWER HYDRAULIC ASSEMBLY

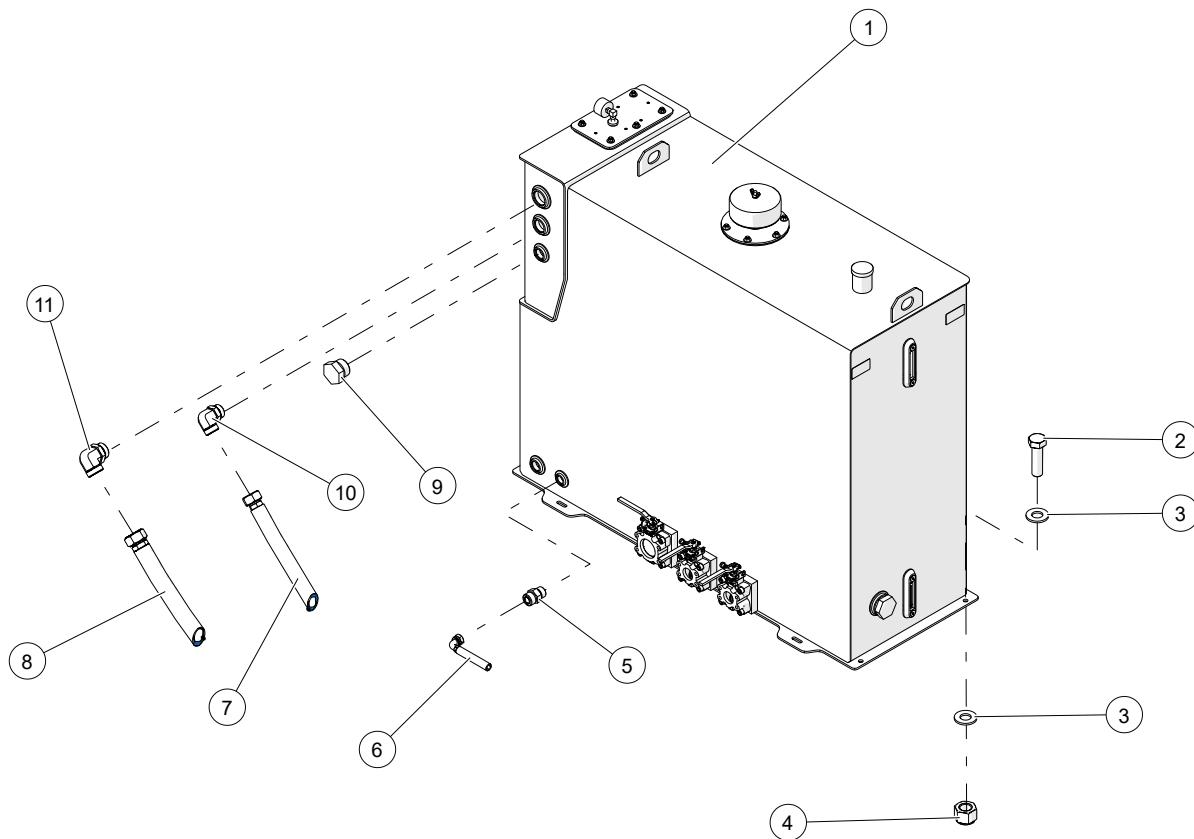
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 234

CHAPTER

2



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES | |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--|-------|--|
| 1-ASSEMBLY | | FOR REFERENCE ONLY | | | |
| 1 | 1008266 | 1 | HYDRAULIC TANK | | |
| 2 | HHCS-C500A758Z0 | 8 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 1/2-13 X 1 3/4 LEN, GR8, GRADE 8, ZINC | | |
| 3 | WSH1-X500000XZ0 | 16 | WASHER, 1/2, GRADE 8, ZINC | | |
| 4 | NUT3-C5000008Z0 | 8 | NYLON LOCK NUT, 1/2-13, GR8, GRADE 8, ZINC | | |
| 5 | 1010081 | 1 | ADAPTER, MOFS-10/MORB-10 | | |
| 6 | 1024640 | 1 | HOSE, -10, 300 PSI, 90 FOFS-10SW/ FOFS-10SW, 206.0 | | |
| 7 | 1024499 | 1 | HOSE, -20, 300 PSI FOFS-20SW/ FOFS-20SW, 132.0 | | |
| 8 | 1024423 | 1 | HOSE, -24, 150PSI, FOFS-24SW/FOFS-24SW, 250.5 | | |
| 9 | 1019670 | 1 | PLUG, HEX, ORB-12 | | |
| 10 | 1014026 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-20/MORB-20 | | |
| 11 | 1014029 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-24/MORB-24 | | |

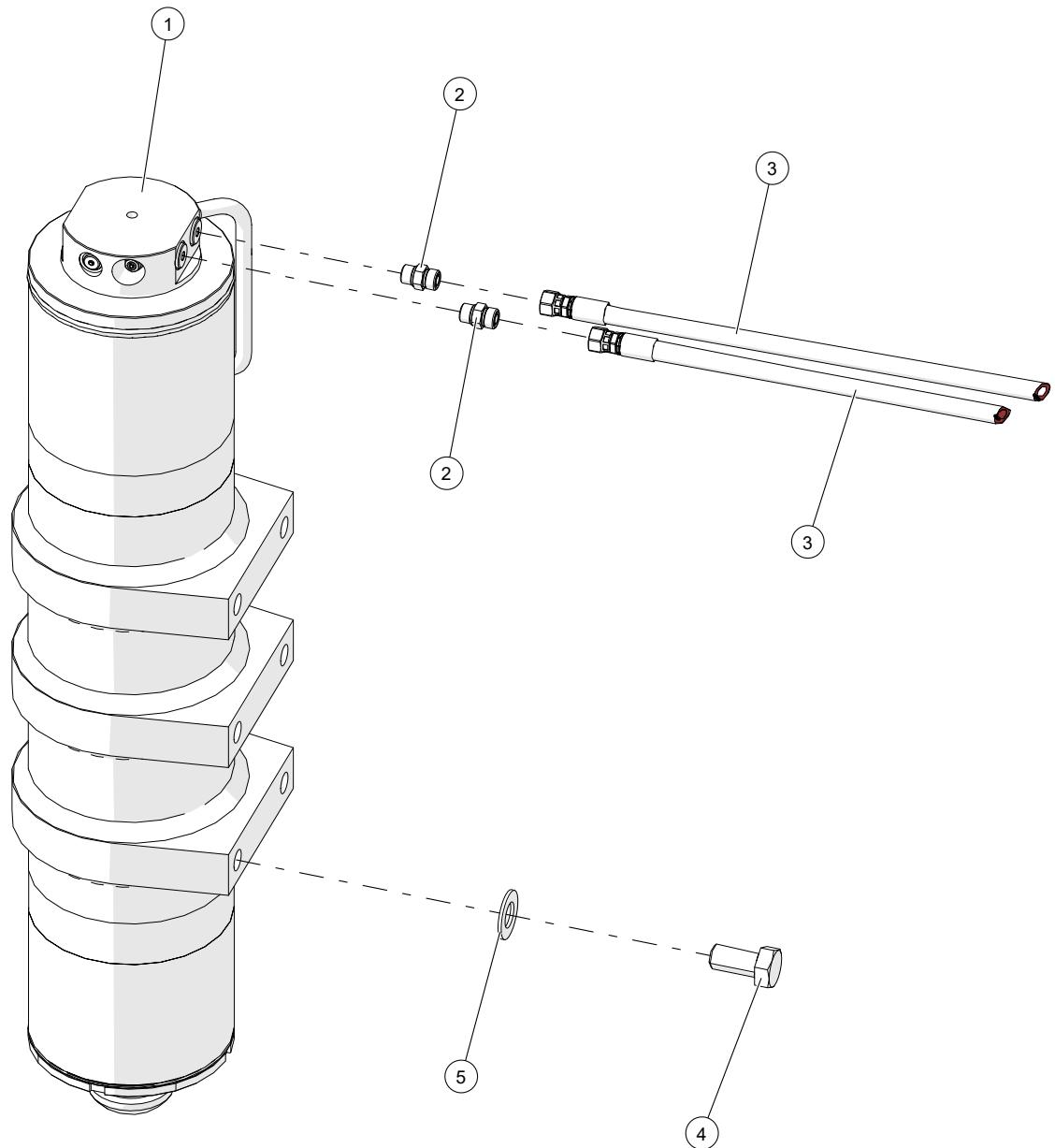
WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



1-ASSEMBLY

| |
|-----------------------|
| DATE: Revised 03-2021 |
| MODEL: 80-160 |
| PAGE: 236 |

CHAPTER
2



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



2-ASSEMBLY

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 237

CHAPTER

2

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-----------------|-----|---|-------|
| | | | FOR REFERENCE ONLY | |
| 1 | T163579 | 4 | CYLINDER, JACK | |
| 2 | 1010076 | 8 | ADAPTER, MOFS-8/MORB-8 | |
| 3 | 1025453 | 4 | HOSE, -8, 3000, FOFS-8SW/ FOFS-8SW, 149.0 | |
| 3 | 1025512 | 4 | HOSE, -8, FOFS-8SW/ FOFS-8SW, 131.5 | |
| 4 | HHCS-CA00B008Z0 | 24 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 1-8 X 2 LEN, GR8, GRADE 8, ZINC | |
| 5 | WSH1-XA00000XZ0 | 24 | WASHER, 1, GRADE 8, ZINC | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



2-ASSEMBLY

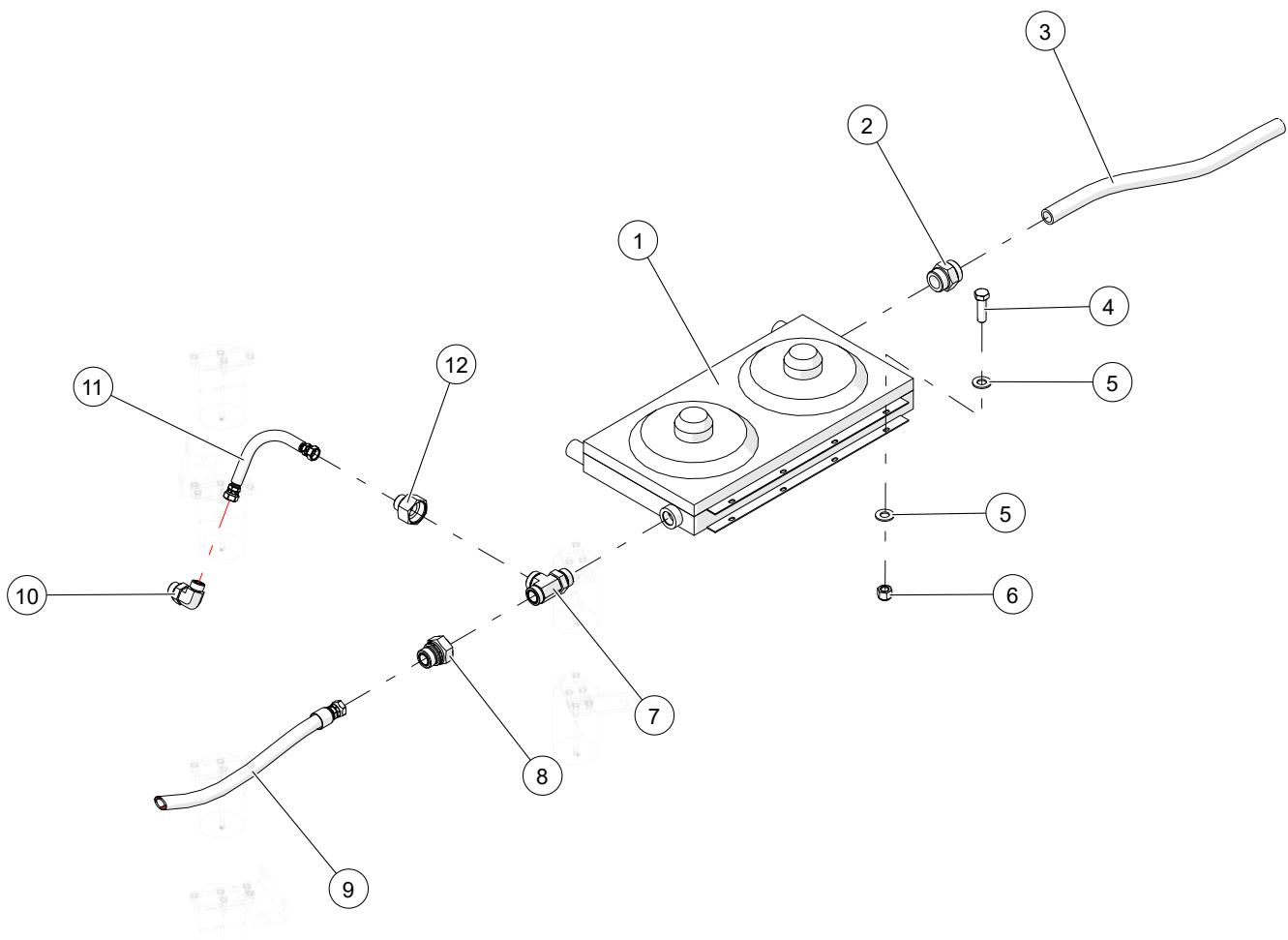
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 238

CHAPTER

2



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES | |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--|-------|--|
| 3-ASSEMBLY | | FOR REFERENCE ONLY | | | |
| 1 | T113593 | 1 | OIL COOLER | | |
| 2 | 1010098 | 1 | ADAPTER, MOFS-20/MORB-20 | | |
| 3 | 1024499 | 1 | HOSE, -20, 300 PSI FOFS-20SW/ FOFS-20SW, 132.0 | | |
| 4 | HHCS-C375A258Z0 | 8 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 3/8-16 X 1 1/4 LEN, GR8, GRADE 8, ZINC | | |
| 5 | WSH1-X375000XZ0 | 16 | WASHER, 3/8, GRADE 8, ZINC | | |
| 6 | NUT3-C3750008Z0 | 8 | NYLON LOCK NUT, 3/8-16, GR8, GRADE 8, ZINC | | |
| 7 | 1018089 | 1 | TEE, MOFS-20/MORB-20/MOFS-20 | | |
| 8 | 1010025 | 1 | ADAPTER, FOFS-20/MOFS-16 | | |
| 9 | 1024666 | 1 | HOSE, -16, 250 PSI, FOFS-16SW/ FOFS-16SW, 81.0 | | |
| 10 | 1014020 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-12/MORB-16 | | |
| 11 | 1024664 | 1 | HOSE, -12, 300 PSI, FOFS-12SW/ FOFS-12SW, 19.0 | | |
| 12 | 1010023 | 1 | ADAPTER, FOFS-20/MOFS-12 | | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



3-ASSEMBLY

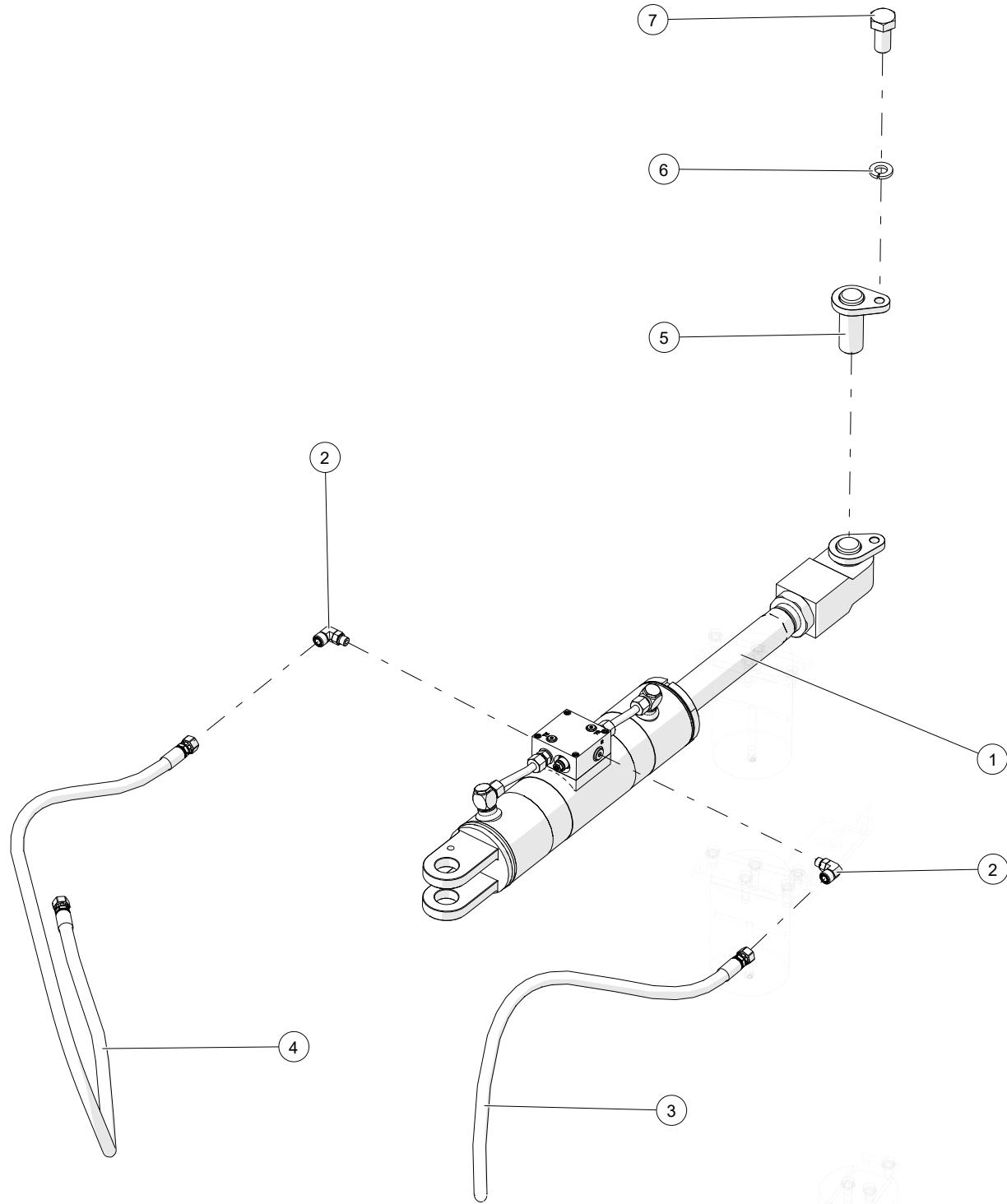
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 240

CHAPTER

2



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES | |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--|-------|--|
| 4-ASSEMBLY | | FOR REFERENCE ONLY | | | |
| 1 | T163587 | 1 | SWING CYLINDER | | |
| 2 | 1014006 | 2 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-8/MORB-6 | | |
| 3 | 1024818 | 1 | HOSE, -8, 3000, FOFS-8SW/ FOFS-8SW, 102.0 | | |
| 3 | 1024816 | 1 | HOSE, -8, 3000, FOFS-8SW/ FOFS-8SW, 101.5 | | |
| 4 | 1024739 | 1 | HOSE, -8, 4000, FOFS-8SW/ FOFS-8SW, 69.5 | | |
| 4 | 1024741 | 1 | HOSE, -8, 4000, FOFS-8SW/ FOFS-8SW, 71.0 | | |
| 5 | T115801 | 2 | WELDMENT, CYLINDER PIN | | |
| 6 | WSH4-X500000XZ0 | 2 | SPIRAL LOCK WASHER, 1/2, GRADE 8, ZINC | | |
| 7 | HHCS-C500A008Z0 | 2 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 1/2-13 X 1 LEN, GR8, GRADE 8, ZINC | | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



4-ASSEMBLY

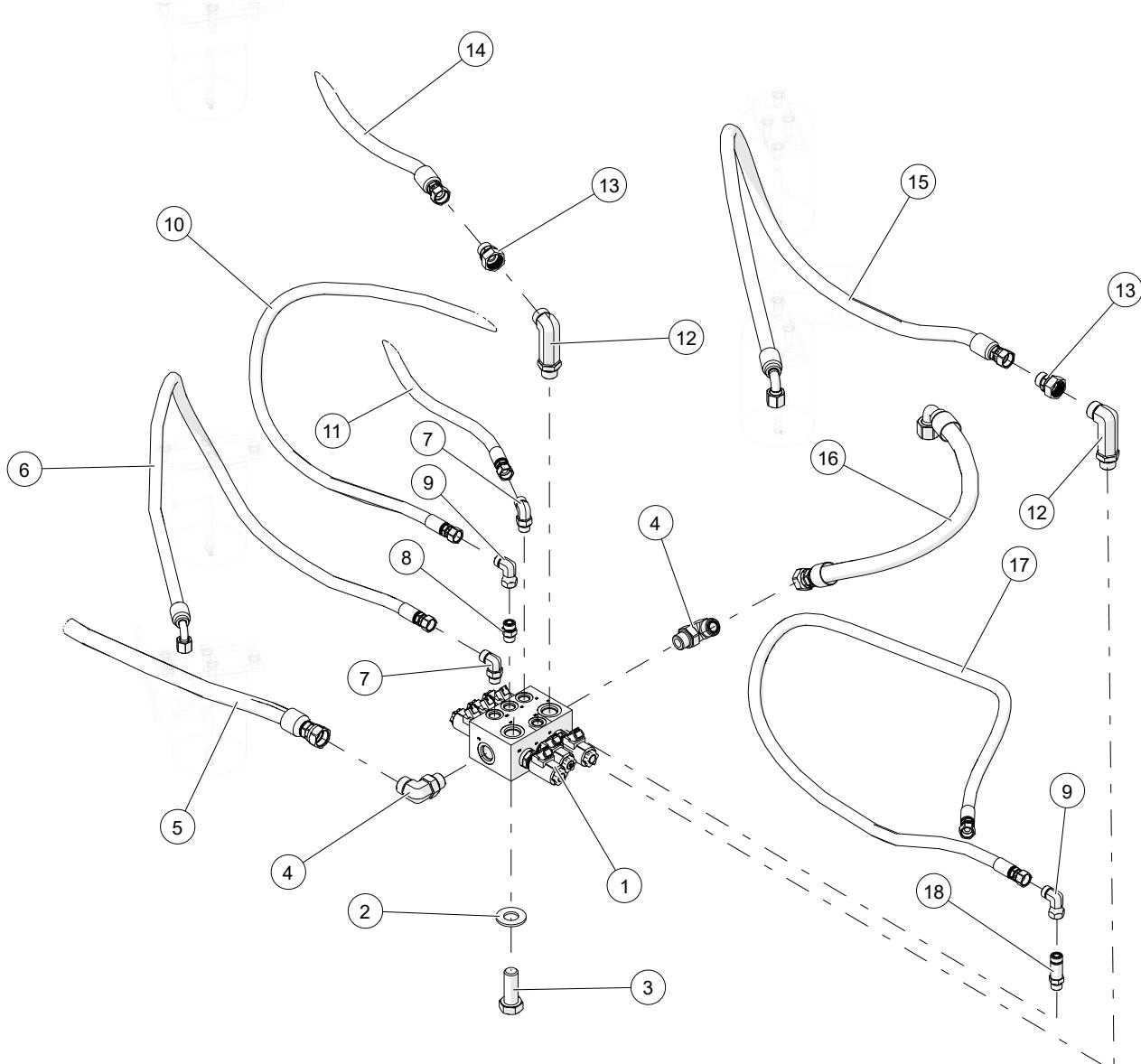
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 242

CHAPTER

2



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



5-ASSEMBLY

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 243

CHAPTER

2

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES | |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--|-------|--|
| 5-ASSEMBLY | | FOR REFERENCE ONLY | | | |
| 1 | 1007211 | 1 | O/R SELECTOR VALVE | | |
| 2 | WSH1-X3750008Z0 | 4 | WASHER, 3/8, GR8, ZN | | |
| 3 | HHCS-C375A008Z0 | 4 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 3/8-16 X 1 LEN, GR8, GRADE 8, ZINC | | |
| 4 | 1014019 | 2 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-12/MORB-12 | | |
| 5 | 1024737 | 1 | HOSE, -12, 4000, FOFS-12SW/ FOFS-12SW, 83.0 | | |
| 6 | 1024747 | 1 | HOSE, -8, 4000, 90 FOFS-8SW/ FOFS-8SW, 69.0 | | |
| 7 | 1014007 | 2 | ELBOW, 90, MORB-8/MOFS-8 | | |
| 8 | 1010076 | 1 | ADAPTER, MOFS-8/MORB-8 | | |
| 9 | 1014030 | 2 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-8/FOFS-8 | | |
| 10 | 1024741 | 1 | HOSE, -8, 4000, FOFS-8SW/ FOFS-8SW, 71.0 | | |
| 11 | 1024751 | 1 | HOSE, -8, 4000, 90 FOFS-8SW/ FOFS-8SW, 73.5 | | |
| 12 | 1014018 | 2 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-12/MORB-12, L | | |
| 13 | 1010015 | 2 | ADAPTER, FOFS-12/MOFS-10 | | |
| 14 | 1024792 | 1 | HOSE, -10, 4000, 90 FOFS-10SW/ FOFS-10SW, 80.5 | | |
| 15 | 1024790 | 1 | HOSE, -10, 4000, 90 FOFS-10SW/ FOFS-10SW, 73.0 | | |
| 16 | 1024735 | 1 | HOSE, -12, 3000, 90 FOFS-12SW/ FOFS-12SW, 28.0 | | |
| 17 | 1024739 | 1 | HOSE, -8, 4000, FOFS-8SW/ FOFS-8SW, 69.5 | | |
| 18 | 1010077 | 1 | ADAPTER, MOFS-8/MORB-8, L | | |
| 19* | 1010080 | 4 | ADAPTER, MOFS-10/MORB-8 | | |

NOTE:

* ITEM NOT SHOWN IN ILLUSTRATION

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED

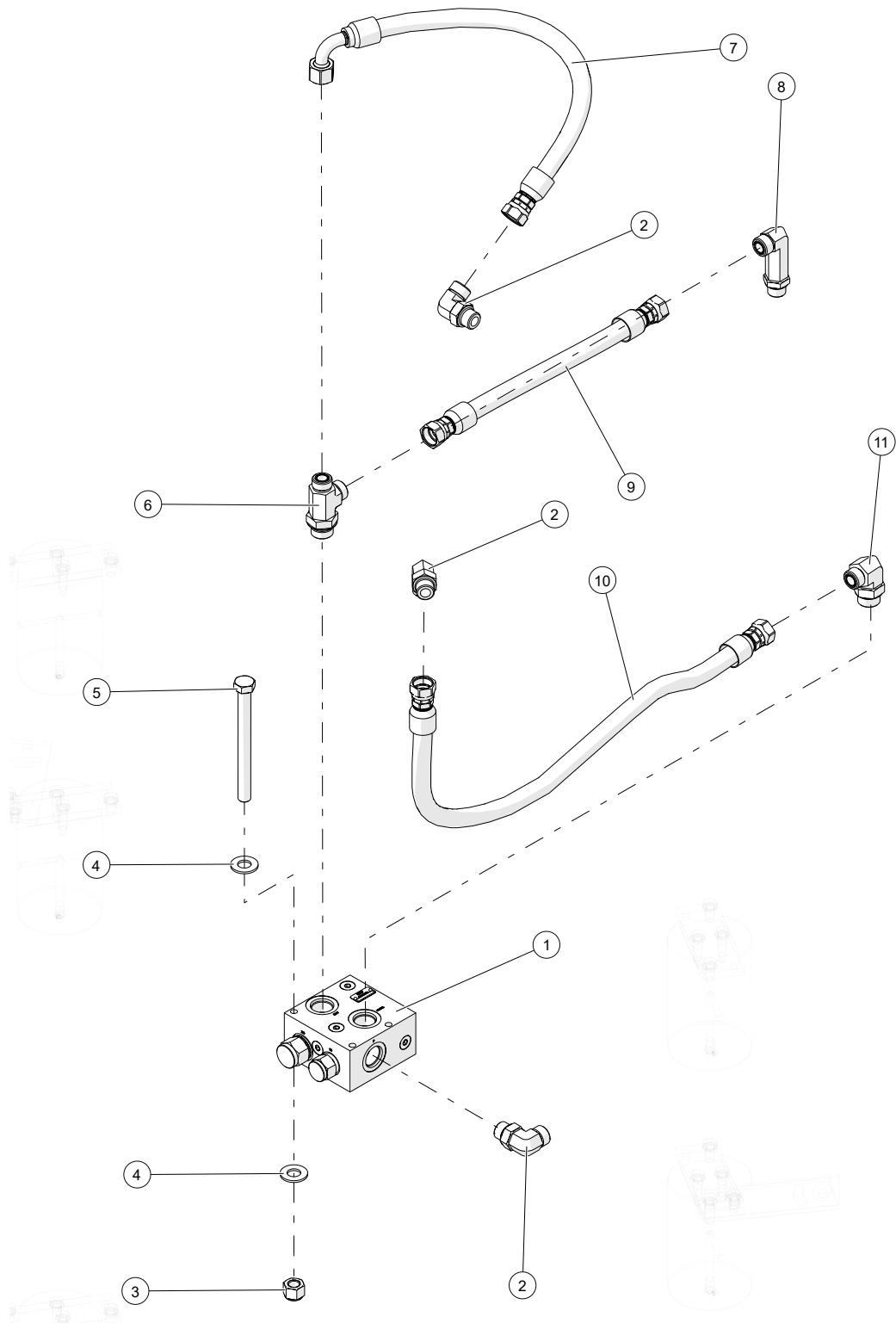
**5-ASSEMBLY**

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 244

CHAPTER**2**



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES | |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--|-------|--|
| 6-ASSEMBLY | | FOR REFERENCE ONLY | | | |
| 1 | 1007213 | 1 | VALVE, OUTRIGGER EXTEND | | |
| 2 | 1014019 | 3 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-12/MORB-12 | | |
| 3 | NUT3-C3750008Z0 | 3 | NYLON LOCK NUT, 3/8-16, GR8, GRADE 8, ZINC | | |
| 4 | WSH1-X3750008Z0 | 6 | WASHER, 3/8, GRADE 8, ZINC | | |
| 5 | HHCS-C375D008Z0 | 3 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 3/8-16 X 4 LEN, GR8, GRADE 8, ZINC | | |
| 6 | 1018088 | 1 | TEE, MOFS-12/MORB-16/MOFS-12 | | |
| 7 | 1024735 | 1 | HOSE, -12, 3000, 90 FOFS-12SW/ FOFS-12SW, 28.0 | | |
| 8 | 1014018 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-12/MORB-12, L | | |
| 9 | 1024732 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-12/MORB-12, L | | |
| 10 | 1024680 | 1 | HOSE, -12, 3000 PSI, FOFS-12SW/ FOFS-12SW, 45.0 | | |
| 11 | 1014020 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-12/MORB-16 | | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



6-ASSEMBLY

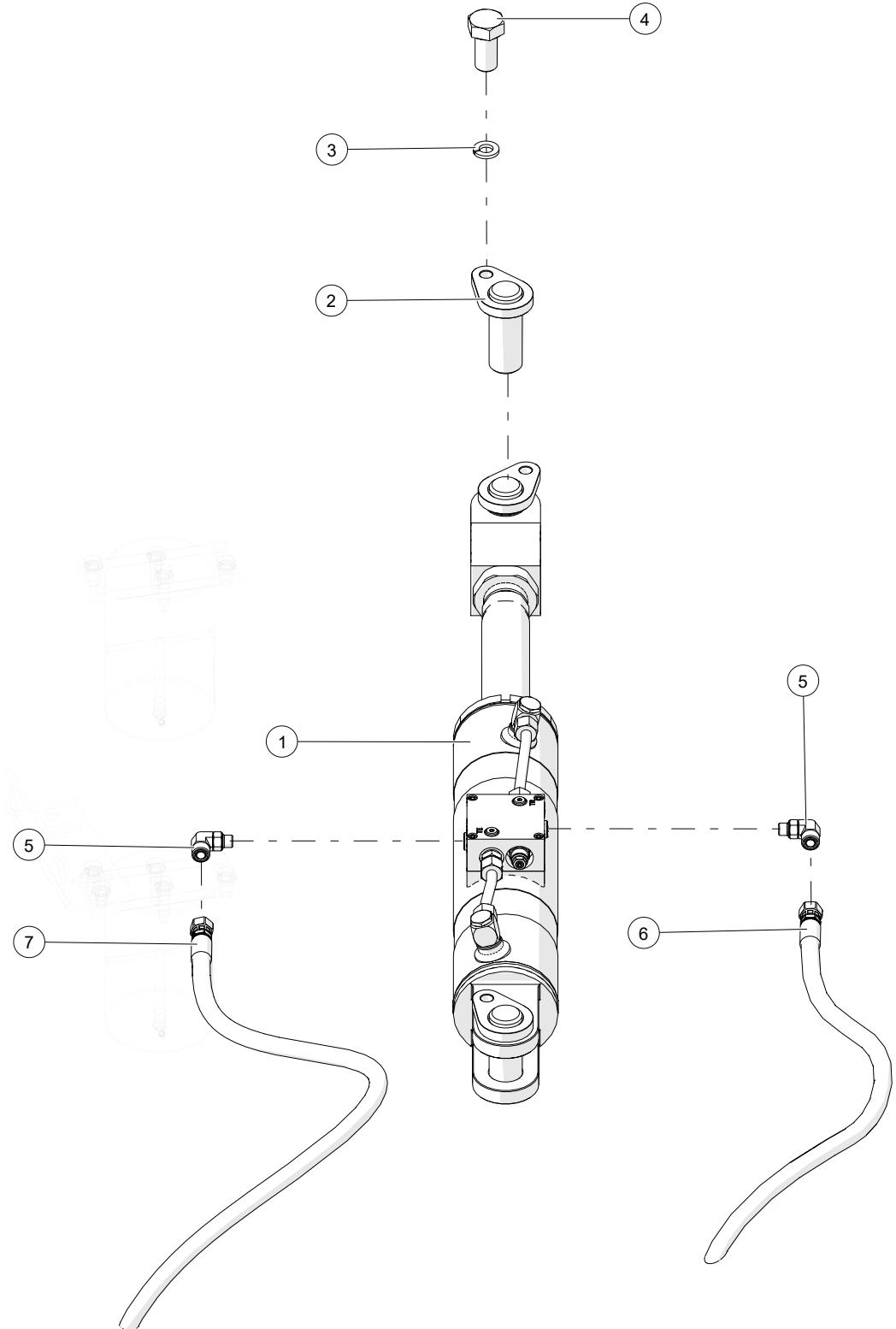
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 246

CHAPTER

2



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED

LOAD KING
BY CUSTOM TRUCK SOURCE

7-ASSEMBLY

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 247

CHAPTER

2

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|--------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|--|-------|
| | | | FOR REFERENCE ONLY | |
| 1 | T163588 | 1 | SWING CYLINDER | |
| 2 | T115801 | 2 | WELDMENT, CYLINDER PIN | |
| 3 | WSH4-X500000XZ0 | 2 | SPIRAL LOCK WASHER, 1/2, GRADE 8, ZINC | |
| 4 | HHCS-C500A008Z0 | 2 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 1/2-13 X 1 LEN, GR8, GRADE 8, ZINC | |
| 5 | 1014006 | 2 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-8/MORB-6 | |
| 6 | 1024808 | 1 | HOSE, -8, 3000, FOFS-8SW/ FOFS-8SW, 81.5 | |
| 6 | 1024806 | 1 | HOSE, -8, 300 PSI, FOFS-8SW/ FOFS-8SW, 99.5 | |
| 7 | 1024743 | 1 | HOSE, -8, 4000, FOFS-8SW/ FOFS-8SW, 97.5 | |
| 7 | 1024745 | 1 | HOSE, -8, 4000, FOFS-8SW/ FOFS-8SW, 77.5 | |
| 8* | 1013932 | 4 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-8/FOFS-8 | |
| NOTE: | | * ITEM NOT SHOWN IN ILLUSTRATION | | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



7-ASSEMBLY

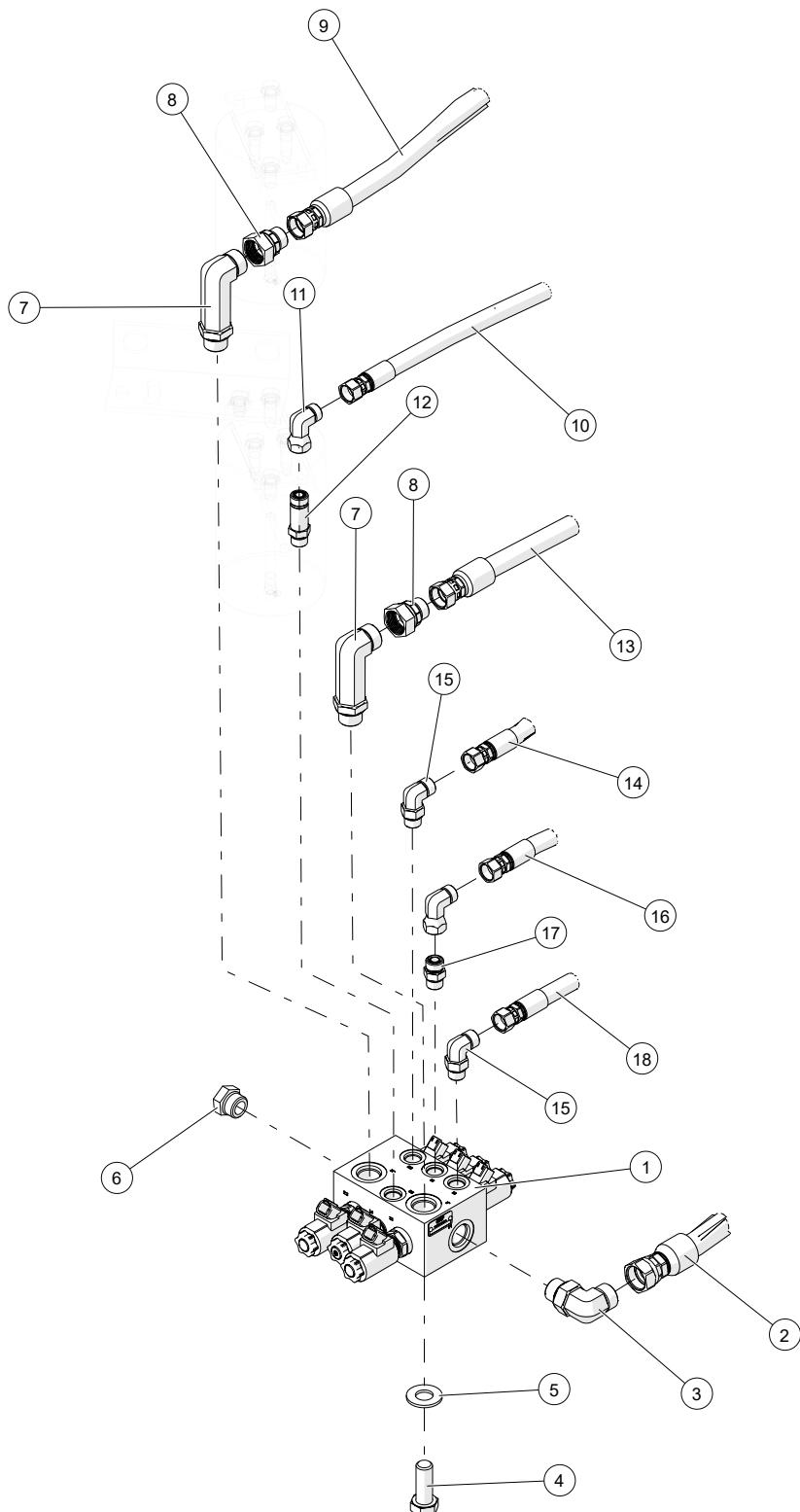
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 248

CHAPTER

2



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-----------------|-----|--|-------|
| | | | FOR REFERENCE ONLY | |
| 1 | 1007211 | 1 | O/R SELECTOR VALVE | |
| 2 | 1024737 | 1 | HOSE, -12, 4000, FOFS-12SW/ FOFS-12SW, 83.0 | |
| 3 | 1014019 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-12/MORB-12 | |
| 4 | HHCS-C375A008Z0 | 4 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 3/8-16 X 1 LEN, GR8, GRADE 8, ZINC | |
| 5 | WSH1-X3750008Z0 | 4 | WASHER, 3/8, GRADE 8, ZINC | |
| 6 | 1019704 | 1 | PLUG,HEX,ORB-12 | |
| 7 | 1014018 | 2 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-12/MORB-12, L | |
| 8 | 1010015 | 2 | ADAPTER, FOFS-12/MOFS-10 | |
| 9 | 1024796 | 1 | HOSE, -10, 4000, 90 FOFS-10SW/ FOFS-10SW, 94.5 | |
| 10 | 1024745 | 1 | HOSE, -8, 4000, FOFS-8SW/ FOFS-8SW, 77.5 | |
| 11 | 1014030 | 2 | ELBOW,90,MOFS-8/FOFS-8 | |
| 12 | 1010077 | 1 | ADAPTER, MOFS-8/MORB-8, L | |
| 13 | 1024794 | 1 | HOSE, -10, 4000, 90 FOFS-10SW/ FOFS-10SW, 86.5 | |
| 14 | 1024753 | 1 | HOSE, -8, 4000, 90 FOFS-8SW/ FOFS-8SW, 88.0 | |
| 15 | 1014007 | 2 | ELBOW, 90, MORB-8/MOFS-8 | |
| 16 | 1024743 | 1 | HOSE, -8, 4000, FOFS-8SW/ FOFS-8SW, 97.5 | |
| 17 | 1010076 | 1 | ADAPTER, MOFS-8/MORB-8 | |
| 18 | 1024749 | 1 | HOSE, -8, 4000, 90 FOFS-8SW/ FOFS-8SW, 85.5 | |
| 19* | 1010080 | 2 | ADAPTER, MOFS-10/MORB-8 | |
| 20* | 1013932 | 2 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-8/FOFS-8 | |

NOTE:

* ITEM NOT SHOWN IN ILLUSTRATION

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



8-ASSEMBLY

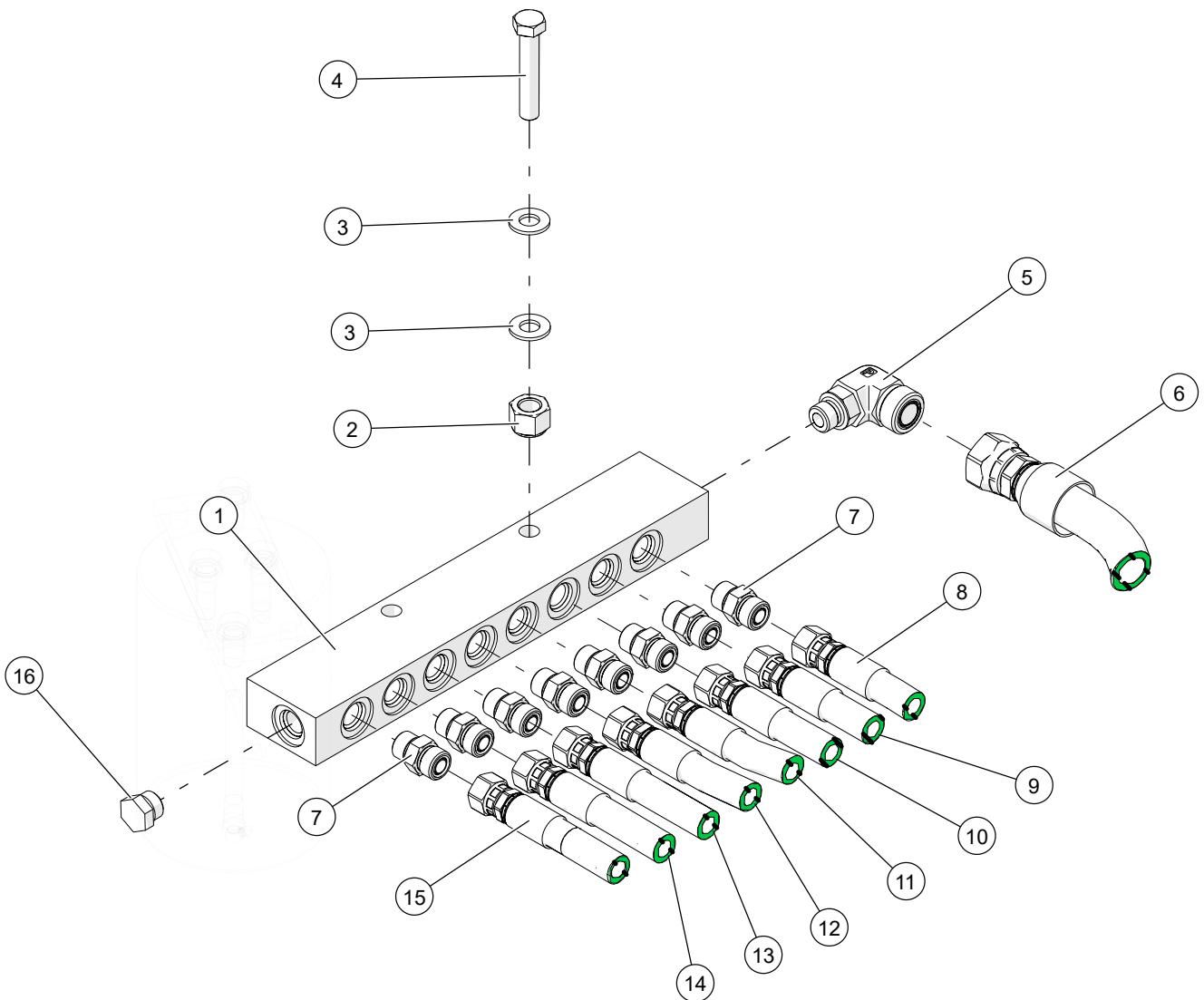
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 250

CHAPTER

2



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES | |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--|-------|--|
| 9-ASSEMBLY | | FOR REFERENCE ONLY | | | |
| 1 | T111005 | 1 | MANIFOLD, CYLINDER RETRACT | | |
| 2 | NUT3-C5000008Z0 | 2 | NYLON LOCK NUT, 1/2-13, GR8, GRADE 8, ZINC | | |
| 3 | WSH1-X500000XZ0 | 4 | WASHER, 1/2, GRADE 8, ZINC | | |
| 4 | HHCS-C500B758Z0 | 2 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 1/2-13 X 2 3/4 LEN, GR8, GRADE 8, ZINC | | |
| 5 | 1014016 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-12/MORB-8 | | |
| 6 | 1024723 | 1 | HOSE, -12, 3000, FOFS-12SW/FOFS-12SW, 101.5 | | |
| 7 | 1010076 | 8 | ADAPTER, MOFS-8/MORB-8 | | |
| 8 | 1024806 | 1 | HOSE, -8, 300 PSI, FOFS-8SW/ FOFS-8SW, 99.5 | | |
| 9 | 1024808 | 1 | HOSE, -8, 3000, FOFS-8SW/ FOFS-8SW, 81.5 | | |
| 10 | 1024810 | 1 | HOSE, -8, 3000, 90 FOFS-8SW/ FOFS-8SW, 88.5 | | |
| 11 | 1024812 | 1 | HOSE, -8, 3000, 90 FOFS-8SW/ FOFS-8SW, 91.5 | | |
| 12 | 1024814 | 1 | HOSE, -8, 3000, 90 FOFS-8SW/ FOFS-8SW, 115.0 | | |
| 13 | 1024816 | 1 | HOSE, -8, 3000, FOFS-8SW/ FOFS-8SW, 101.5 | | |
| 14 | 1024818 | 1 | HOSE, -8, 3000, FOFS-8SW/ FOFS-8SW, 102.0 | | |
| 15 | 1024820 | 1 | HOSE, -8, 3000, 90 FOFS-8SW/ FOFS-8SW, 113.5 | | |
| 16 | 1019702 | 1 | PLUG, HEX, ORB-8 | | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



9-ASSEMBLY

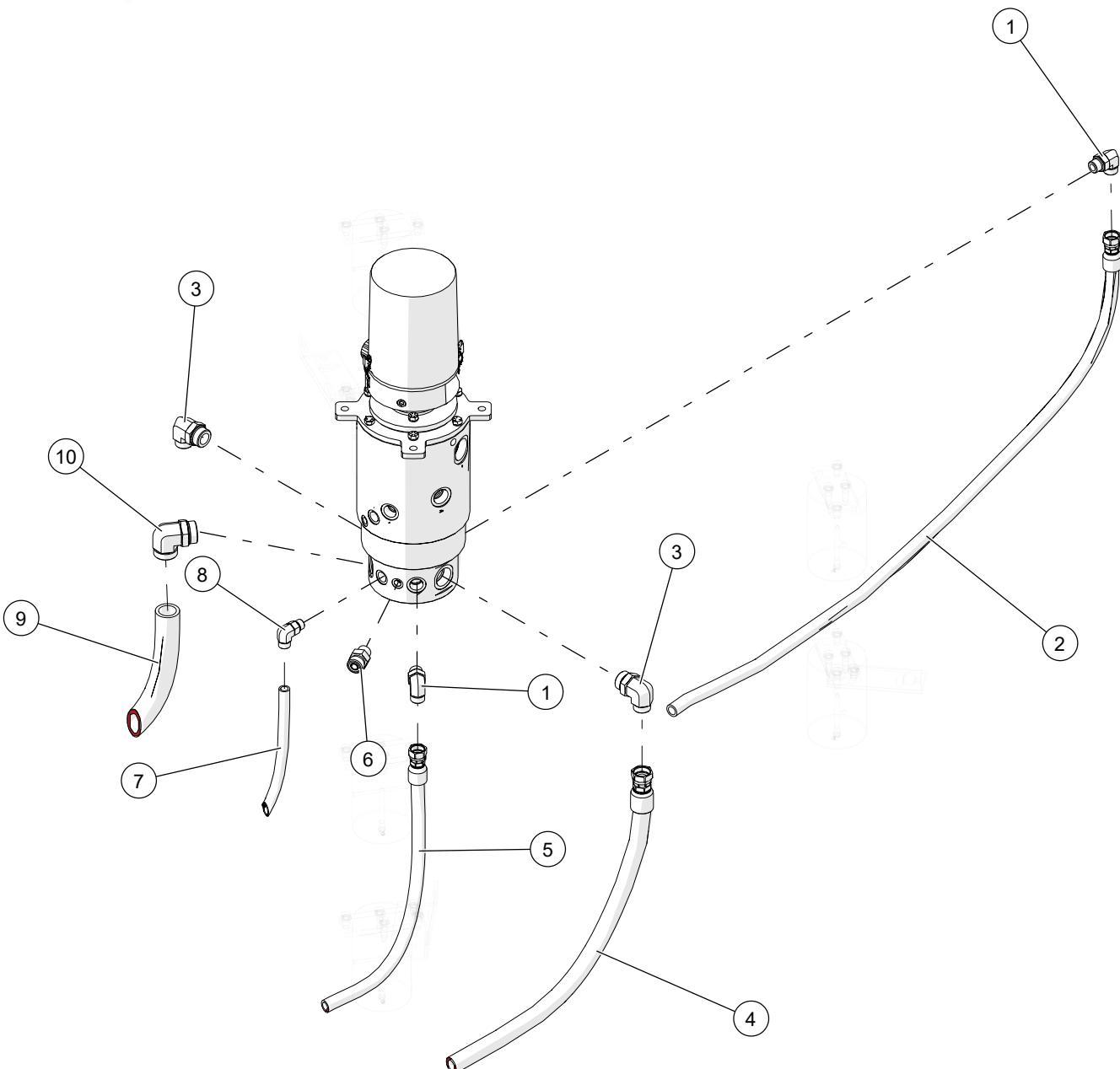
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 252

CHAPTER

2



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



10-ASSEMBLY

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 253

CHAPTER

2

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-------------|-----|--|-------|
| | | | FOR REFERENCE ONLY | |
| 1 | 1014019 | 2 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-12/MORB-12 | |
| 2 | 1024678 | 1 | HOSE, -12, 4000, FOFS-12SW/ FOFS-12SW, 74.5 | |
| 3 | 1014025 | 2 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-16/MORB-20 | |
| 4 | 1024666 | 1 | HOSE, -16, 250 PSI, FOFS-16SW/ FOFS-16SW, 81.0 | |
| 5 | 1024680 | 1 | HOSE, -12, 3000 PSI, FOFS-12SW/ FOFS-12SW, 45.0 | |
| 6 | 1009976 | 1 | ADAPTER, MOFS-6, MOFS-6 | |
| 7 | 1024640 | 1 | HOSE, -10, 300 PSI, 90 FOFS-10SW/ FOFS-10SW, 206.0 | |
| 8 | 1014012 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-10/MORB-10 | |
| 9 | 1024423 | 1 | HOSE, -24, 150PSI, FOFS-24SW/FOFS-24SW, 250.5 | |
| 10 | 1014029 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-24/MORB-24 | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



10-ASSEMBLY

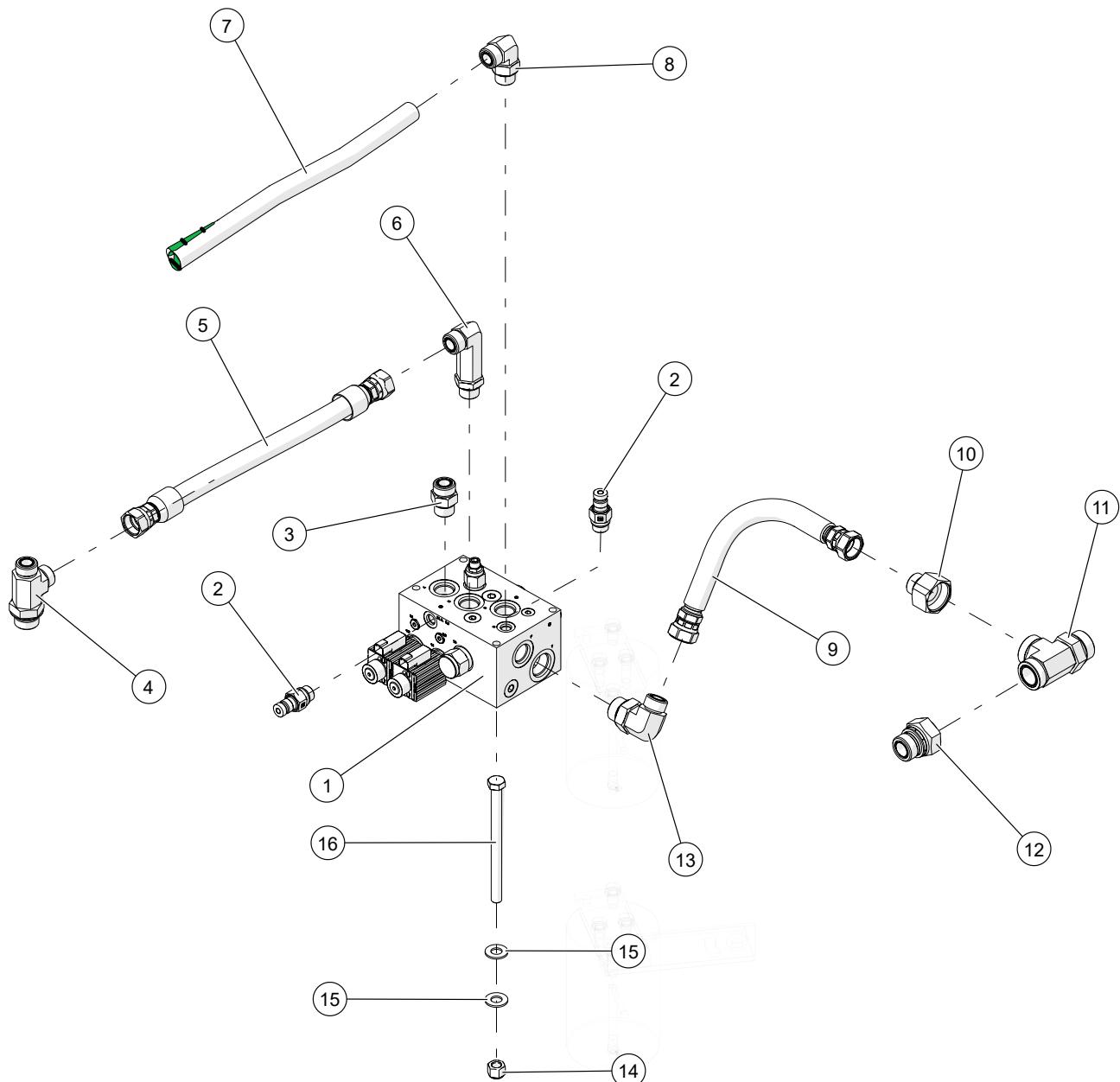
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 254

CHAPTER

2



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES | |
|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--|-------|--|
| 11-ASSEMBLY | | FOR REFERENCE ONLY | | | |
| 1 | 1008283 | 1 | VALVE, DIVERTER | | |
| 2 | 1020456 | 2 | QUICK CONNECT, -6, M-PD/MORB | | |
| 3 | 1010088 | 1 | ADAPTER, MOFS-12/MORB-12 | | |
| 4 | 1018088 | 1 | TEE, MOFS-12/MORB-16/MOFS-12 | | |
| 5 | 1024732 | 1 | HOSE, -12, 4000, FOFS-12SW/ FOFS-12SW, 17.0 | | |
| 6 | 1014018 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-12/MORB-12, L | | |
| 7 | 1024678 | 1 | HOSE, -12, 4000, FOFS-12SW/ FOFS-12SW, 74.5 | | |
| 8 | 1014019 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-12/MORB-12 | | |
| 9 | 1024664 | 1 | HOSE, -12, 300 PSI, FOFS-12SW/ FOFS-12SW, 19.0 | | |
| 10 | 1010023 | 1 | ADAPTER, FOFS-20/MOFS-12 | | |
| 11 | 1018089 | 1 | TEE, MOFS-20/MORB-20/MOFS-20 | | |
| 12 | 1010025 | 1 | ADAPTER, FOFS-20/MOFS-16 | | |
| 13 | 1014020 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-12/MORB-16 | | |
| 14 | NUT3-C3750008Z0 | 2 | NYLON LOCK NUT, 3/8-16, GR8, GRADE 8, ZINC | | |
| 15 | WSH1-X3750008Z0 | 4 | WASHER, 3/8, GRADE 8, ZINC | | |
| 16 | HHCS-C375E008Z0 | 2 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 3/8-16 X 5 LEN, GR8, GRADE 8, ZINC | | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



11-ASSEMBLY

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 256

CHAPTER

2

NON - ILLUSTRATED PAGE

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



PUMP/PTO OPTION

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 257

CHAPTER

2

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|----------------|-----|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| | 1008828 | | PUMP/PTO OPTION | |
| 1 | 1030834 | 1 | PUMP/PTO ASSY, ALLISON TRANSMISSION | SEE PAGE 171 |
| 2 | 1030835 | 1 | PUMP/PTO ASSY, EATON TRANSMISSION | SEE PAGE 175 |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



PUMP/PTO OPTION

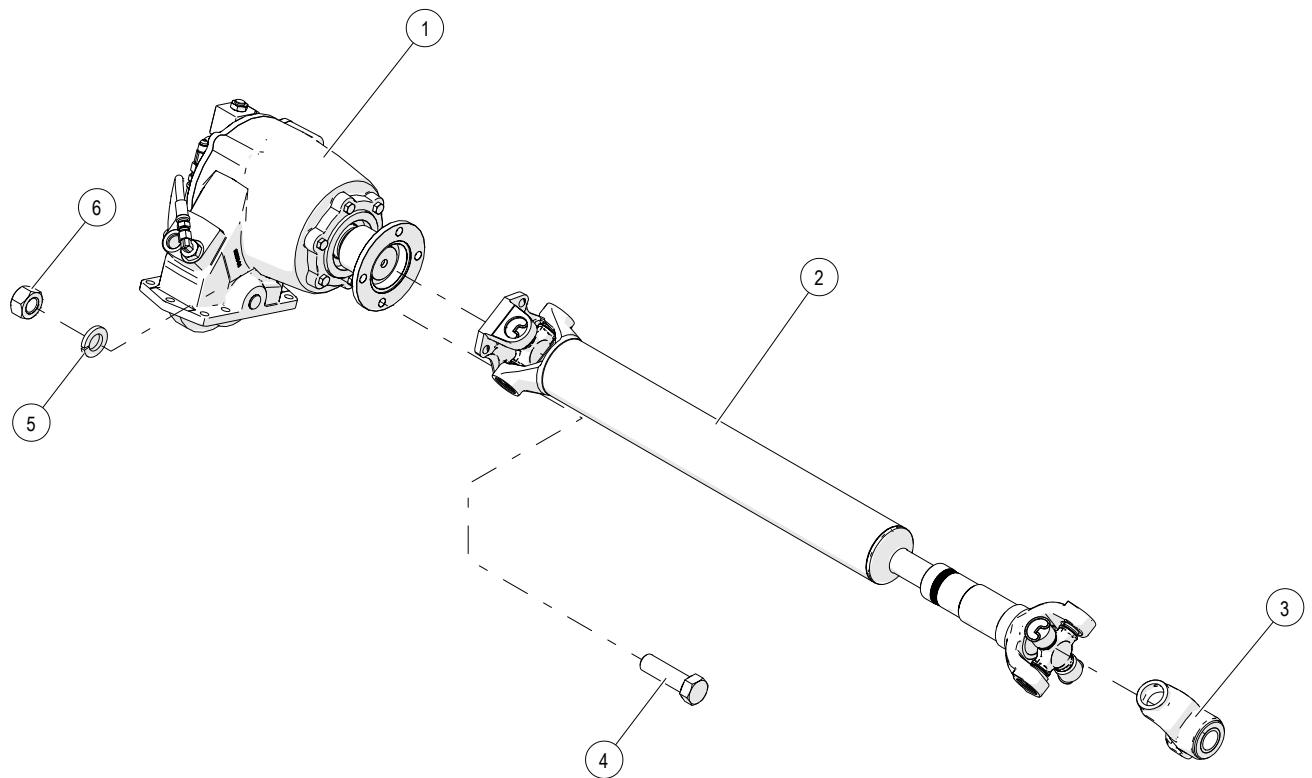
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 258

CHAPTER

2



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



PUMP/PTO ASSEMBLY, ALLISON TRANSMISSION

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 259

CHAPTER

2

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-----------------|-----|--|-------|
| | 1030834 | | PUMP/PTO ASSY, ALLISON TRANSMISSION | |
| 1 | 1026508 | 1 | PTO GEARBOX, ALLISON | |
| 2 | 1031017 | 1 | DRIVESHAFT ASSEMBLY, ALLISON | |
| 3 | 1009012 | 1 | END YOKE | |
| 4 | HHCS-C438A508Z0 | 4 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 7/16-14 X 1 1/2 LEN, GR8, ZN | |
| 5 | WSH4-X4380008Z0 | 4 | SPIRAL LOCK WASHER, 7/16, GR8, ZN | |
| 6 | NUT1-C4380008Z0 | 4 | HEX NUT, 7/16-14, GR8, ZN | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



**PUMP/PTO ASSEMBLY,
ALLISON TRANSMISSION**

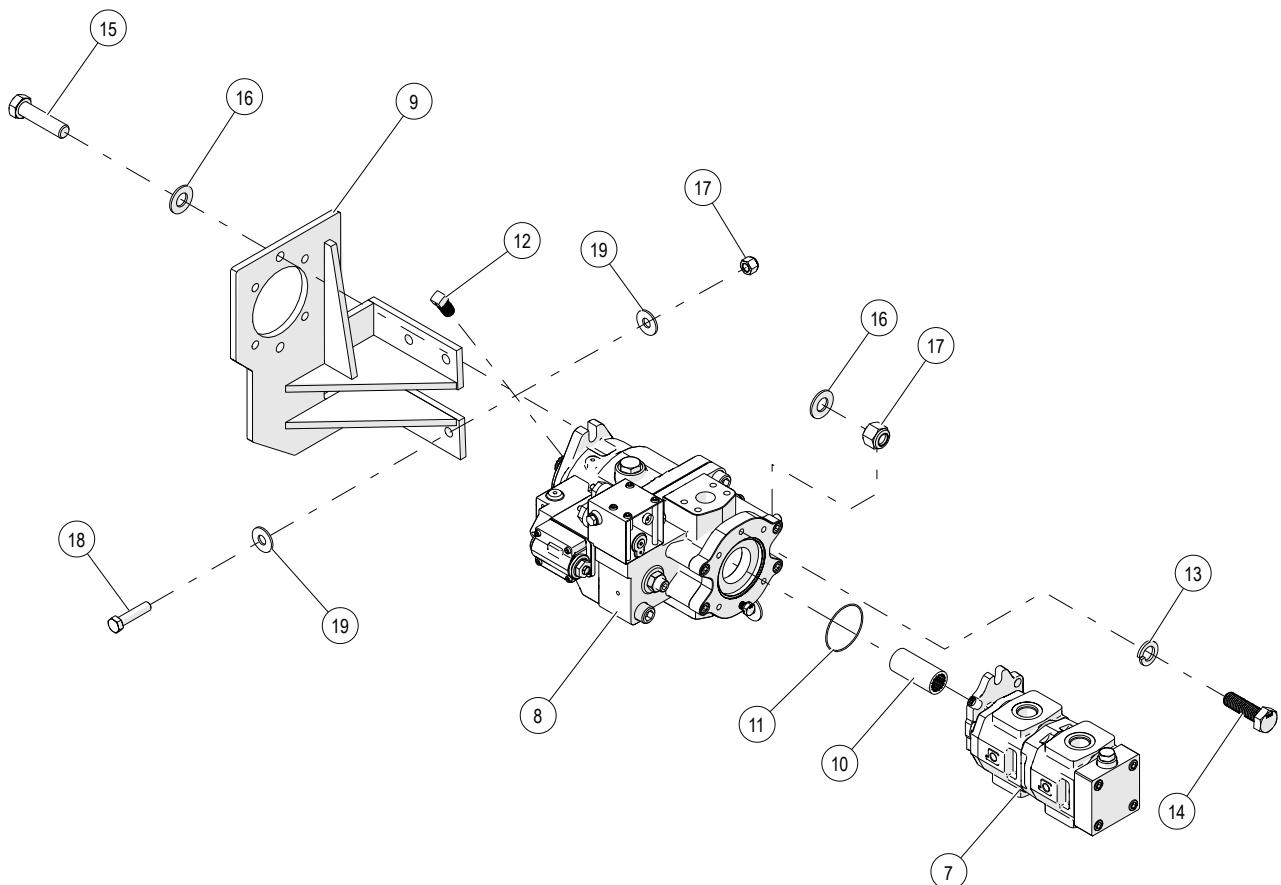
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 260

CHAPTER

2



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



PUMP/PTO ASSEMBLY, ALLISON TRANSMISSION

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 261

CHAPTER

2

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-----------------|-----|---|-------|
| | 1030834 | | PUMP/PTO ASSY, ALLISON TRANSMISSION | |
| 7 | 1008267 | 1 | DOUBLE PUMP CW | |
| 8 | 1008303 | 1 | PUMP, PISTON 140 CC, CW | |
| 9 | 1027034 | 1 | BRACKET, PUMP MOUNTING | |
| 10 | 1008302 | 1 | COUPLING, SAE BB 15T | |
| 11 | 1026509 | 1 | O-RING, AS568A-155 | |
| 12 | 1026694 | 1 | SET SCREW, SQUARE, 3/8"-16 THREAD, 3/4" LG | |
| 13 | 1025523 | 2 | WASHER, SPLIT LOCK, M12 | |
| 14 | 1026503 | 2 | BOLT, M12 X 1.75MM THREAD, 40MM LG | |
| 15 | HHCS-C625B508M0 | 2 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 5/8-11 X 2 1/2 LEN, GR8, MA | |
| 16 | WSH2-X6250008Z0 | 4 | SAE WASHER, 5/8, GR8, ZN | |
| 17 | NUT3-C6250008M0 | 6 | NYLON LOCK NUT, 5/8-11, GR8, MA | |
| 18 | HHCS-C625B758M0 | 4 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 5/8-11 X 2 3/4 LEN, GR8, MA | |
| 19 | WSH3-X6250008Z0 | 8 | FENDER WASHER, 5/8, GR8, ZN | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



PUMP/PTO ASSEMBLY, ALLISON TRANSMISSION

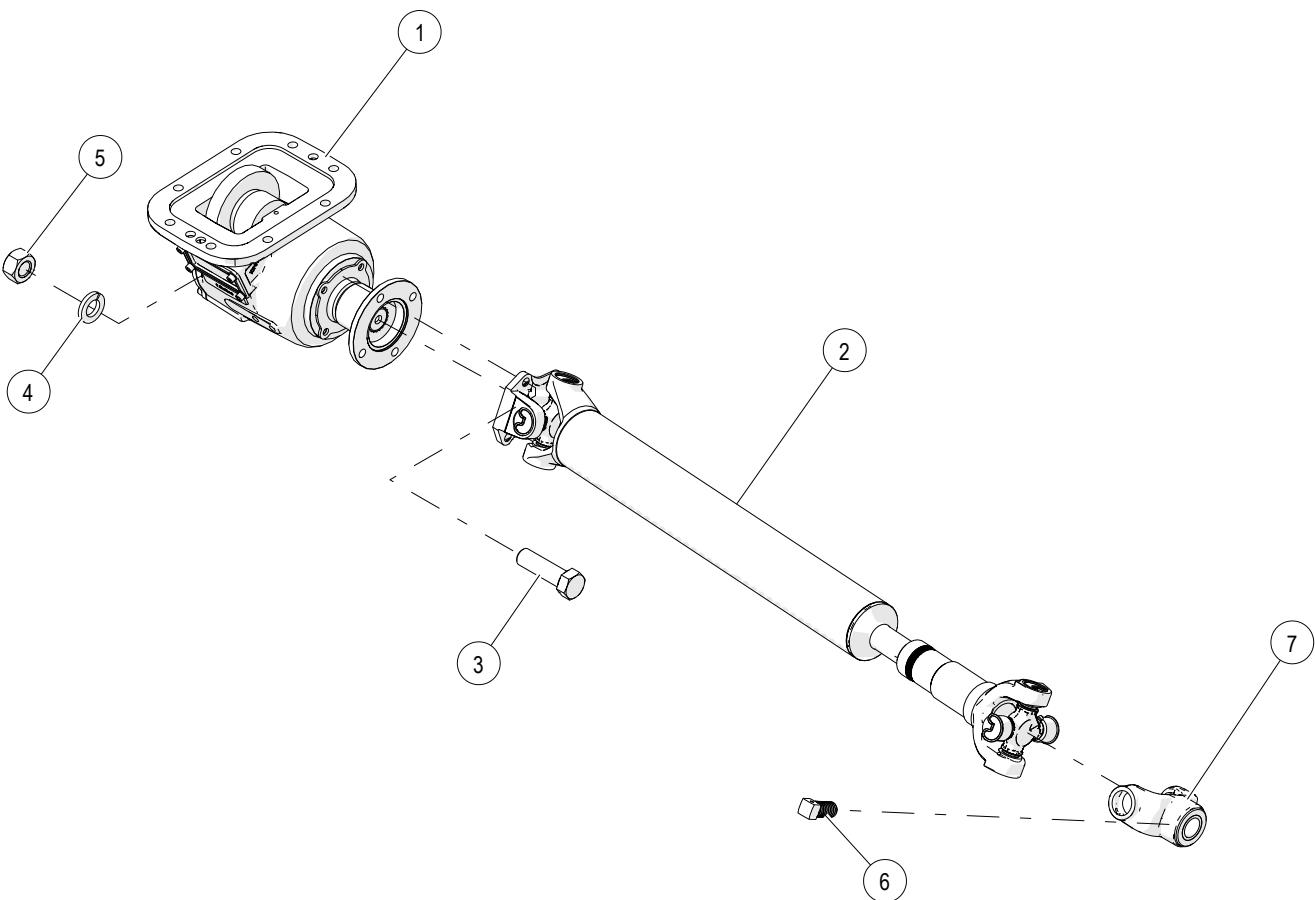
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 262

CHAPTER

2



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



PUMP/PTO ASSEMBLY, EATON TRANSMISSION

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 263

CHAPTER

2

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-------------------|-----|--|-------|
| | 1030835 | | PUMP/PTO ASSY, EATON TRANSMISSION | |
| 1 | 1026507 | 1 | PTO GEARBOX, EATON | |
| 2 | 1031017 | 1 | DRIVESHAFT ASSEMBLY, EATON | |
| 3 | HHCS-C438A50M03Z0 | 4 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 7/16-14 X 1 1/2 LEN, GR8, ZINC | |
| 4 | WSH4-X438000M24Z0 | 4 | SPIRAL LOCK WASHER, 7/16, ZINC | |
| 5 | NUT1-C438000M06Z0 | 4 | HEX NUT, 7/16-14, GR8, ZINC | |
| 6 | 1026694 | 1 | SET SCREW, SQUARE, 3/8"-16 THREAD, 3/4" LG | |
| 7 | 1009012 | 1 | END YOKE | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



**PUMP/PTO ASSEMBLY,
EATON TRANSMISSION**

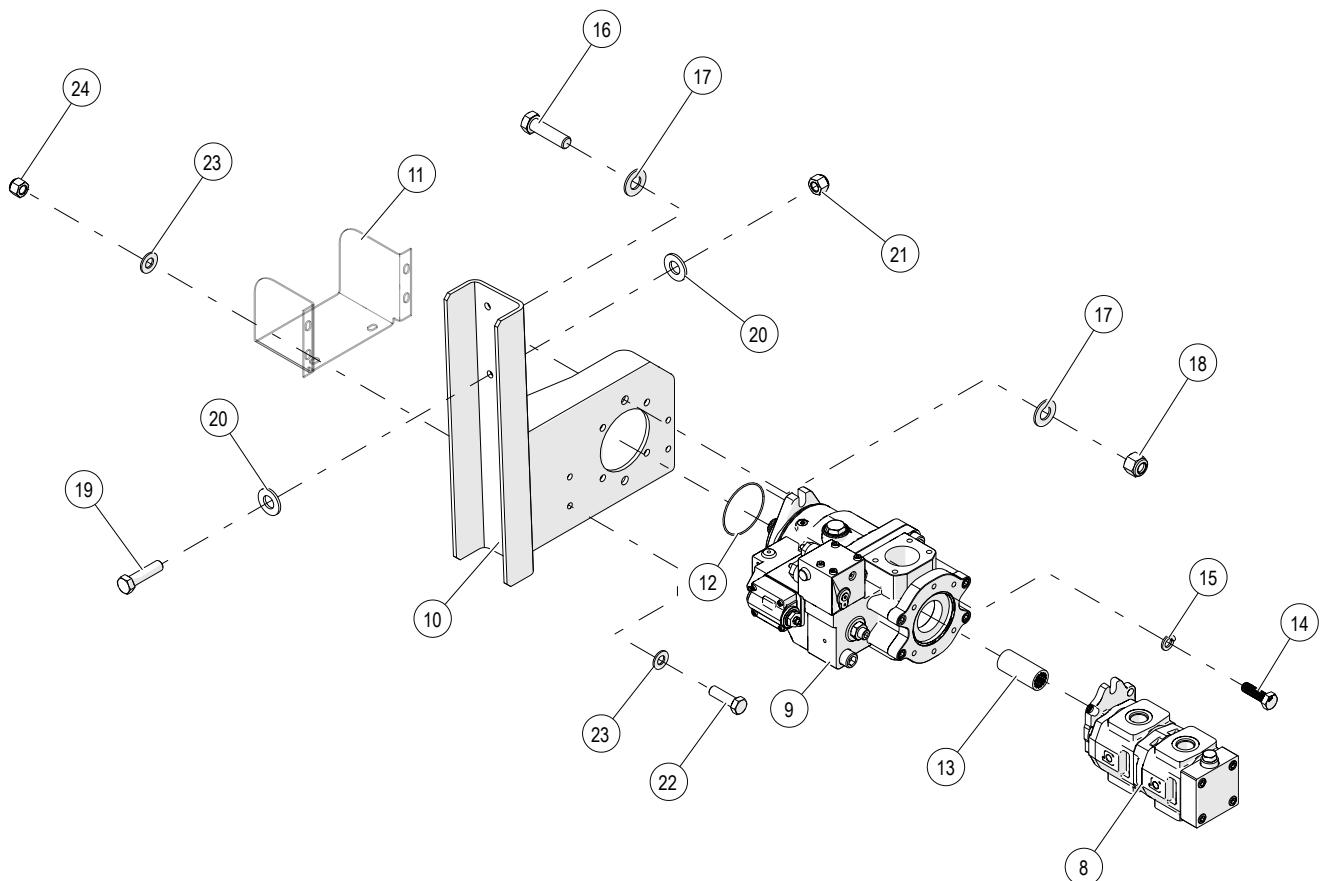
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 264

CHAPTER

2



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



PUMP/PTO ASSEMBLY, EATON TRANSMISSION

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 265

CHAPTER

2

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-------------------|-----|---|-------|
| | 1030835 | | PUMP/PTO ASSY, EATON TRANSMISSION | |
| 8 | 1008270 | 1 | DOUBLE PUMP CCW | |
| 9 | 1008304 | 1 | PUMP, PISTON 140 CC, CCW | |
| 10 | 1008592 | 1 | BRACKET, PUMP MOUNTING | |
| 11 | 1027035 | 1 | COVER, END YOKE | |
| 12 | 1026509 | 1 | O-RING, AS568A-155 | |
| 13 | 1008302 | 1 | COUPLING, SAE BB 15T | |
| 14 | 1026503 | 2 | BOLT, M12 X 1.75MM THREAD, 40MM LG | |
| 15 | 1025523 | 2 | WASHER, SPLIT LOCK, M12 | |
| 16 | HHCS-C625B25M03Z0 | 2 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 5/8-11 X 2 1/4 LEN, GR8, ZINC | |
| 17 | WSH1-X625000M24Z0 | 4 | WASHER, 5/8, ZINC | |
| 18 | NUT3-C625000M06Z0 | 2 | NYLON LOCK NUT, 5/8-11, GR8, ZINC | |
| 19 | HHCS-C500B00M03Z0 | 4 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 1/2-13 X 2 LEN, GR8, ZINC | |
| 20 | WSH1-X500000M24Z0 | 8 | WASHER, 1/2, ZINC | |
| 21 | NUT3-C500000M06Z0 | 4 | NYLON LOCK NUT, 1/2-13, GR8, ZINC | |
| 22 | HHCS-C375A25M03Z0 | 6 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 3/8-16 X 1 1/4 LEN, GR8, ZINC | |
| 23 | WSH1-X375000M24Z0 | 12 | WASHER, 3/8, ZINC | |
| 24 | NUT3-C375000M06Z0 | 6 | NYLON LOCK NUT, 3/8-16, GR8, ZINC | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



PUMP/PTO ASSEMBLY, EATON TRANSMISSION

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 266

CHAPTER

2

NON - ILLUSTRATED PAGE

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



HOSE KIT OPTION

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 267

CHAPTER

2

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|----------------|-----|------------------------------------|--------------|
| | 1008830 | | HOSE KIT OPTION | |
| 1 | 1027224 | 1 | HOSE VARIANT, ALLISON TRANSMISSION | SEE PAGE 269 |
| 2 | 1027225 | 1 | HOSE VARIANT, EATON TRANSMISSION | SEE PAGE 277 |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



HOSE KIT OPTION

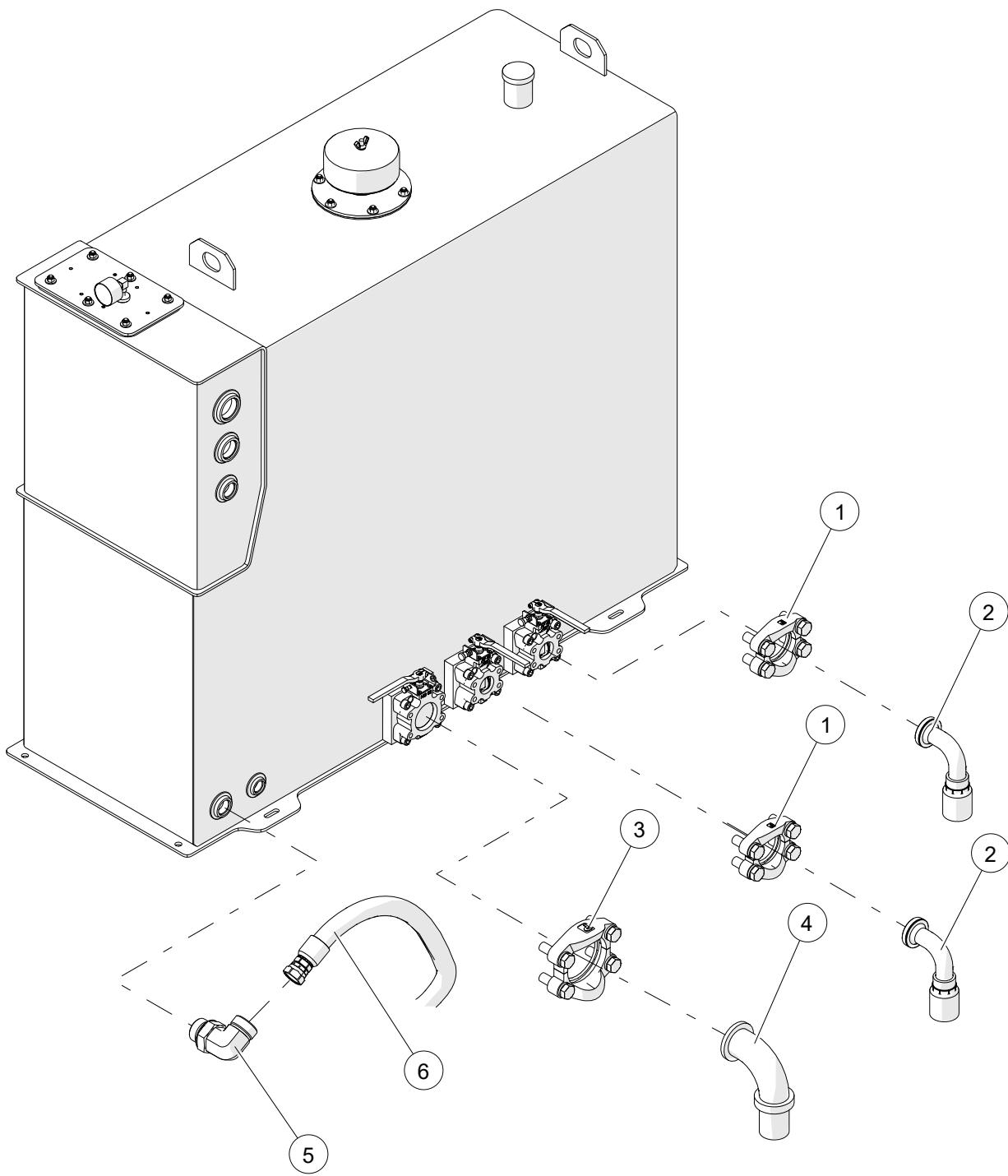
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 268

CHAPTER

2



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



HOSE VARIANT, ALLISON TRANSMISSION

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 269

CHAPTER

2

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|----------------|-----|--|-------|
| | 1027224 | | HOSE VARIANT, ALLISON TRANSMISSION | |
| 1 | 1020225 | 2 | CLAMP, C61-24, KIT | |
| 2 | 1014641 | 2 | ELBOW, 90, HBRB-20/C61-24 | |
| 3 | 1020228 | 2 | CLAMP, C61-40, KIT | |
| 4 | 1027743 | 1 | HOSE, -40, 300, 90C61-40/NO END, 103-25 | |
| 5 | 1014023 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-16/MORB-16 | |
| 6 | 1027741 | 1 | HOSE, -16, 300, FOFS-16SW/90FOFS-16SW, 111.75 | |
| 7 | 1010092 | 1 | ADAPTER, MOFS-16/MORB-12 | |
| 8 | 1020223 | 1 | CLAMP, C62-20, KIT | |
| 9 | 1027747 | 1 | HOSE, -20, 5000, FOFS-20SW/90C62-20, 269.75 | |
| 10 | 1013997 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-4/MORB-4 | |
| 11 | 1014642 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, HBRB-40/C61-40 | |
| 12 | 1016207 | 2 | ELBOW, 45, MOFS-20/MORB-20 | |
| 13 | 1027742 | 1 | HOSE, -20, 300, FOFS-20SW/NO END, 91.25 | |
| 14 | 1027744 | 1 | HOSE, -20, 300, FOFS-20SW/NO END, 83 | |
| 15 | 1027748 | 1 | HOSE, -4, 5000, FOFS-4SW/FOFS-4SW, 262.50 | |
| 16 | 1014028 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-20/MORB-24 | |
| 17 | 1013998 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-4/MORB-6 | |
| 18 | 1027745 | 1 | HOSE, -12, 4000 PSI, FOFS-12SW/FOFS-12SW/ 196.25 | |
| 19 | 1027746 | 1 | HOSE, -12, 4000, FOFS-12SW/FOFS-12SW/ 209.75 | |
| 20 | 1014020 | 3 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-12/MORB-16 | |
| 21 | 1014018 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-12/MORB-12, L | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



HOSE VARIANT, ALLISON TRANSMISSION

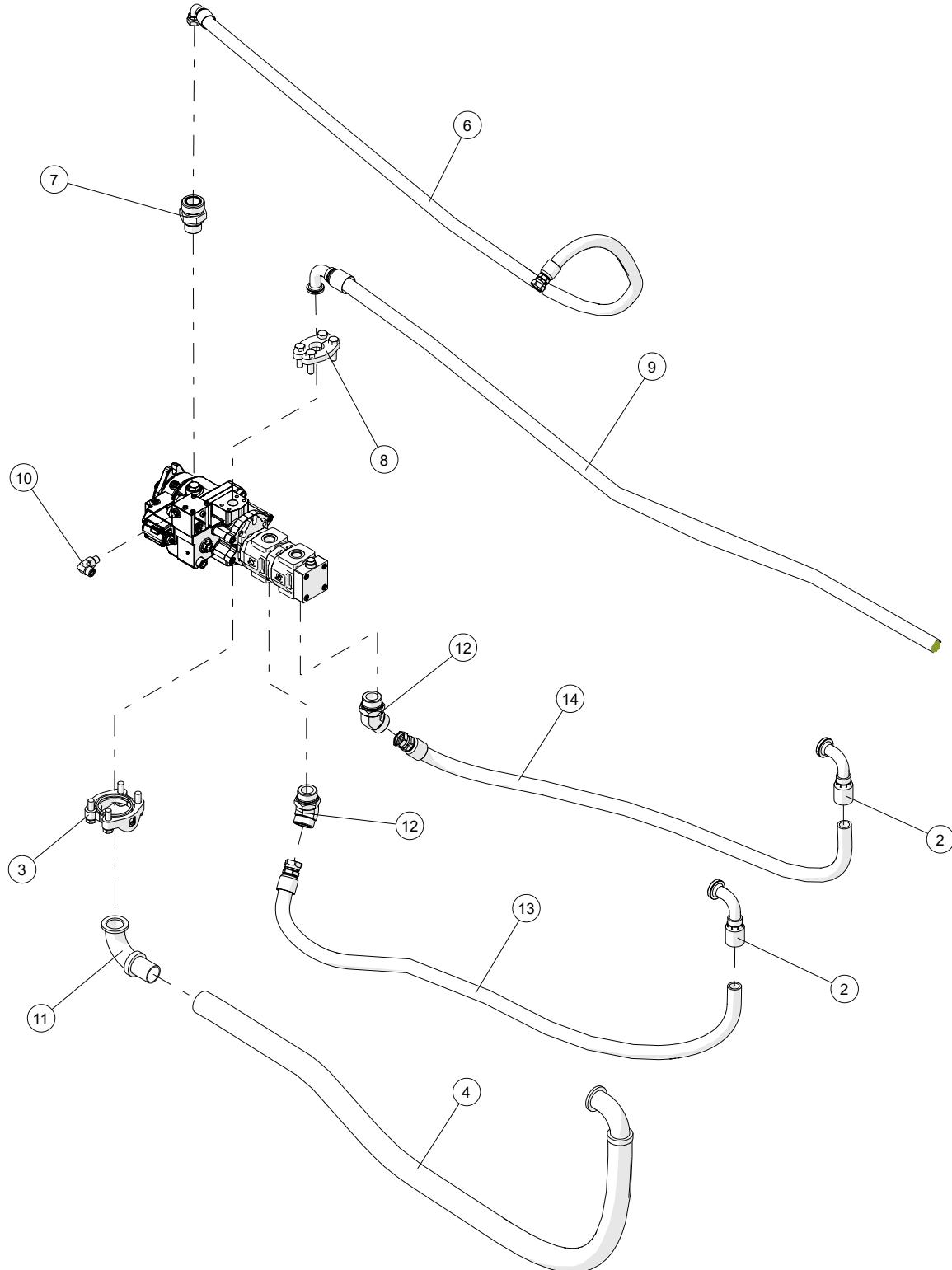
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 270

CHAPTER

2



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



HOSE VARIANT, ALLISON TRANSMISSION

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 271

CHAPTER

2

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|----------------|-----|--|-------|
| | 1027224 | | HOSE VARIANT, ALLISON TRANSMISSION | |
| 1 | 1020225 | 2 | CLAMP, C61-24, KIT | |
| 2 | 1014641 | 2 | ELBOW, 90, HBRB-20/C61-24 | |
| 3 | 1020228 | 2 | CLAMP, C61-40, KIT | |
| 4 | 1027743 | 1 | HOSE, -40, 300, 90C61-40/NO END, 103-25 | |
| 5 | 1014023 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-16/MORB-16 | |
| 6 | 1027741 | 1 | HOSE, -16, 300, FOFS-16SW/90FOFS-16SW, 111.75 | |
| 7 | 1010092 | 1 | ADAPTER, MOFS-16/MORB-12 | |
| 8 | 1020223 | 1 | CLAMP, C62-20, KIT | |
| 9 | 1027747 | 1 | HOSE, -20, 5000, FOFS-20SW/90C62-20, 269.75 | |
| 10 | 1013997 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-4/MORB-4 | |
| 11 | 1014642 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, HBRB-40/C61-40 | |
| 12 | 1016207 | 2 | ELBOW, 45, MOFS-20/MORB-20 | |
| 13 | 1027742 | 1 | HOSE, -20, 300, FOFS-20SW/NO END, 91.25 | |
| 14 | 1027744 | 1 | HOSE, -20, 300, FOFS-20SW/NO END, 83 | |
| 15 | 1027748 | 1 | HOSE, -4, 5000, FOFS-4SW/FOFS-4SW, 262.50 | |
| 16 | 1014028 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-20/MORB-24 | |
| 17 | 1013998 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-4/MORB-6 | |
| 18 | 1027745 | 1 | HOSE, -12, 4000 PSI, FOFS-12SW/FOFS-12SW/ 196.25 | |
| 19 | 1027746 | 1 | HOSE, -12, 4000, FOFS-12SW/FOFS-12SW/ 209.75 | |
| 20 | 1014020 | 3 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-12/MORB-16 | |
| 21 | 1014018 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-12/MORB-12, L | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



HOSE VARIANT, ALLISON TRANSMISSION

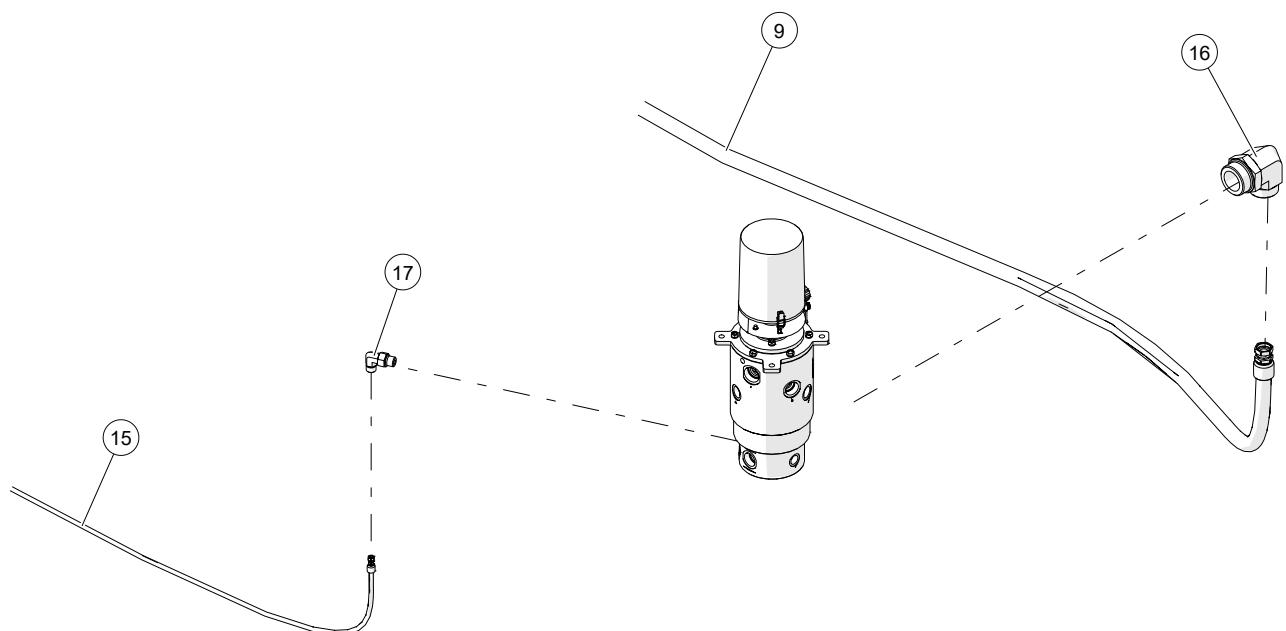
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 272

CHAPTER

2



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



HOSE VARIANT, ALLISON TRANSMISSION

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 273

CHAPTER

2

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|----------------|-----|--|-------|
| | 1027224 | | HOSE VARIANT, ALLISON TRANSMISSION | |
| 1 | 1020225 | 2 | CLAMP, C61-24, KIT | |
| 2 | 1014641 | 2 | ELBOW, 90, HBRB-20/C61-24 | |
| 3 | 1020228 | 2 | CLAMP, C61-40, KIT | |
| 4 | 1027743 | 1 | HOSE, -40, 300, 90C61-40/NO END, 103-25 | |
| 5 | 1014023 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-16/MORB-16 | |
| 6 | 1027741 | 1 | HOSE, -16, 300, FOFS-16SW/90FOFS-16SW, 111.75 | |
| 7 | 1010092 | 1 | ADAPTER, MOFS-16/MORB-12 | |
| 8 | 1020223 | 1 | CLAMP, C62-20, KIT | |
| 9 | 1027747 | 1 | HOSE, -20, 5000, FOFS-20SW/90C62-20, 269.75 | |
| 10 | 1013997 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-4/MORB-4 | |
| 11 | 1014642 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, HBRB-40/C61-40 | |
| 12 | 1016207 | 2 | ELBOW, 45, MOFS-20/MORB-20 | |
| 13 | 1027742 | 1 | HOSE, -20, 300, FOFS-20SW/NO END, 91.25 | |
| 14 | 1027744 | 1 | HOSE, -20, 300, FOFS-20SW/NO END, 83 | |
| 15 | 1027748 | 1 | HOSE, -4, 5000, FOFS-4SW/FOFS-4SW, 262.50 | |
| 16 | 1014028 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-20/MORB-24 | |
| 17 | 1013998 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-4/MORB-6 | |
| 18 | 1027745 | 1 | HOSE, -12, 4000 PSI, FOFS-12SW/FOFS-12SW/ 196.25 | |
| 19 | 1027746 | 1 | HOSE, -12, 4000, FOFS-12SW/FOFS-12SW/ 209.75 | |
| 20 | 1014020 | 3 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-12/MORB-16 | |
| 21 | 1014018 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-12/MORB-12, L | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



HOSE VARIANT, ALLISON TRANSMISSION

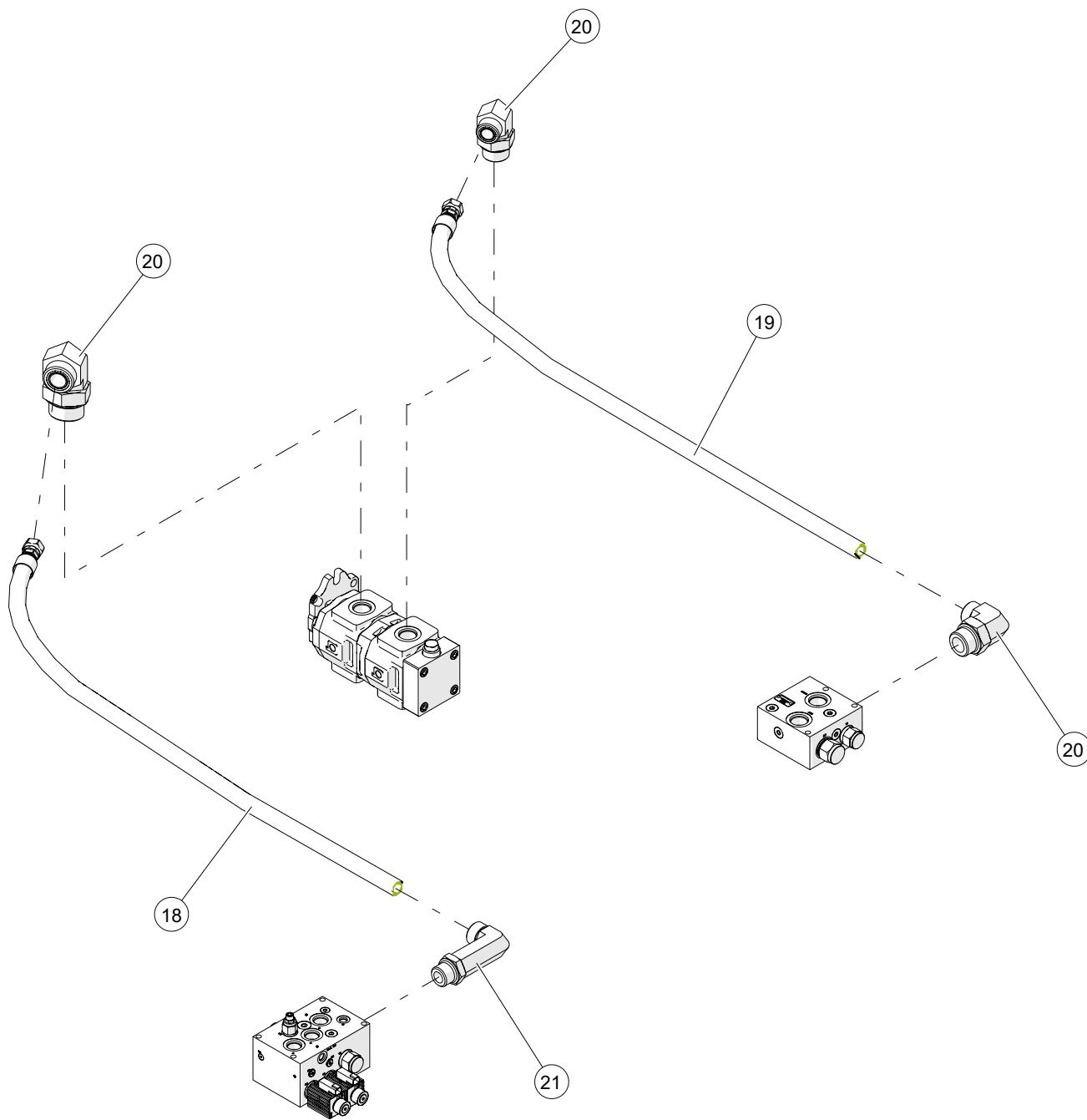
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 274

CHAPTER

2



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



HOSE VARIANT, ALLISON TRANSMISSION

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 275

CHAPTER

2

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|----------------|-----|--|-------|
| | 1027224 | | HOSE VARIANT, ALLISON TRANSMISSION | |
| 1 | 1020225 | 2 | CLAMP, C61-24, KIT | |
| 2 | 1014641 | 2 | ELBOW, 90, HBRB-20/C61-24 | |
| 3 | 1020228 | 2 | CLAMP, C61-40, KIT | |
| 4 | 1027743 | 1 | HOSE, -40, 300, 90C61-40/NO END, 103-25 | |
| 5 | 1014023 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-16/MORB-16 | |
| 6 | 1027741 | 1 | HOSE, -16, 300, FOFS-16SW/90FOFS-16SW, 111.75 | |
| 7 | 1010092 | 1 | ADAPTER, MOFS-16/MORB-12 | |
| 8 | 1020223 | 1 | CLAMP, C62-20, KIT | |
| 9 | 1027747 | 1 | HOSE, -20, 5000, FOFS-20SW/90C62-20, 269.75 | |
| 10 | 1013997 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-4/MORB-4 | |
| 11 | 1014642 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, HBRB-40/C61-40 | |
| 12 | 1016207 | 2 | ELBOW, 45, MOFS-20/MORB-20 | |
| 13 | 1027742 | 1 | HOSE, -20, 300, FOFS-20SW/NO END, 91.25 | |
| 14 | 1027744 | 1 | HOSE, -20, 300, FOFS-20SW/NO END, 83 | |
| 15 | 1027748 | 1 | HOSE, -4, 5000, FOFS-4SW/FOFS-4SW, 262.50 | |
| 16 | 1014028 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-20/MORB-24 | |
| 17 | 1013998 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-4/MORB-6 | |
| 18 | 1027745 | 1 | HOSE, -12, 4000 PSI, FOFS-12SW/FOFS-12SW/ 196.25 | |
| 19 | 1027746 | 1 | HOSE, -12, 4000, FOFS-12SW/FOFS-12SW/ 209.75 | |
| 20 | 1014020 | 3 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-12/MORB-16 | |
| 21 | 1014018 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-12/MORB-12, L | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



HOSE VARIANT, ALLISON TRANSMISSION

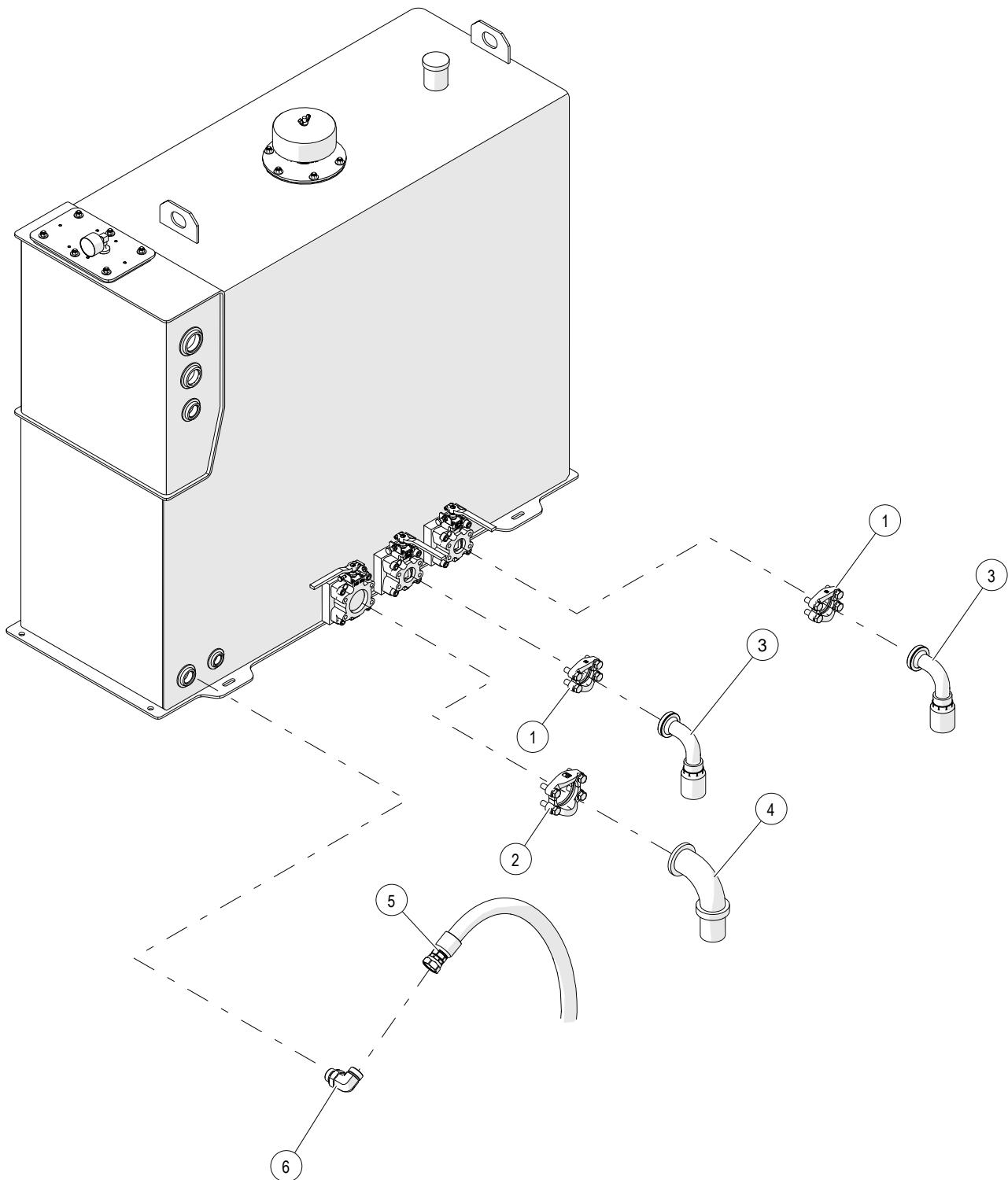
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 276

CHAPTER

2



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



HOSE VARIANT, EATON TRANSMISSION

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 277

CHAPTER

2

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|----------------|-----|---|-------|
| | 1027225 | | HOSE VARIANT, EATON TRANSMISSION | |
| 1 | 1020225 | 2 | CLAMP, C61-24, KIT | |
| 2 | 1020228 | 2 | CLAMP, C61-40, KIT | |
| 3 | 1014641 | 2 | ELBOW, 90, HBRB-20/C61-24 | |
| 4 | 1014642 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, HBRB-40/C61-40 | |
| 5 | 1027765 | 1 | HOSE, -16, 300, FOFS-16SW/FOFS-16SW, 66.75 | |
| 6 | 1014023 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-16/MORB-16 | |
| 7 | 1014022 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-16/MORB-12 | |
| 8 | 1013997 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-4/MORB-4 | |
| 9 | 1027762 | 1 | HOSE, -40, 300, 90 C61-40/NO END, 43.0 | |
| 10 | 1027763 | 1 | HOSE, -20, 300, FOFS-20SW/NO END, 37.5 | |
| 11 | 1027764 | 1 | HOSE, -20, 300, FOFS-20SW/NO END, 36.25 | |
| 12 | 1016207 | 2 | ELBOW, 45, MOFS-20/MORB-20 | |
| 13 | 1014020 | 3 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-12/MORB-16 | |
| 14 | 1027766 | 1 | HOSE, -20, 5000, 90FOFS-20SW/FOFS-20SW, 233.5 | |
| 15 | 1020223 | 1 | CLAMP, C62-20, KIT | |
| 16 | 1014028 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-20/MORB-24 | |
| 17 | 1013998 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-4/MORB-6 | |
| 18 | 1027767 | 1 | HOSE, -4, 5000, FOFS-4SW/FOFS-4SW, 230.25 | |
| 19 | 1027769 | 1 | HOSE, -12, 4000, FOFS-12SW/FOFS-12SW, 168.75 | |
| 20 | 1027768 | 1 | HOSE, -12, 4000, FOFS-12SW/FOFS-12SW, 148.25 | |
| 21 | 1014018 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-12/MORB-12, L | |
| 22* | 1034512 | 1 | 1.75" T-BOLT CLAMP | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



**HOSE VARIANT,
EATON TRANSMISSION**

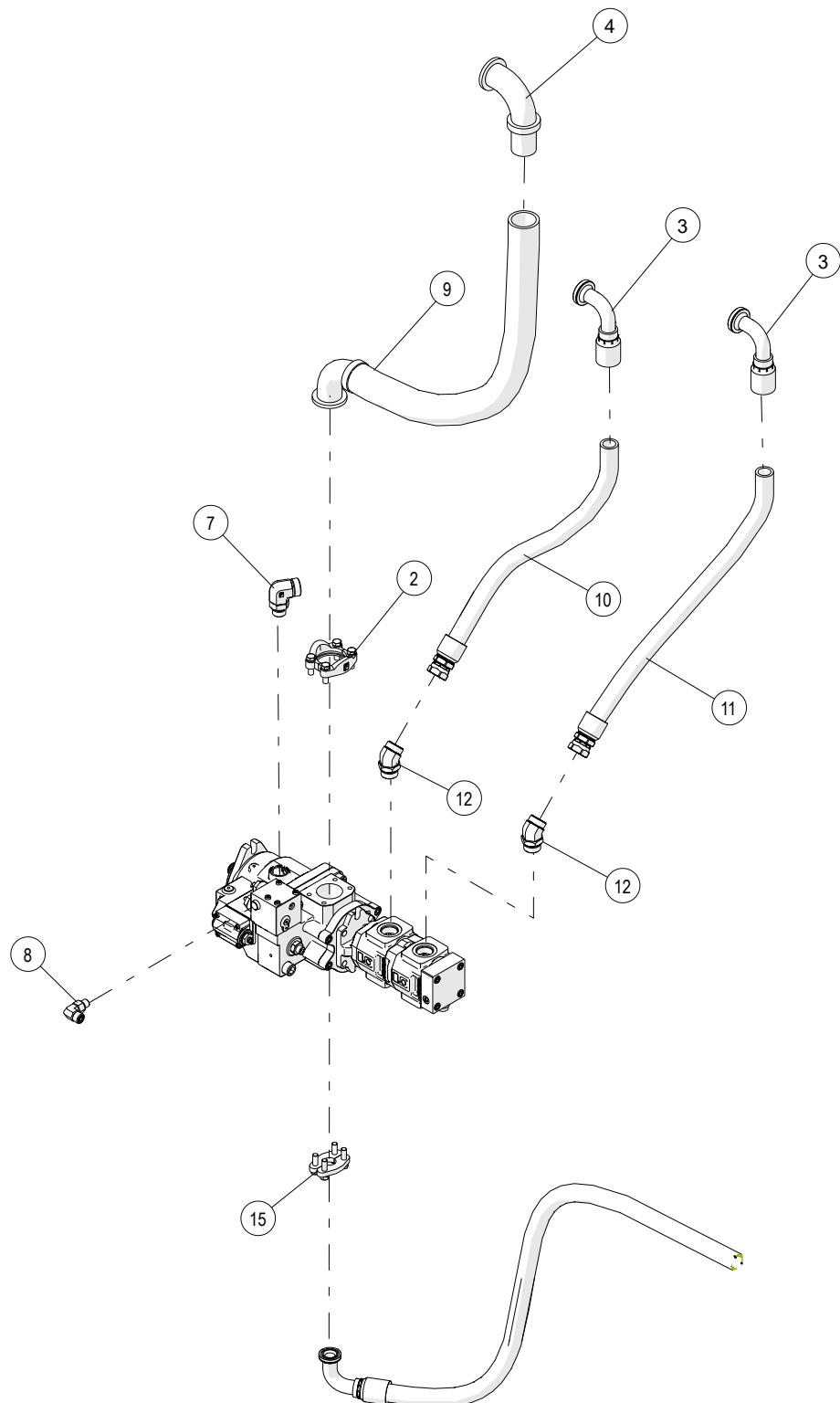
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 278

CHAPTER

2



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



HOSE VARIANT, EATON TRANSMISSION

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 279

CHAPTER

2

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-------------|-----|---|-------|
| | 1027225 | | HOSE VARIANT, EATON TRANSMISSION | |
| 1 | 1020225 | 2 | CLAMP, C61-24, KIT | |
| 2 | 1020228 | 2 | CLAMP, C61-40, KIT | |
| 3 | 1014641 | 2 | ELBOW, 90, HBRB-20/C61-24 | |
| 4 | 1014642 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, HBRB-40/C61-40 | |
| 5 | 1027765 | 1 | HOSE, -16, 300, FOFS-16SW/FOFS-16SW, 66.75 | |
| 6 | 1014023 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-16/MORB-16 | |
| 7 | 1014022 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-16/MORB-12 | |
| 8 | 1013997 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-4/MORB-4 | |
| 9 | 1027762 | 1 | HOSE, -40, 300, 90 C61-40/NO END, 43.0 | |
| 10 | 1027763 | 1 | HOSE, -20, 300, FOFS-20SW/NO END, 37.5 | |
| 11 | 1027764 | 1 | HOSE, -20, 300, FOFS-20SW/NO END, 36.25 | |
| 12 | 1016207 | 2 | ELBOW, 45, MOFS-20/MORB-20 | |
| 13 | 1014020 | 3 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-12/MORB-16 | |
| 14 | 1027766 | 1 | HOSE, -20, 5000, 90FOFS-20SW/FOFS-20SW, 233.5 | |
| 15 | 1020223 | 1 | CLAMP, C62-20, KIT | |
| 16 | 1014028 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-20/MORB-24 | |
| 17 | 1013998 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-4/MORB-6 | |
| 18 | 1027767 | 1 | HOSE, -4, 5000, FOFS-4SW/FOFS-4SW, 230.25 | |
| 19 | 1027769 | 1 | HOSE, -12, 4000, FOFS-12SW/FOFS-12SW, 168.75 | |
| 20 | 1027768 | 1 | HOSE, -12, 4000, FOFS-12SW/FOFS-12SW, 148.25 | |
| 21 | 1014018 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-12/MORB-12, L | |
| 22* | 1034512 | 1 | 1.75" T-BOLT CLAMP | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



HOSE VARIANT, EATON TRANSMISSION

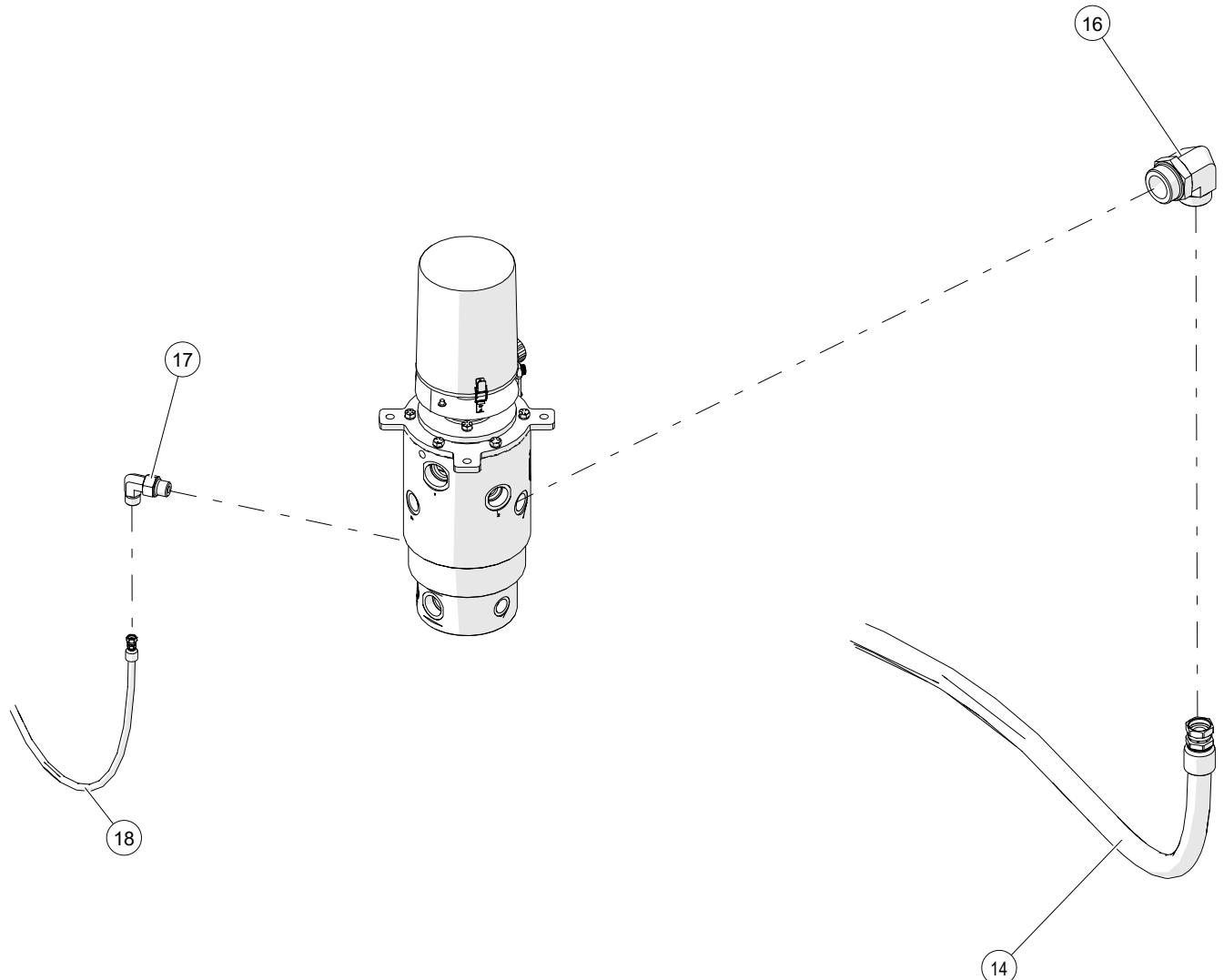
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 280

CHAPTER

2



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



HOSE VARIANT, EATON TRANSMISSION

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 281

CHAPTER

2

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-------------|-----|---|-------|
| | 1027225 | | HOSE VARIANT, EATON TRANSMISSION | |
| 1 | 1020225 | 2 | CLAMP, C61-24, KIT | |
| 2 | 1020228 | 2 | CLAMP, C61-40, KIT | |
| 3 | 1014641 | 2 | ELBOW, 90, HBRB-20/C61-24 | |
| 4 | 1014642 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, HBRB-40/C61-40 | |
| 5 | 1027765 | 1 | HOSE, -16, 300, FOFS-16SW/FOFS-16SW, 66.75 | |
| 6 | 1014023 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-16/MORB-16 | |
| 7 | 1014022 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-16/MORB-12 | |
| 8 | 1013997 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-4/MORB-4 | |
| 9 | 1027762 | 1 | HOSE, -40, 300, 90 C61-40/NO END, 43.0 | |
| 10 | 1027763 | 1 | HOSE, -20, 300, FOFS-20SW/NO END, 37.5 | |
| 11 | 1027764 | 1 | HOSE, -20, 300, FOFS-20SW/NO END, 36.25 | |
| 12 | 1016207 | 2 | ELBOW, 45, MOFS-20/MORB-20 | |
| 13 | 1014020 | 3 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-12/MORB-16 | |
| 14 | 1027766 | 1 | HOSE, -20, 5000, 90FOFS-20SW/FOFS-20SW, 233.5 | |
| 15 | 1020223 | 1 | CLAMP, C62-20, KIT | |
| 16 | 1014028 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-20/MORB-24 | |
| 17 | 1013998 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-4/MORB-6 | |
| 18 | 1027767 | 1 | HOSE, -4, 5000, FOFS-4SW/FOFS-4SW, 230.25 | |
| 19 | 1027769 | 1 | HOSE, -12, 4000, FOFS-12SW/FOFS-12SW, 168.75 | |
| 20 | 1027768 | 1 | HOSE, -12, 4000, FOFS-12SW/FOFS-12SW, 148.25 | |
| 21 | 1014018 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-12/MORB-12, L | |
| 22* | 1034512 | 1 | 1.75" T-BOLT CLAMP | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



**HOSE VARIANT,
EATON TRANSMISSION**

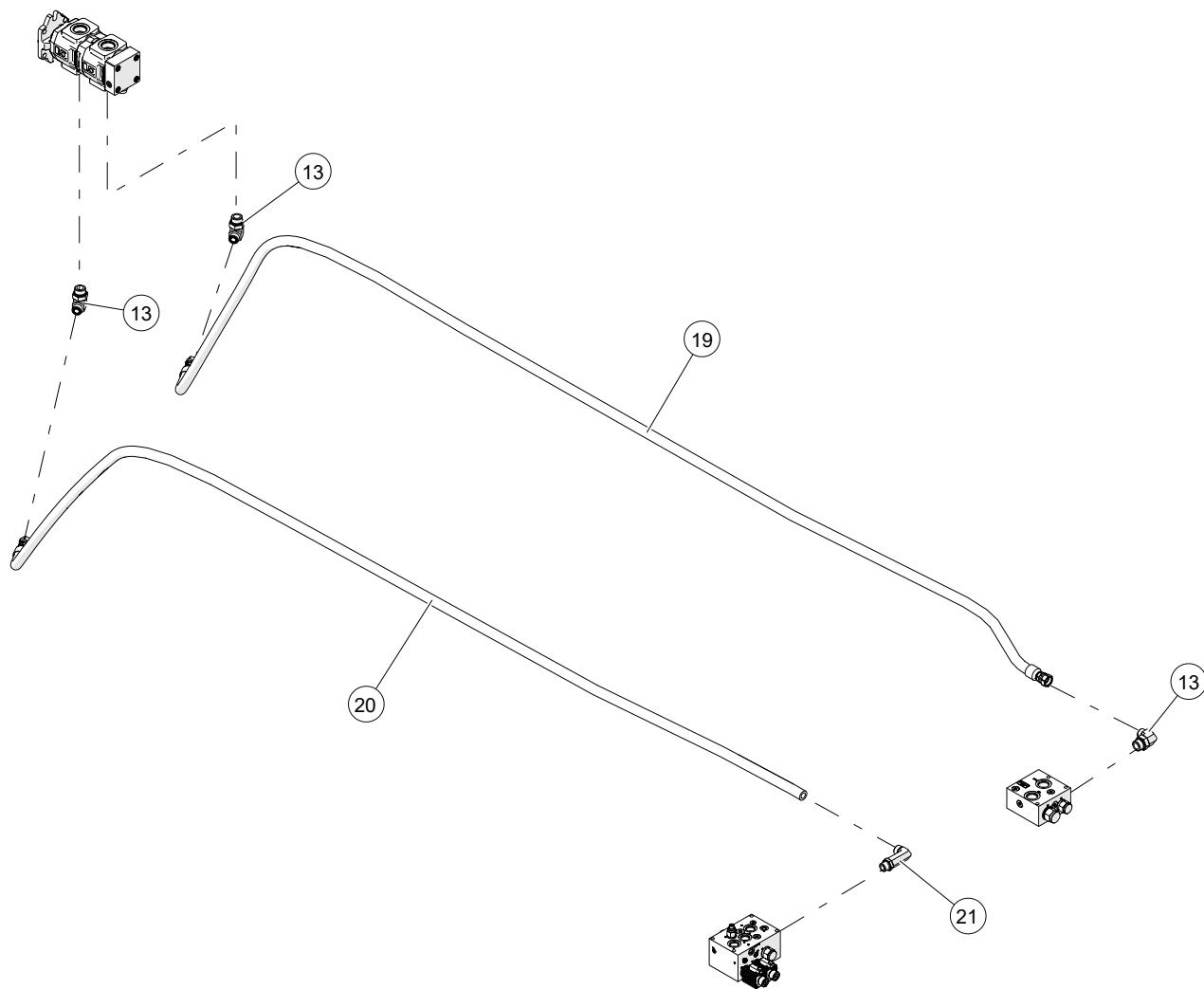
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 282

CHAPTER

2



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



HOSE VARIANT, EATON TRANSMISSION

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 283

CHAPTER

2

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-------------|-----|---|-------|
| | 1027225 | | HOSE VARIANT, EATON TRANSMISSION | |
| 1 | 1020225 | 2 | CLAMP, C61-24, KIT | |
| 2 | 1020228 | 2 | CLAMP, C61-40, KIT | |
| 3 | 1014641 | 2 | ELBOW, 90, HBRB-20/C61-24 | |
| 4 | 1014642 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, HBRB-40/C61-40 | |
| 5 | 1027765 | 1 | HOSE, -16, 300, FOFS-16SW/FOFS-16SW, 66.75 | |
| 6 | 1014023 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-16/MORB-16 | |
| 7 | 1014022 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-16/MORB-12 | |
| 8 | 1013997 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-4/MORB-4 | |
| 9 | 1027762 | 1 | HOSE, -40, 300, 90 C61-40/NO END, 43.0 | |
| 10 | 1027763 | 1 | HOSE, -20, 300, FOFS-20SW/NO END, 37.5 | |
| 11 | 1027764 | 1 | HOSE, -20, 300, FOFS-20SW/NO END, 36.25 | |
| 12 | 1016207 | 2 | ELBOW, 45, MOFS-20/MORB-20 | |
| 13 | 1014020 | 3 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-12/MORB-16 | |
| 14 | 1027766 | 1 | HOSE, -20, 5000, 90FOFS-20SW/FOFS-20SW, 233.5 | |
| 15 | 1020223 | 1 | CLAMP, C62-20, KIT | |
| 16 | 1014028 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-20/MORB-24 | |
| 17 | 1013998 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-4/MORB-6 | |
| 18 | 1027767 | 1 | HOSE, -4, 5000, FOFS-4SW/FOFS-4SW, 230.25 | |
| 19 | 1027769 | 1 | HOSE, -12, 4000, FOFS-12SW/FOFS-12SW, 168.75 | |
| 20 | 1027768 | 1 | HOSE, -12, 4000, FOFS-12SW/FOFS-12SW, 148.25 | |
| 21 | 1014018 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-12/MORB-12, L | |
| 22* | 1034512 | 1 | 1.75" T-BOLT CLAMP | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



**HOSE VARIANT,
EATON TRANSMISSION**

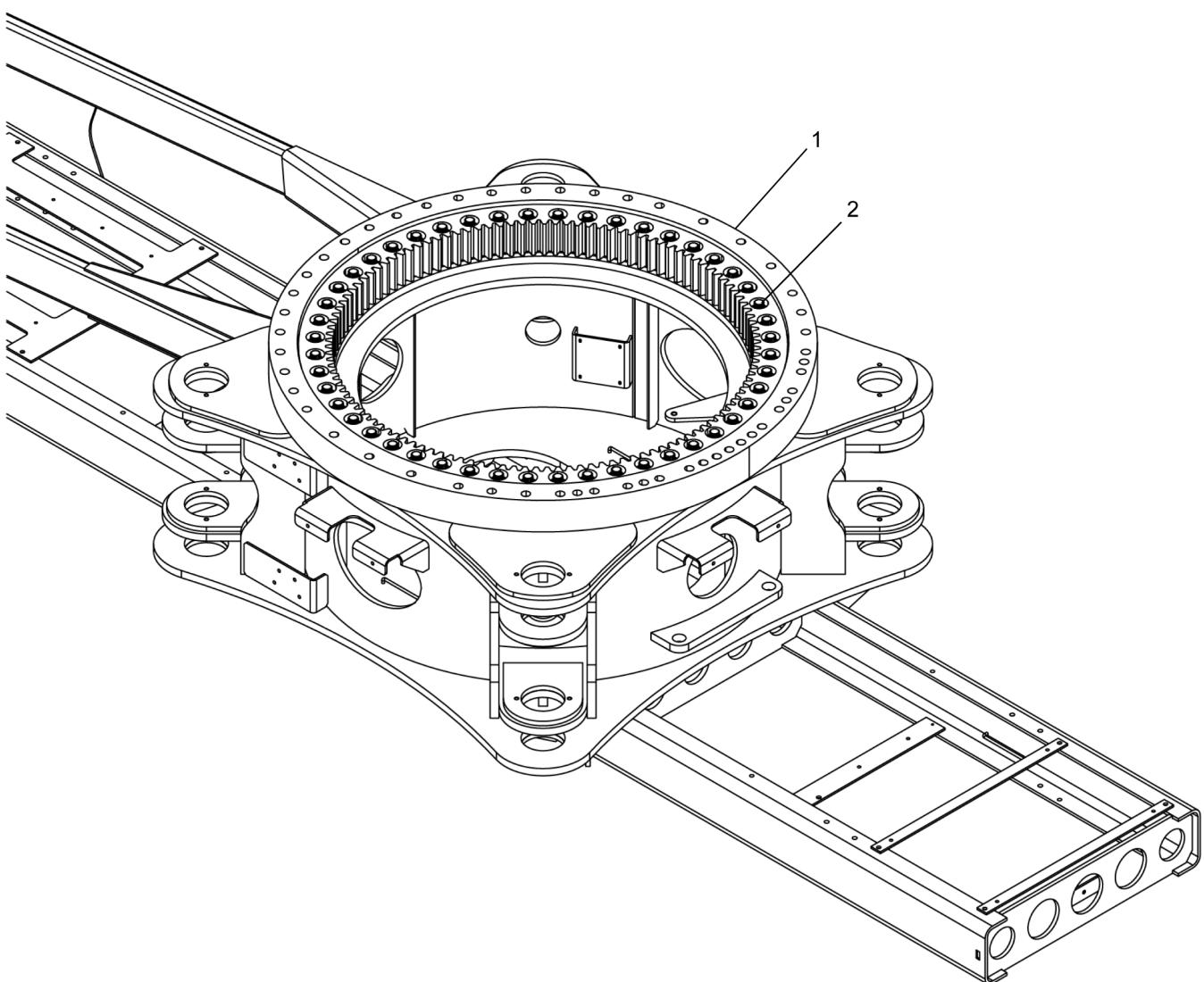
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 284

CHAPTER

2



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



SWING BEARING ASSEMBLY

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 285

CHAPTER

2

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|----------------|-----|---------------------------|--------------|
| | T134200 | | SWING BEARING ASSY | |
| 1 | T151788 | 1 | SWING BEARING | |
| 2 | T146524 | 1 | KIT, SWING BEARING ASSY | SEE PAGE 181 |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



SWING BEARING ASSEMBLY

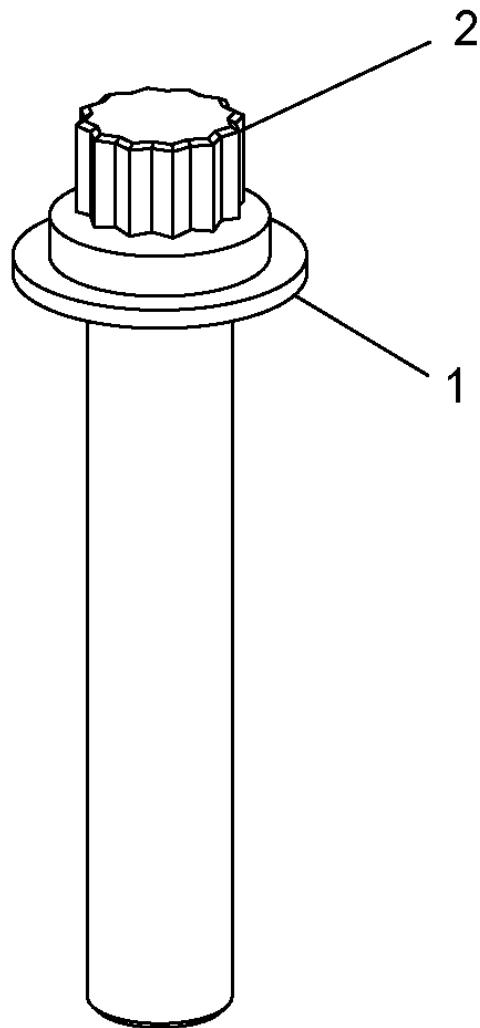
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 286

CHAPTER

2



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



KIT, SWING BEARING ASSEMBLY

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 287

CHAPTER

2

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|----------------|-----|--------------------------------|-------|
| | T146524 | | KIT, SWING BEARING ASSY | |
| 1 | WAH-A0NX000-Y2 | 48 | WSH, FL HRD A-NRW 1.00, ST YZ | |
| 2 | SFP-A00CE50-PA | 48 | SCR, FLGHD 12PT 1.00-8X5.50,ST | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



KIT, SWING BEARING ASSEMBLY

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

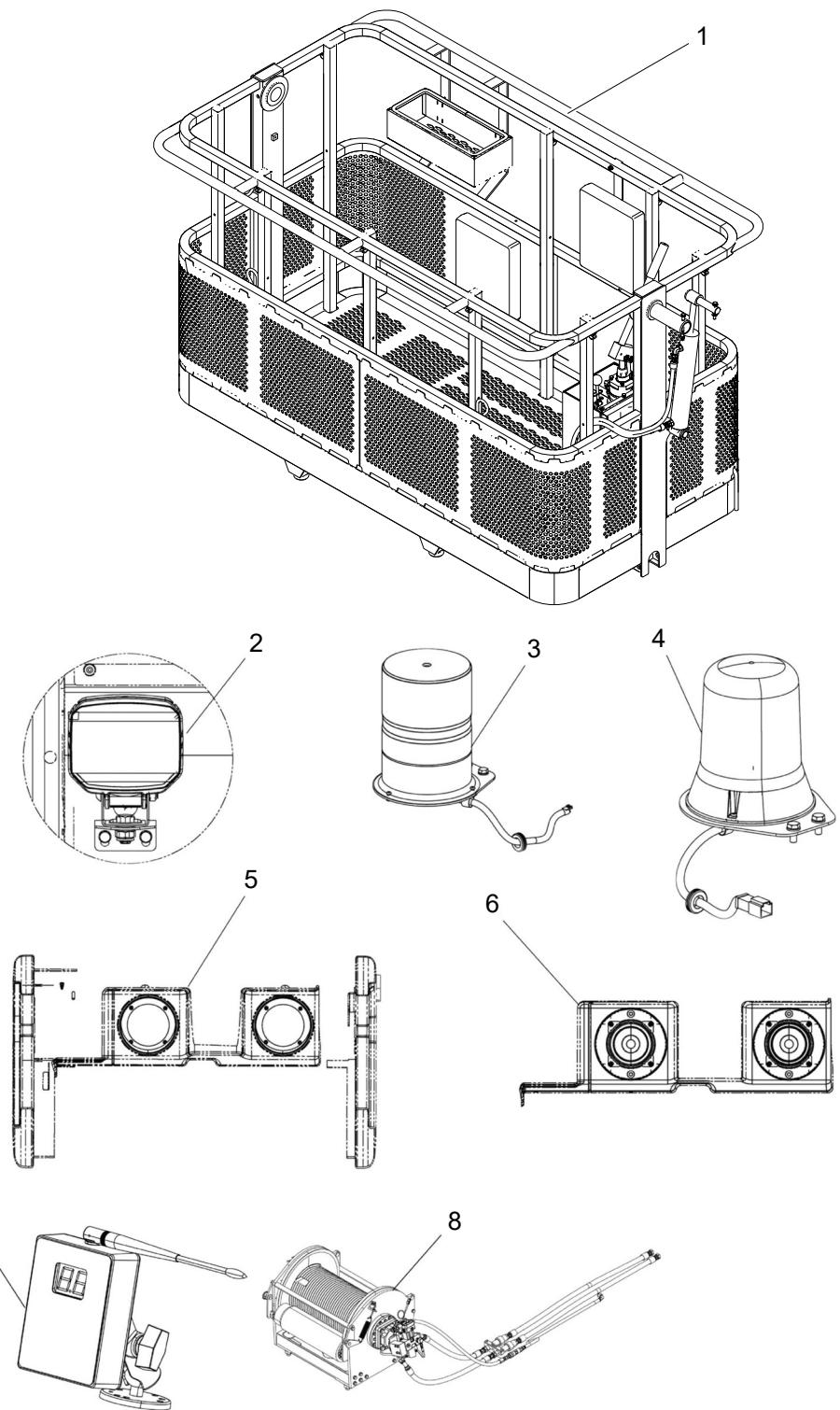
PAGE: 288

CHAPTER

2

CHAPTER NO. 3

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES | |
|-------|-------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--------------|--|
| | 80-160-OPT-EQUIP | OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT | | | |
| 1 | 1032884 | 1 | 2-MAN STEEL PLATFORM ASSEMBLY | SEE PAGE 293 | |
| 2 | 1035133 | 1 | WORK LIGHT INSTL | SEE PAGE 299 | |
| 3 | T124067 | 1 | STROBE LIGHT INSTL | SEE PAGE 301 | |
| 4 | T134670 | 1 | REVOLVING AMBER LIGHT INSTL | SEE PAGE 303 | |
| 5 | T127309 | 1 | NO RADIO OPTION | SEE PAGE 305 | |
| 6 | 1027226 | 1 | RADIO OPTION | SEE PAGE 307 | |
| 7 | T103540 | 1 | ASSEMBLY, WIND SPEED INDICATOR | SEE PAGE 309 | |
| 8 | 1008819* | 1 | 80-160 AUX WINCH OPTIONS | SEE PAGE 311 | |
| 9** | 1027252* | 1 | KIT, BOOM DOLLY PREP | SEE PAGE 317 | |
| 10** | 1008824* | 1 | COLD WEATHER OPTIONS | SEE PAGE 325 | |
| 11** | 1025701* | 1 | 80-160 WIRELESS CONTROL OPTIONS | SEE PAGE 331 | |
| NOTE: | | * NOT SERVICEABLE AT THIS LEVEL ** NOT SHOWN IN THE ILLUSTRATION | | | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

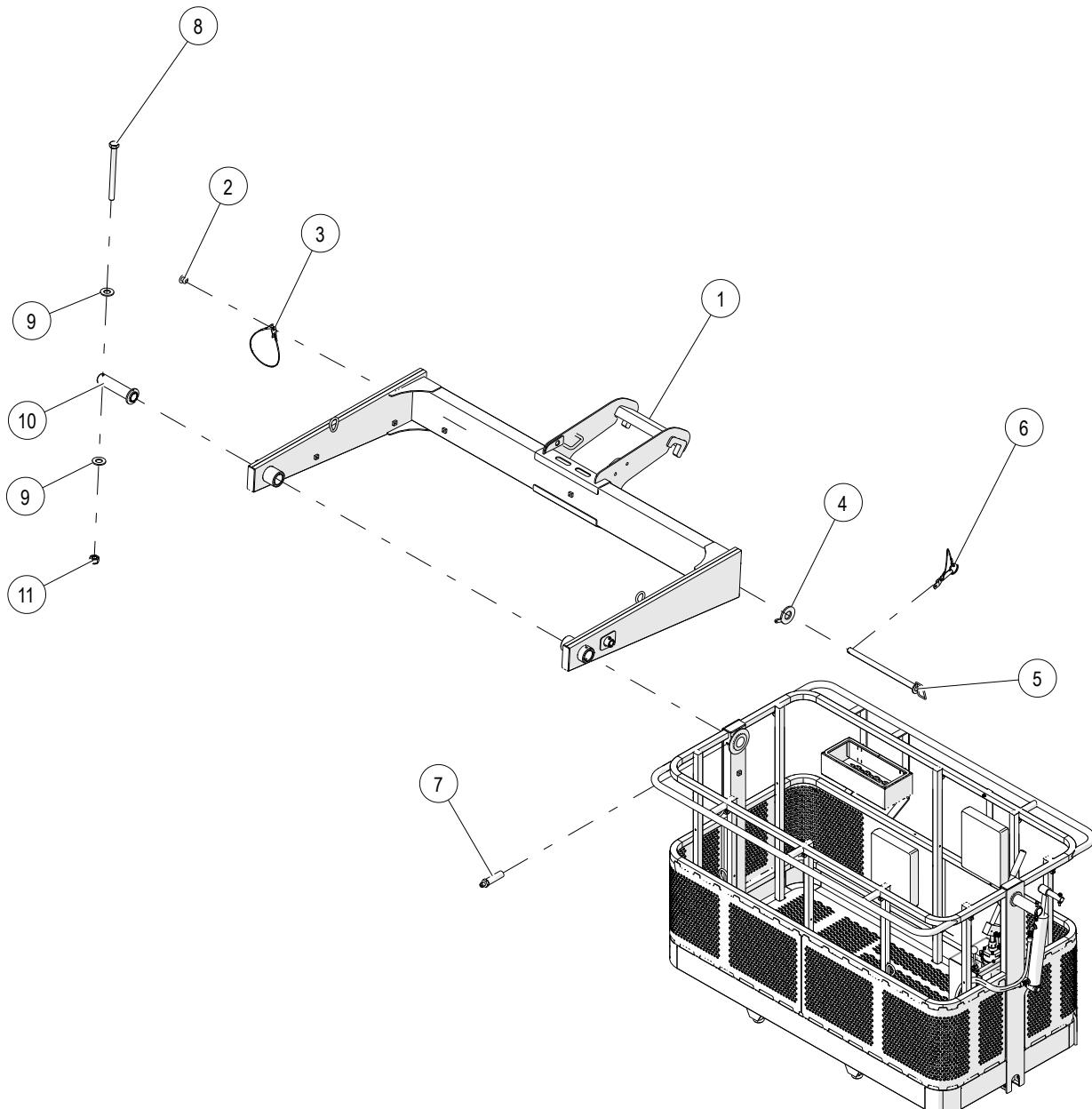
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 292

CHAPTER

3



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



2-MAN STEEL PLATFORM ASSEMBLY

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 293

CHAPTER

3

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-----------------|-----|--|-------|
| | 1032884 | | 2-MAN STEEL PLATFORM ASSEMBLY | |
| 1 | 1032892 | 1 | YOKE WELDMENT | |
| 2 | 1033209 | 14 | BLIND RIVET, 3/16" X 0.032-0.375 | |
| 3 | 1033283 | 1 | LANYARD EYE-TO-TAB, 1/16" ROPE X 6" LONG | |
| 4 | 1032887 | 1 | YOKE MOUNT PIN, RETAINING WASHER | |
| 5 | 1032888 | 1 | YOKE MOUNT PIN WELDMENT | |
| 6 | 1033284 | 1 | RING-GRIP QUICK-RELEASE PIN, 3/8" X 1-1/8" WITH 6" LANYARD | |
| 7 | 1033211 | 2 | GREASE FITTING, 1/8"-27, 1-3/4"L | |
| 8 | HHCS-C313C758R1 | 2 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 5/16-18 X 3 3/4 LEN, GR8, NF, FULL THREAD | |
| 9 | WSH2-X3750008Z0 | 2 | SAE WASHER, #10, GR8, ZN | |
| 10 | 1032957 | 1 | BASKET PRIMARY PIN WELDMENT | |
| 11 | NUT3-C3130008Z0 | 4 | NYLON LOCK NUT, 5/16-18, GR8, ZN | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



2-MAN STEEL PLATFORM ASSEMBLY

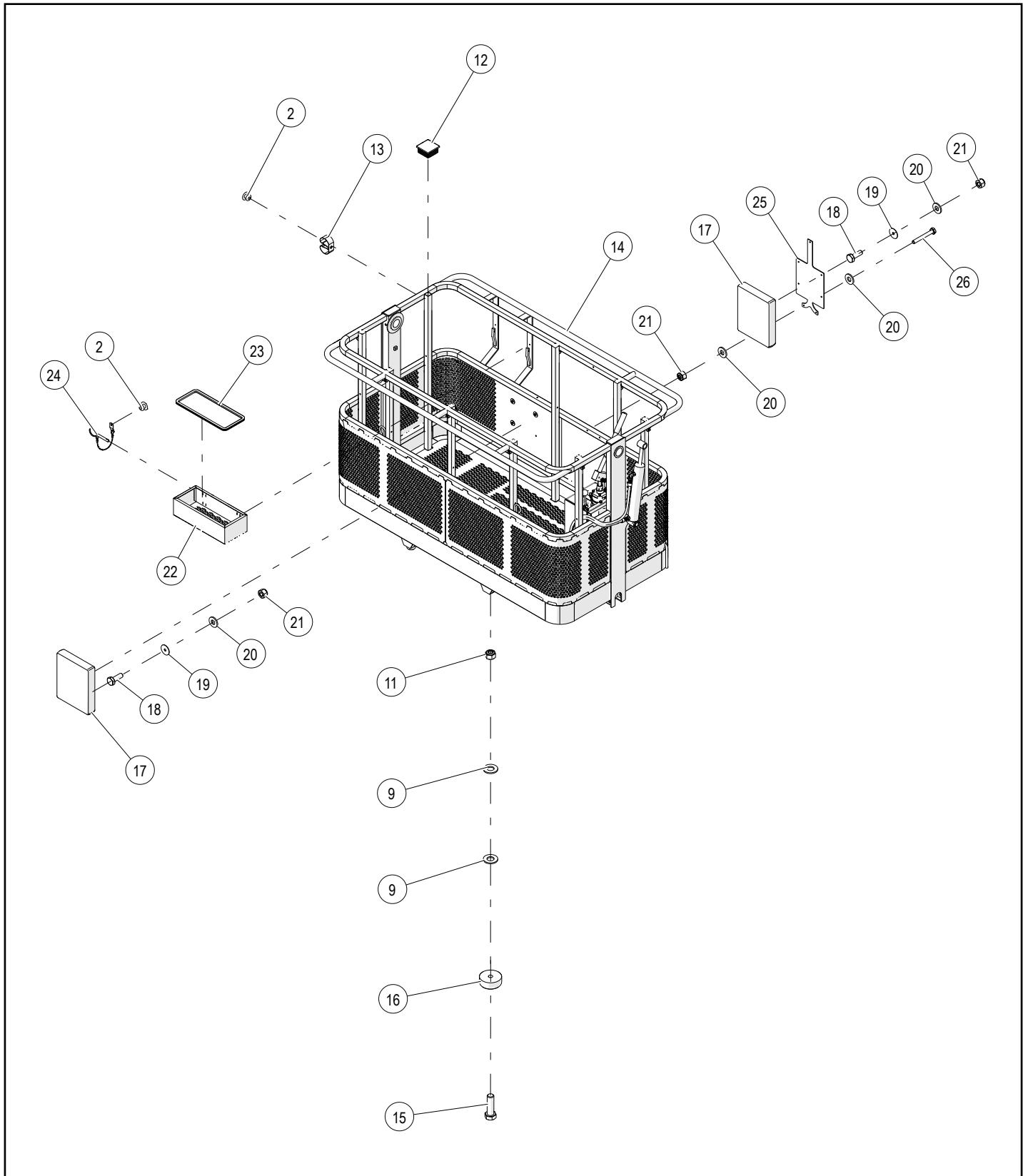
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 294

CHAPTER

3



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



2-MAN STEEL PLATFORM ASSEMBLY

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 295

CHAPTER

3

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-----------------|-----|---|-------|
| | 1032884 | | 2-MAN STEEL PLATFORM ASSEMBLY | |
| 12 | 1033287 | 9 | SQ TUBE CAP - 1-1/4IN | |
| 13 | 1033286 | 9 | TOOL HOLDER, 1/2" | |
| 14 | 1032917 | 1 | MAN BASKET WELDMENT | |
| 15 | HHCS-C375A258Z0 | 6 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 3/8-16 X 1 1/4 LEN, GR8, ZN | |
| 16 | 1033148 | 6 | RUBBER BUMPER FOOT | |
| 17 | 1033379 | 2 | MANUAL-PAK | |
| 18 | HHCS-C2507505Z0 | 16 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 1/4-20 X 3/4 LEN, GR5, ZN | |
| 19 | 1033196 | 8 | OVERSIZED FLAT WASHER, 1/4" SCREW | |
| 20 | WSH2-X2500008Z0 | 26 | SAE WASHER, 1/4, GR8, ZN | |
| 21 | NUT3-C2500005Z0 | 11 | NYLON LOCK NUT, 1/4-20, GR5, ZN | |
| 22 | 1032963 | 1 | TOOL BASKET WELDMENT | |
| 23 | 1033285 | 1 | U-CHANNEL PUSH-ON TRIM, 1/8" X 31/64" X 40-3/4" LONG | |
| 24 | 1033288 | 2 | RING-GRIP QUICK-RELEASE PIN, 1/4" X 1-5/8" WITH 6" LANYARD | |
| 25 | 1032961 | 1 | DOC BOX PANEL | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



2-MAN STEEL PLATFORM ASSEMBLY

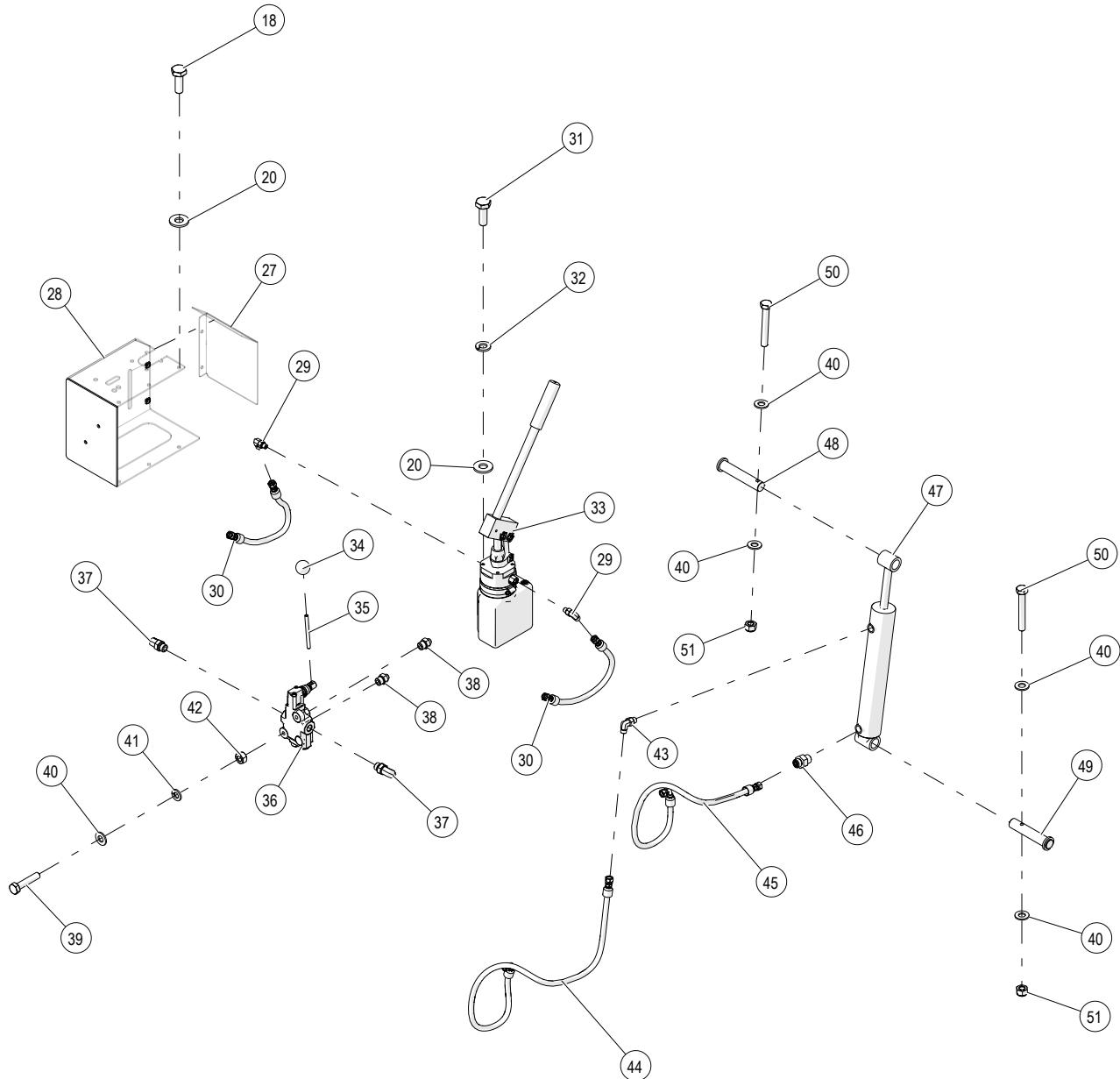
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 296

CHAPTER

3



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



2-MAN STEEL PLATFORM ASSEMBLY

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 297

CHAPTER

3

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|--|-------|
| | 1032884 | 2-MAN STEEL PLATFORM ASSEMBLY | | |
| 26 | HHCS-C250B008R0 | 3 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 1/4-20 X 2 LEN, GR8, NF | |
| 27 | 1032968 | 1 | CONTROL BOX COVER | |
| 28 | 1032969 | 1 | CONTROL BOX WELDMENT | |
| 29 | 1013997 | 2 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-4/MORB-4 | |
| 30 | 1034361 | 2 | HOSE, -4, 3000, FOFS-4SW/FOFS-4SW, 16.5 | |
| 31 | HHCS-C250T508R0 | 4 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 1/4-20 X 3/4 LEN, GR8, NF | |
| 32 | WSH4-X2500008Z0 | 4 | SPIRAL LOCK WASHER, 1/4, GR8, ZN | |
| 33 | 1008350 | 1 | PUMP, MAN BASKET | |
| 34 | 1034414 | 1 | KNOB, RED BALL, THREADED M8X1.25, 1.4" | |
| 35 | 1034406 | 1 | ALL THREAD, M8X1.25X4IN | |
| 36 | 1008349 | 1 | VALVE, MAN BASKET LEVEL | |
| 37 | 1013999 | 2 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-4/MORB-8 | |
| 38 | 1010069 | 2 | ADAPTER, MOFS-4/MORB-8 | |
| 39 | HHCS-C313A508R0 | 2 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 5/16-18 X 1 1/2 LEN, GR8, NF | |
| 40 | WSH2-X3130008Z0 | 6 | SAE WASHER, 5/16, GR8, ZN | |
| 41 | WSH4-X3130008Z0 | 2 | SPIRAL LOCK WASHER, 5/16, GR8, ZN | |
| 42 | NUT1-C3130008Z0 | 2 | HEX NUT, 5/16-18, GR8, ZN | |
| 43 | 1013998 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-4/MORB-6 | |
| 44 | 1034349 | 1 | HOSE, -4, 3000, FOFS-4SW/90 FOFS-4SW, 42.75 | |
| 45 | 1034354 | 1 | HOSE, -4, 3000, FOFS-4SW/90 FOFS-4SW, 31.5 | |
| 46 | 1010068 | 1 | ADAPTER, MOFS-4/MORB-6 | |
| 47 | 1033031 | 1 | HYDRAULIC CYLINDER | |
| 48 | 1032913 | 1 | HYDRAULIC PIN (YOKE) WELDMENT | |
| 49 | 1032954 | 1 | HYDRAULIC PIN (BASKET) WELDMENT | |
| 50 | HHCS-C313B255Z0 | 2 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 5/16-18 X 2 1/4 LEN, GR5, ZN | |
| 51 | NUT3-C3130005Z0 | 2 | NYLON LOCK NUT, 5/16-18, GR5, ZN | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



2-MAN STEEL PLATFORM ASSEMBLY

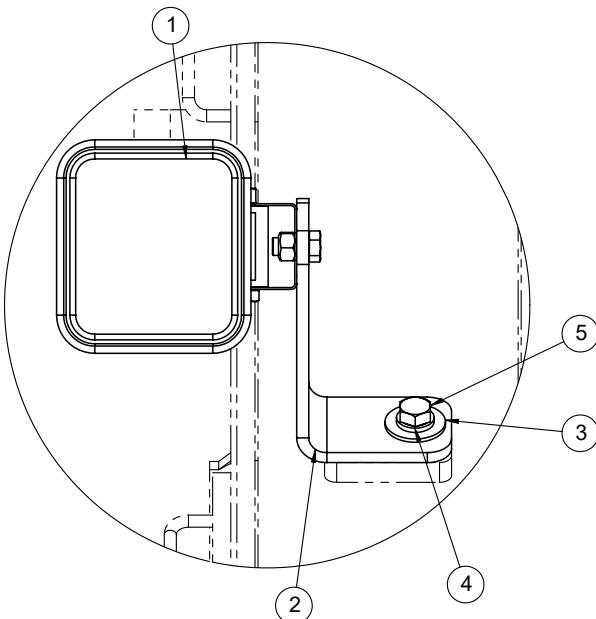
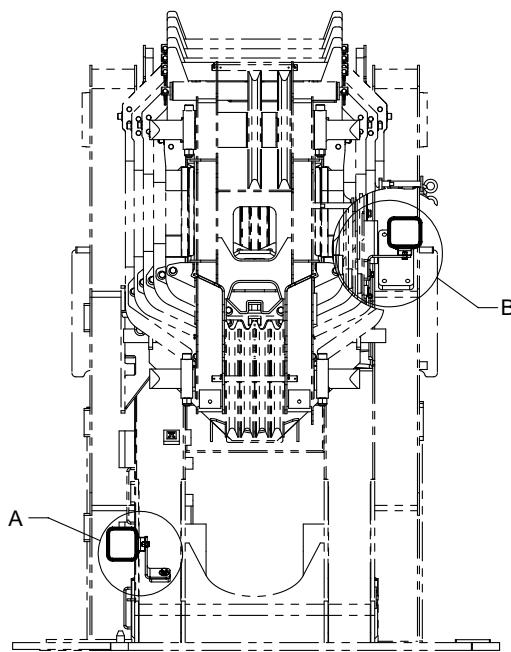
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

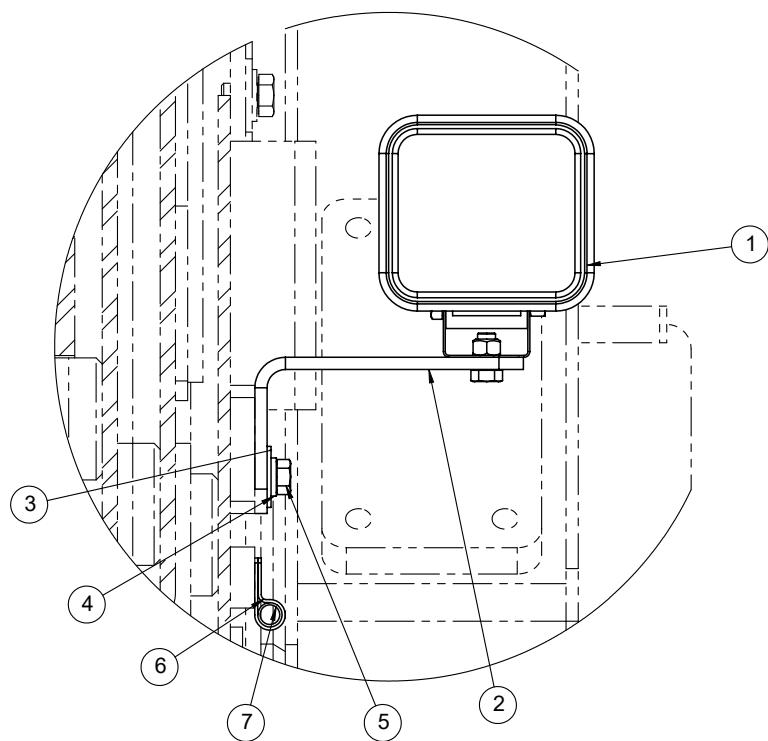
PAGE: 298

CHAPTER

3



DETAIL A



DETAIL B

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



WORK LIGHT INSTALLATION

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 299

CHAPTER

3

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-----------------|-----|--|-------|
| | 1035133 | | WORK LIGHT INSTL | |
| 1 | T111783 | 2 | LIGHT, WORK | |
| 2 | 707-4688 | 2 | BRACKET | |
| 3 | WSH3-X4380008Z0 | 2 | FENDER WASHER, 7/16, GR8, ZN | |
| 4 | WSH4-X4380008Z0 | 2 | SPIRAL LOCK WASHER, 7/16, GR8, ZN | |
| 5 | HHCS-C4388755Z0 | 2 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 7/16-14 X 7/8 LEN, GR5, ZN | |
| 6 | 200B2007-4 | 5 | CLAMP, MED, 1/2 ID | |
| 7 | 206F4255 | 1 | TUBE | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



WORK LIGHT INSTALLATION

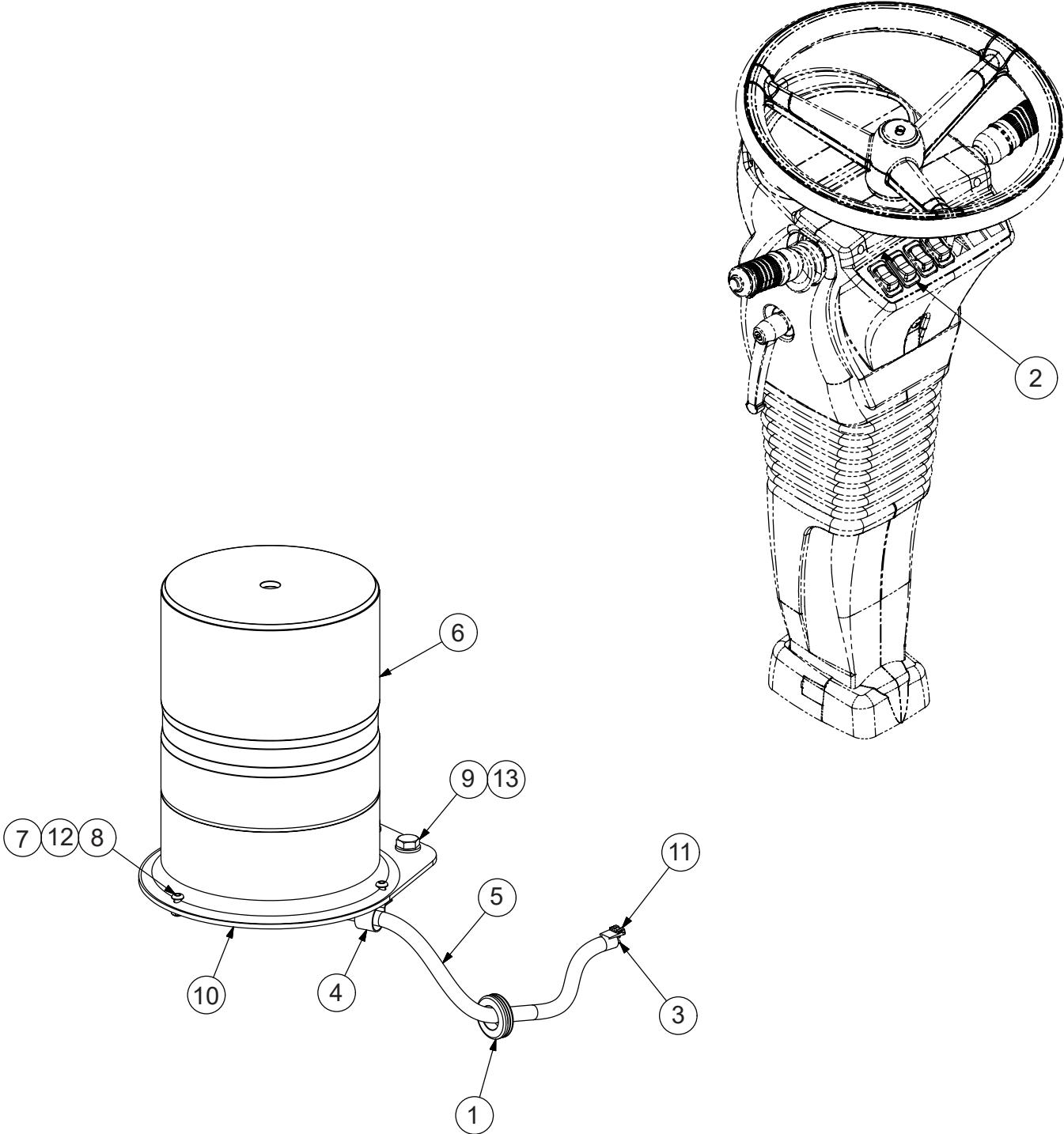
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 300

CHAPTER

3



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 301

CHAPTER

3

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|----------------|-----|----------------------------------|-------|
| | T124067 | | STROBE LIGHT INSTL | |
| 1 | 1221-57 | 1 | RUBBER GROMMET 5/8"ID | |
| 2 | 1223-1026 | 1 | SWITCH, BEACON | |
| 3 | 1223-872 | 2 | SOCKET | |
| 4 | 1240-51 | 1 | CLAMP ARDE COV-1213 | |
| 5 | 400-01411-0.5 | 1 | POLYETHYLENE SPLIT LOOM - 1/4 | |
| 6 | 420-4974 | 1 | LIGHT STROBE | |
| 7 | N24-407M000-28 | 3 | NUT, HEX M4-0.7, DIN 934, STZ CL | |
| 8 | S46-407M012-28 | 3 | BSHCS,M4-0.7 X 12 | |
| 9 | SMF-08BM018-28 | 2 | SCR, HHCS M8-1.25X18 FT,ST Z 8.8 | |
| 10 | T121519 | 1 | BRACKET, STROBE LIGHT | |
| 11 | T135407 | 1 | WEDGE LOCK, W2P | |
| 12 | WMF-40MX000-20 | 3 | WSH, FLAT M4 DIN125, ST Z | |
| 13 | WMF-80MX000-20 | 2 | WSH, FLAT M8 DIN125, ST Z | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION

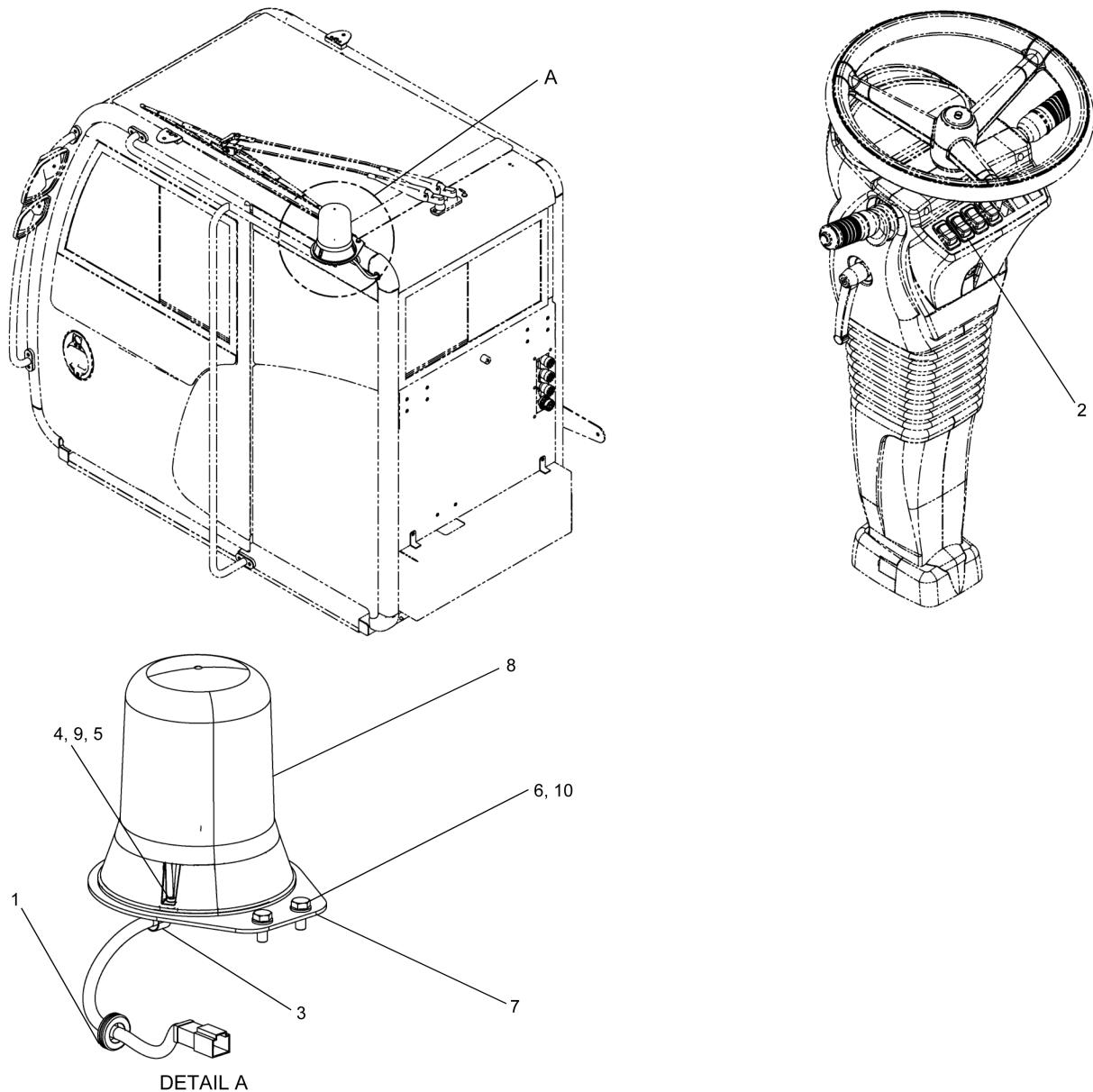
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 302

CHAPTER

3



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



REVOLVING AMBER LIGHT INSTALLATION

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 303

CHAPTER

3

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|----------------|-----|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | T134670 | | REVOLVING AMBER LIGHT INSTL | |
| 1 | 1221-57 | 1 | RUBBER GROMMET 5/8"ID | |
| 2 | 1223-1026 | 1 | SWITCH, BEACON | |
| 3 | 1240-51 | 1 | CLAMP ARDE COV-1213 | |
| 4 | N24-407M000-28 | 3 | NUT, HEX M4-0.7, DIN 934, STZ CL | |
| 5 | S46-407M016-28 | 3 | BHSHCS, M4-0.7 X 16 | |
| 6 | SMF-08BM018-28 | 2 | SCR, HHCS M8-1.25X18 FT, ST Z 8.8 | |
| 7 | T134675 | 1 | BRACKET, REVOLVING AMBER LIGHT | |
| 8 | T135443 | 1 | LIGHT, REVOLVING, AMBER | |
| 9 | WMF-40MX000-20 | 3 | WSH, FLAT M4 DIN125, ST Z | |
| 10 | WMF-80MX000-20 | 2 | WSH, FLAT M8 DIN125, ST Z | |
| 11* | 400-01411 | 0.5 | LOOM, SPLIT POLY-1/4 | TO BE ORDERED IN FEET |

NOTE:

*ITEM NOT SHOWN IN THE ILLUSTRATION

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



REVOLVING AMBER LIGHT INSTALLATION

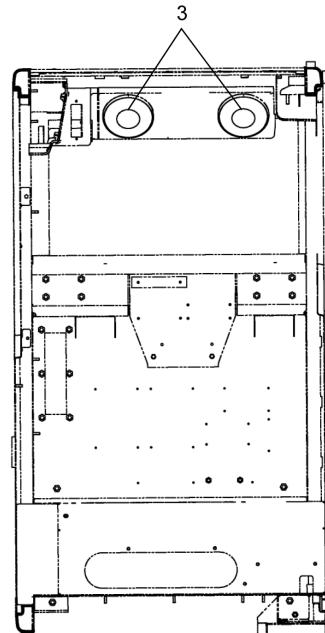
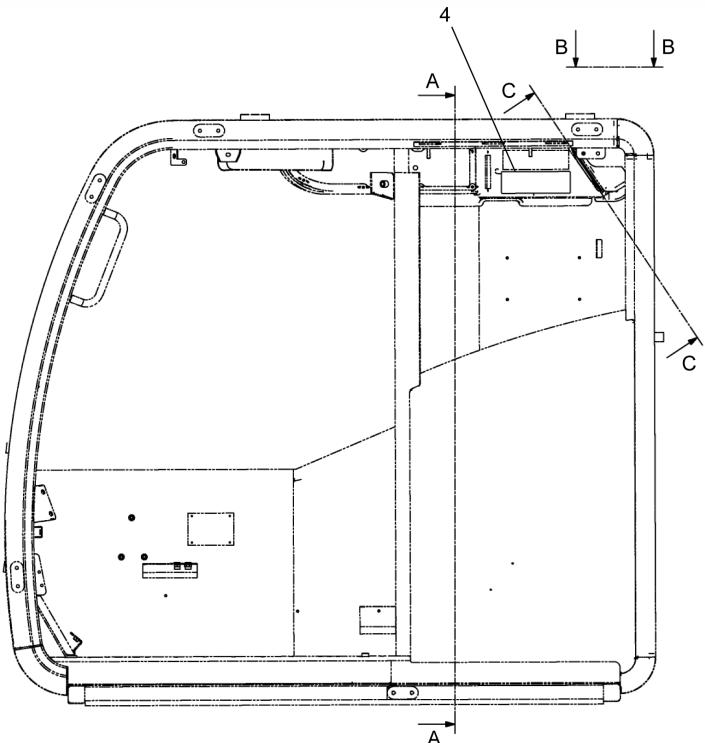
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

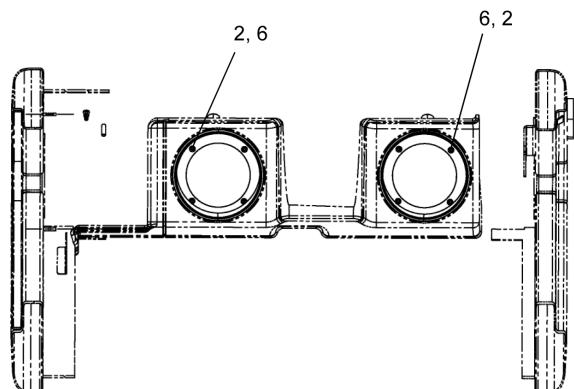
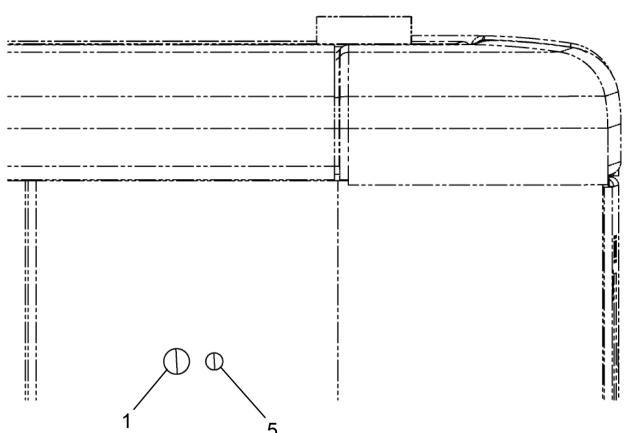
PAGE: 304

CHAPTER

3



SECTION A-A



VIEW B-B

SECTION C-C

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES | |
|------|----------------|-----|----------------------------------|-------|--|
| | T127309 | | NO RADIO OPTION | | |
| 1 | 1222-219 | 1 | PLUG, 5/16 HOLE | | |
| 2 | S46-407M80M-B1 | 8 | BSHCS, M4-0.7 X 8, BLK OX, C10.9 | | |
| 3 | T111788 | 2 | COVER, SPEAKER | | |
| 4 | T122107 | 1 | COVER PLATE, DIN POCKET | | |
| 5 | T132672 | 1 | PLUG, BLACK DOME, 3/16 | | |
| 6 | WMF-40MX000-BX | 8 | WSH, FLAT M4 DIN125, STL, BLK OX | | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



NO RADIO OPTION

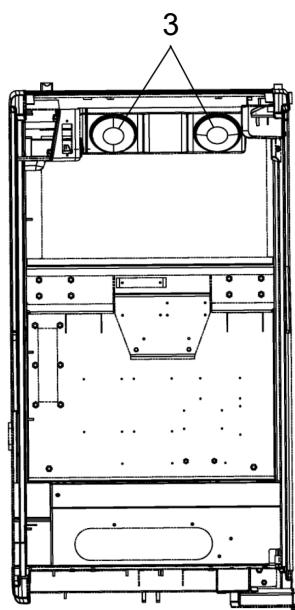
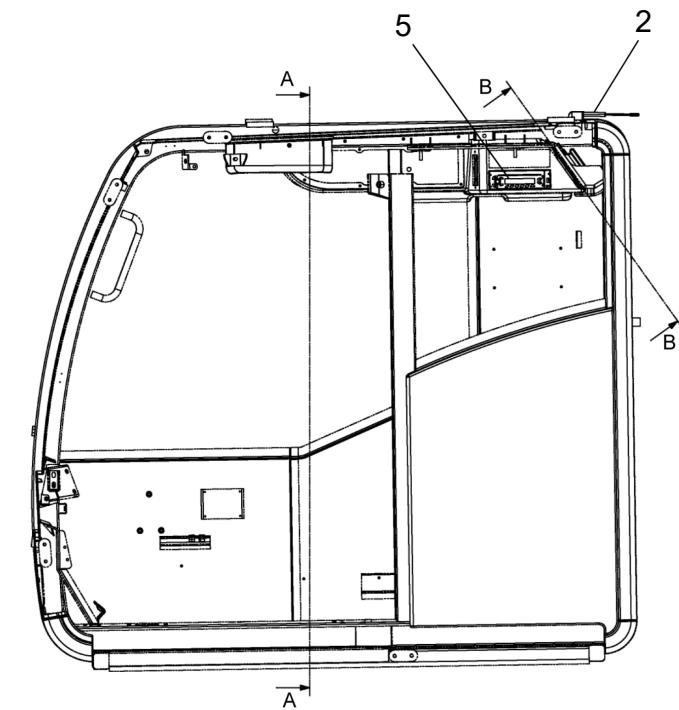
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

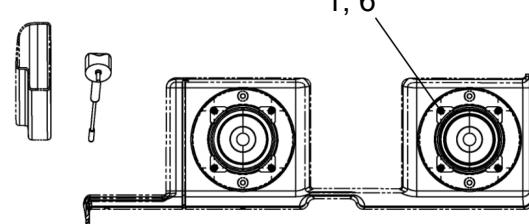
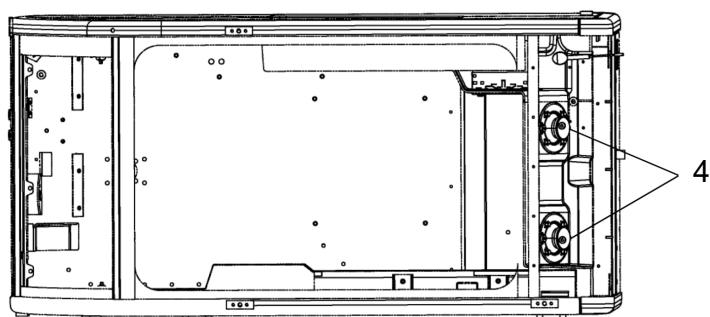
PAGE: 306

CHAPTER

3



SECTION A-A



SECTION B-B

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|----------------|-----|----------------------------------|-------|
| | 1027226 | | RADIO OPTION | |
| 1 | S46-407M80M-B1 | 8 | BSHCS, M4-0.7 X 8, BLK OX, C10.9 | |
| 2 | T111787 | 1 | ANTENNA | |
| 3 | T111788 | 2 | COVER, SPEAKER | |
| 4 | T111789 | 2 | SPEAKER | |
| 5 | 1027227 | 1 | RADIO, AM/FM/CD | |
| 6 | WMF-40MX000-P0 | 8 | WSH, FLAT M4 DIN125, STL | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



RADIO OPTION

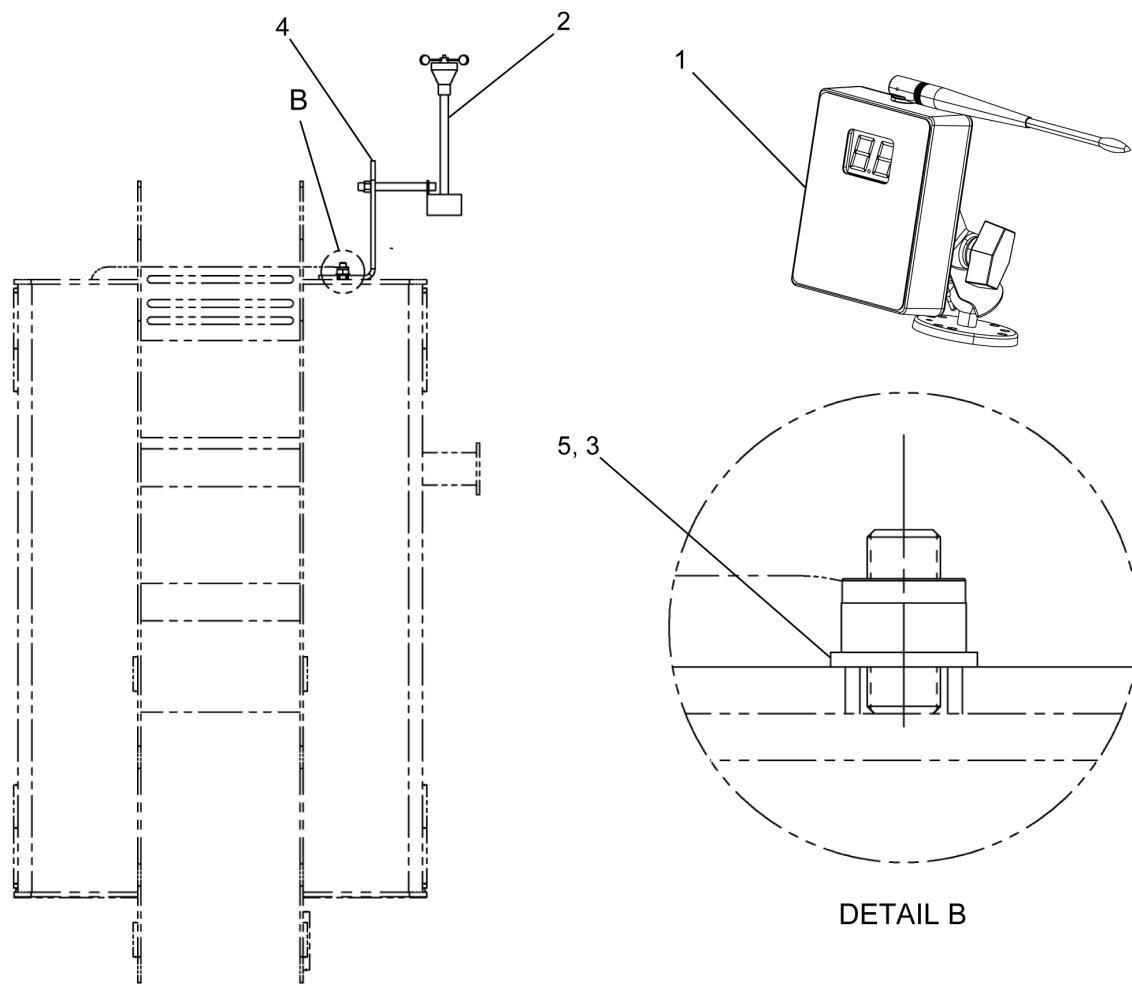
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 308

CHAPTER

3



DETAIL B

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



WIND SPEED INDICATOR ASSEMBLY

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 309

CHAPTER

3

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|----------------|-----|--------------------------------|-------|
| | T103540 | | ASSEMBLY, WIND SPEED INDICATOR | |
| 1 | 714-1695 | 1 | WIND SPEED DISPLAY | |
| 2 | 714-1696 | 1 | WIND SPEED SENSOR | |
| 3 | NYM-10CM000-Y8 | 2 | HEX NUT, NYLON INSERT METRIC | |
| 4 | T128170 | 1 | MOUNTING BRACKET | |
| 5 | WMF-010X000-20 | 2 | WSH, FLAT M10 DIN125, ST Z | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



WIND SPEED INDICATOR ASSEMBLY

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 310

CHAPTER

3

NON - ILLUSTRATED PAGE

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



80-160 AUX WINCH OPTIONS

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 311

CHAPTER

3

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES | |
|------|----------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|--|
| | 1008819 | 80-160 AUX WINCH OPTIONS | | | |
| 1 | 1024399 | 1 | AUX WINCH ASSEMBLY | SEE PAGE 313 | |
| 2 | 1025715 | 1 | AUX HEAD ASSY | SEE PAGE 315 | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



80-160 AUX WINCH OPTIONS

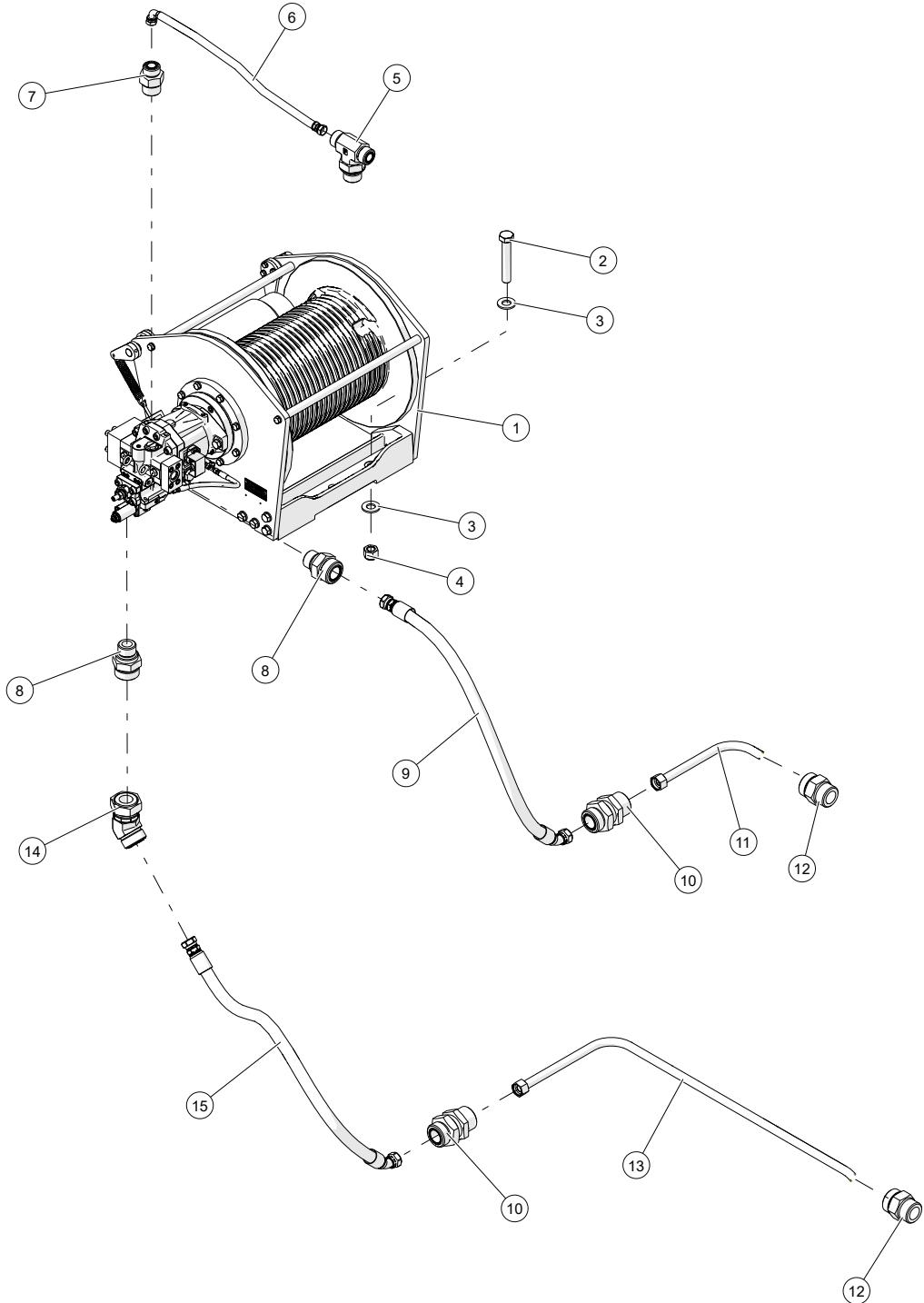
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 312

CHAPTER

3



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



AUX WINCH ASSEMBLY

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 313

CHAPTER

3

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-----------------|-----|---|-------|
| | 1024399 | | AUX WINCH ASSEMBLY | |
| 1 | 1016090 | 1 | ADAPTER,45,MOFS-16/FOFS-16SW | |
| 2 | 1010083 | 1 | ADAPTER, MOFS-10/MORB-12 | |
| 3 | 1026151 | 1 | TUBE, -16, 4500, FOFS-16/FOFS-16 | |
| 4 | 1026152 | 1 | TUBE, -16, 4500, FOFS-16/FOFS-16 | |
| 5 | 1010094 | 2 | ADAPTER, MOFS-16/MORB-16 | |
| 6 | 1009989 | 2 | ADAPTER,BH,MOFS-16/MOFS-16 | |
| 7 | 1018183 | 1 | ADAPTER,TEE,MOFS-10/MOFS-10/MORB-12 | |
| 8 | 1010092 | 2 | ADAPTER, MOFS-16/MORB-12 | |
| 9 | 1025583 | 1 | HOSE,-10,300,90FOFS-10SW/FOFS-10SW,29.0 | |
| 10 | 1025574 | 1 | HOSE,-16,5000,45FOFS-16SW/FOFS-16SW,41.5 | |
| 11 | 1025575 | 1 | HOSE,-16,5000,45FOFS-16SW/FOFS-16SW,45.0 | |
| 12 | 1006830 | 1 | WINCH, KAWASAKI MOTOR 80160 | |
| 13 | HHCS-C500C005Z0 | 8 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 1/2-13 X 3 LEN, GR5, ZN | |
| 14 | WSH1-X5000008Z0 | 16 | WASHER, 1/2, GR8, ZN | |
| 15 | NUT3-C5000005Z0 | 8 | NYLON LOCK NUT, 1/2-13, GR5, ZN | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



AUX WINCH ASSEMBLY

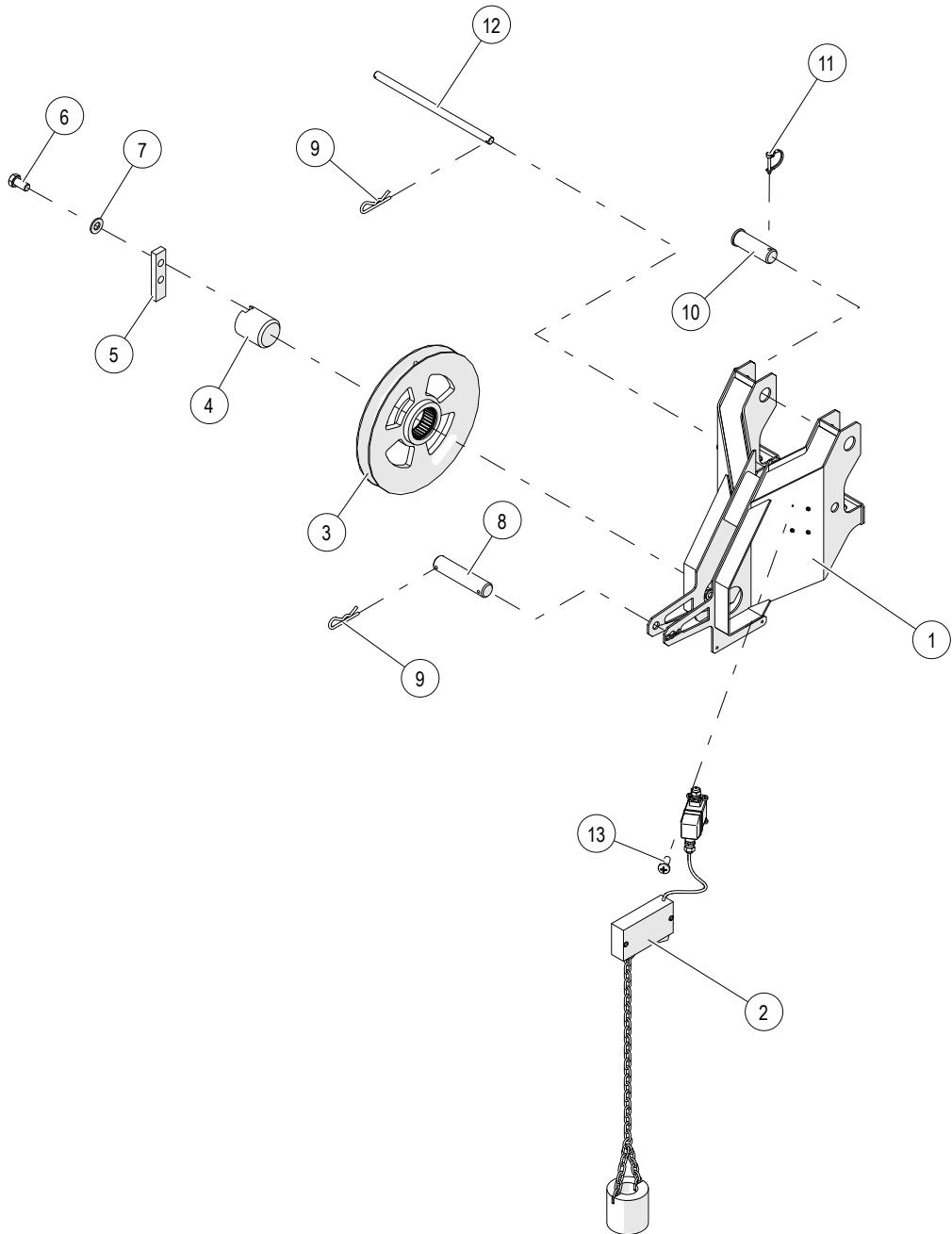
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 314

CHAPTER

3



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



AUX HEAD ASSEMBLY

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 315

CHAPTER

3

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-----------------|-----|---|-------|
| | 1025715 | | AUX HEAD ASSY | |
| 1 | 1033813 | 1 | WELDMENT, AUX SHEAVE | |
| 2 | 706A8816 | 1 | ANTI TWO-BLOCK ASM, AUX SHEAVE | |
| 3 | 1004432 | 1 | ASSEMBLY, BOOM HEAD SHEAVE | |
| 4 | 1025734 | 1 | PIN, 3.00 DIA X 3.375 LEN | |
| 5 | 1025735 | 1 | BAR, PIN KEEPER | |
| 6 | HHCS-C500A008Z0 | 4 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 1/2-13 X 1 LEN, GR8, ZN | |
| 7 | WSH2-X5000008Z0 | 4 | SAE WASHER, 1/2, GR8, ZN | |
| 8 | 1025749 | 1 | ROUND, WIRE ROPE KEEPER | |
| 9 | PIN2-X125B00YZ0 | 4 | HAIRPIN, 1/8 DIA X 2 LEN, ZINC | |
| 10 | 1025737 | 2 | PIN, 1.5 DIA X 4.5 LEN | |
| 11 | PIN4-X250A37XZ0 | 2 | LOCK PIN WITH ROUNDED RETAINER, 1/4 DIA X 1 3/8 LEN, ZINC | |
| 12 | 1025738 | 1 | ROUND, WIRE ROPE KEEPER | |
| 13 | MS07-C190500ZR0 | 4 | MACHINE SCREW, 10-24 X 1/2 LEN, NF | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



AUX HEAD ASSEMBLY

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 316

CHAPTER

3

NON - ILLUSTRATED PAGE

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



KIT, BOOM DOLLY PREP

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 317

CHAPTER

3

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|----------------|-----|------------------------------|--------------|
| | 1027252 | | KIT, BOOM DOLLY PREP | |
| 1 | 1031203 | 1 | LIGHT BAR ASSY | SEE PAGE 319 |
| 2 | 1031133 | 1 | BOOM FLOAT ASSEMBLY | SEE PAGE 321 |
| 3 | 1027229 | 1 | BOOM FLOAT ELECTRICAL INSTL. | SEE PAGE 323 |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



KIT, BOOM DOLLY PREP

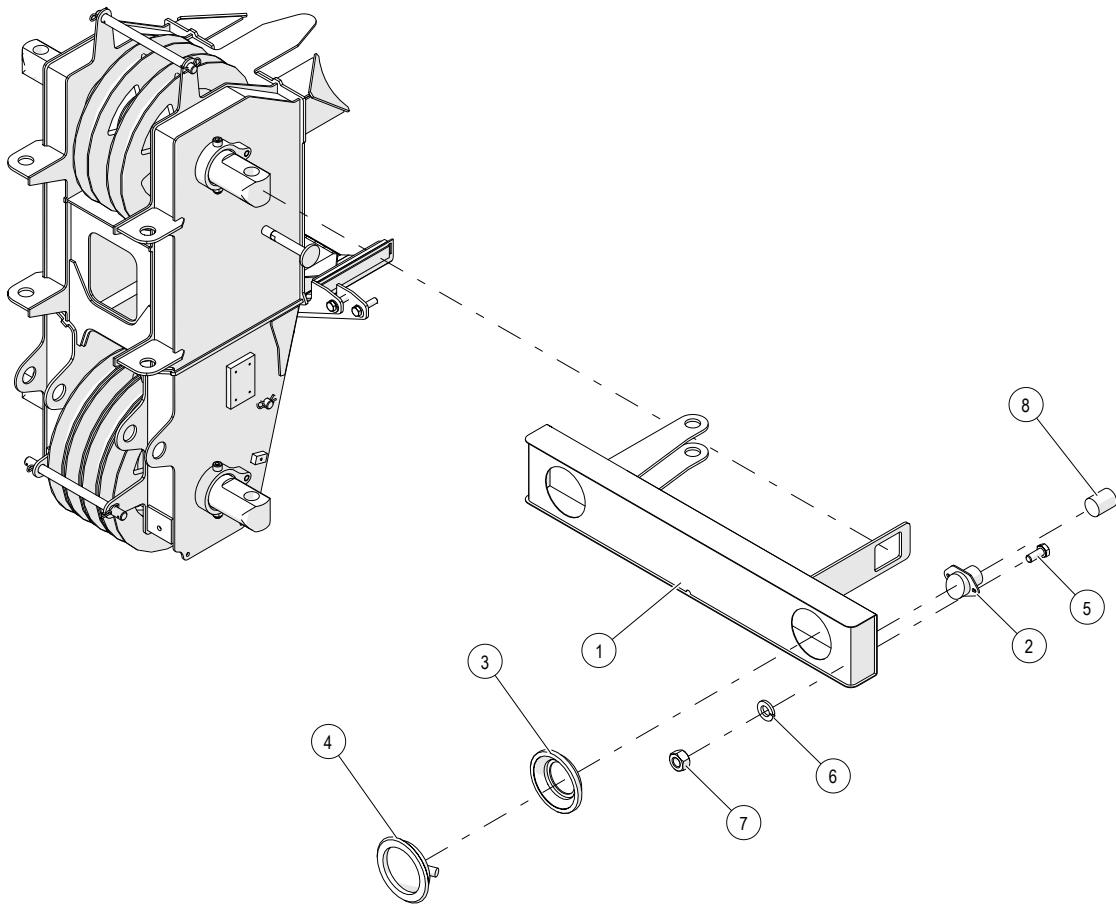
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 318

CHAPTER

3



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



LIGHT BAR ASSEMBLY

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 319

CHAPTER

3

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-----------------|-----|--|-------|
| | 1031203 | | LIGHT BAR ASSY | |
| 1 | 1031202 | 1 | LIGHT BAR WELD | |
| 2 | 1223-926 | 1 | 7 PIN CONNECTOR | |
| 3 | 1223-866 | 2 | GROMMET | |
| 4 | 1223-864 | 2 | TAIL LIGHT (RED) | |
| 5 | HHCS-C3137508Z0 | 2 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 5/16-18 X 3/4 LEN, GR8, ZINC | |
| 6 | WSH4-X313000XZ0 | 2 | SPIRAL LOCK WASHER, 5/16, ZINC | |
| 7 | NUT1-C3130008Z0 | 2 | HEX NUT, 5/16-18, GR8, ZINC | |
| 8 | 1223-969 | 1 | 19' COILED CORD | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



LIGHT BAR ASSEMBLY

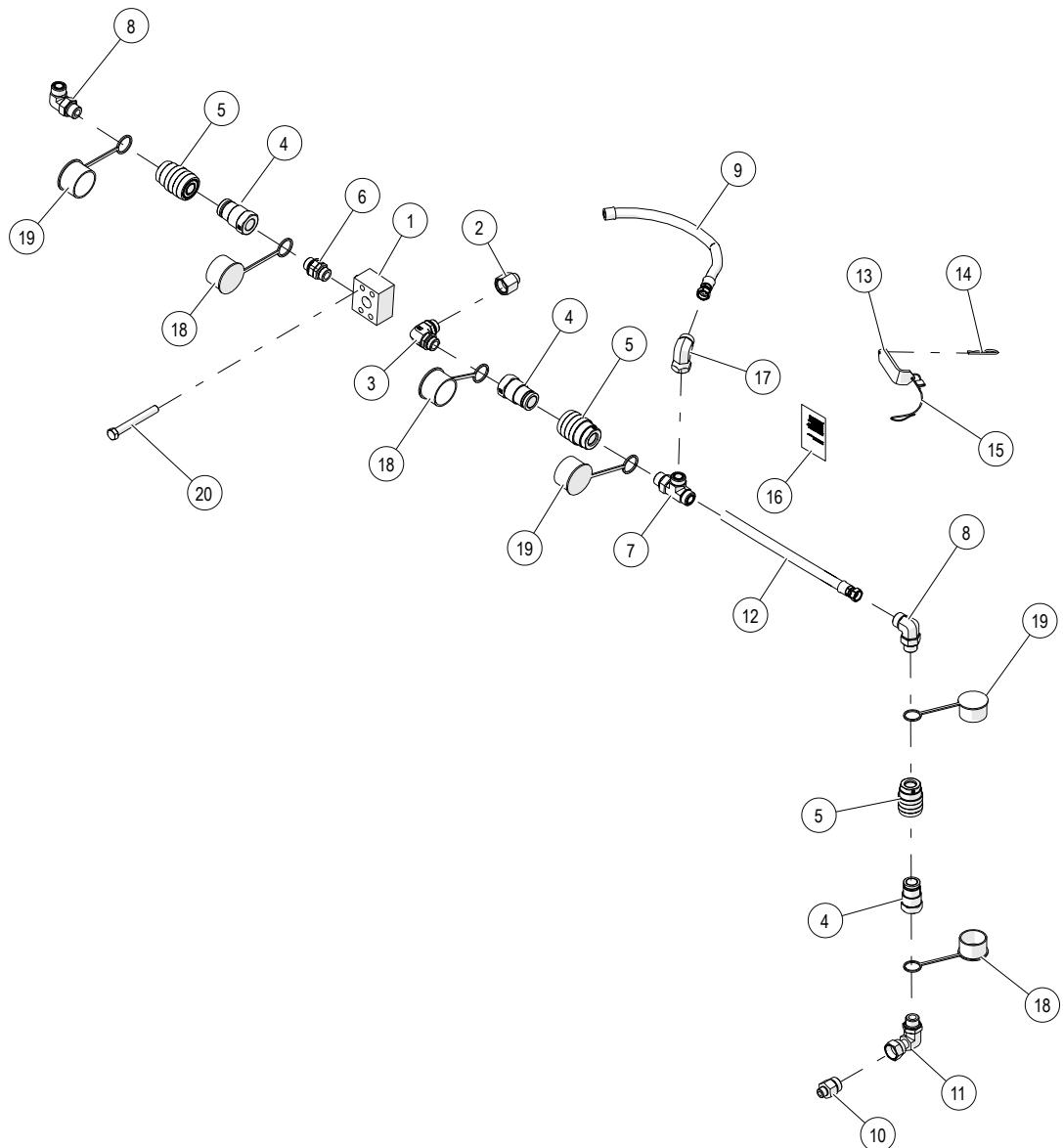
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 320

CHAPTER

3



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-----------------|-----|--|-------|
| | 1031133 | | BOOM FLOAT ASSEMBLY | |
| 1 | 1031190 | 1 | "MANIFOLD, BOOM DOLLY BLOCK WITH O-RING" | |
| 2 | 1010706 | 1 | ADAPTER, MORB-10/FOFS-12 | |
| 3 | 1014533 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MORB-12/MORB-12 | |
| 4 | 717-0838 | 3 | QUICK CONNECT, -12 NIPPLE | |
| 5 | 717-0837 | 3 | QUICK CONNECT, -12 COUPLER | |
| 6 | 1010668 | 1 | ADAPTER, MORB-12 TO MORB-12 | |
| 7 | 1018090 | 1 | TEE, MOFS-12/MORB-12/MOFS-12 | |
| 8 | 1014019 | 2 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-12/MORB-12 | |
| 9 | 1031139 | 1 | "HOSE, -12, 300, 90FOFS-12/FOFS-12, 25.58" | |
| 10 | 1010085 | 1 | ADAPTER, MORB-8/MOFS-12 | |
| 11 | 1014068 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MORB-12/FOFS-12SW | |
| 12 | 1031142 | 1 | "HOSE, -12, 300, FOFS-12/FOFS-12, 72.68" | |
| 13 | T162322 | 1 | PLATE, HOUSELOCK BOOM DOLLY | |
| 14 | PIN2-X141B75YZ0 | 1 | HAIRPIN, 9/64 DIA X 2 3/4 LEN, ZINC | |
| 15 | T163936 | 1 | "LANYARD, BOOM DOLLY HOUSELOCK" | |
| 16 | T164279 | 1 | DECAL, BOOM DOLLY HOUSELOCK | |
| 17 | 1013936 | 1 | ELBOW, 90, MOFS-12/FOFS-12SW | |
| 18 | 717-0840 | 3 | CAP, NIPPLE -12 | |
| 19 | 717-0839 | 3 | CAP, -12 COUPLER | |
| 20 | HHCS-C250D00CZ1 | 4 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW, 7/16-14 X 3 1/2 LEN, GR8, ZINC | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



BOOM FLOAT ASSEMBLY

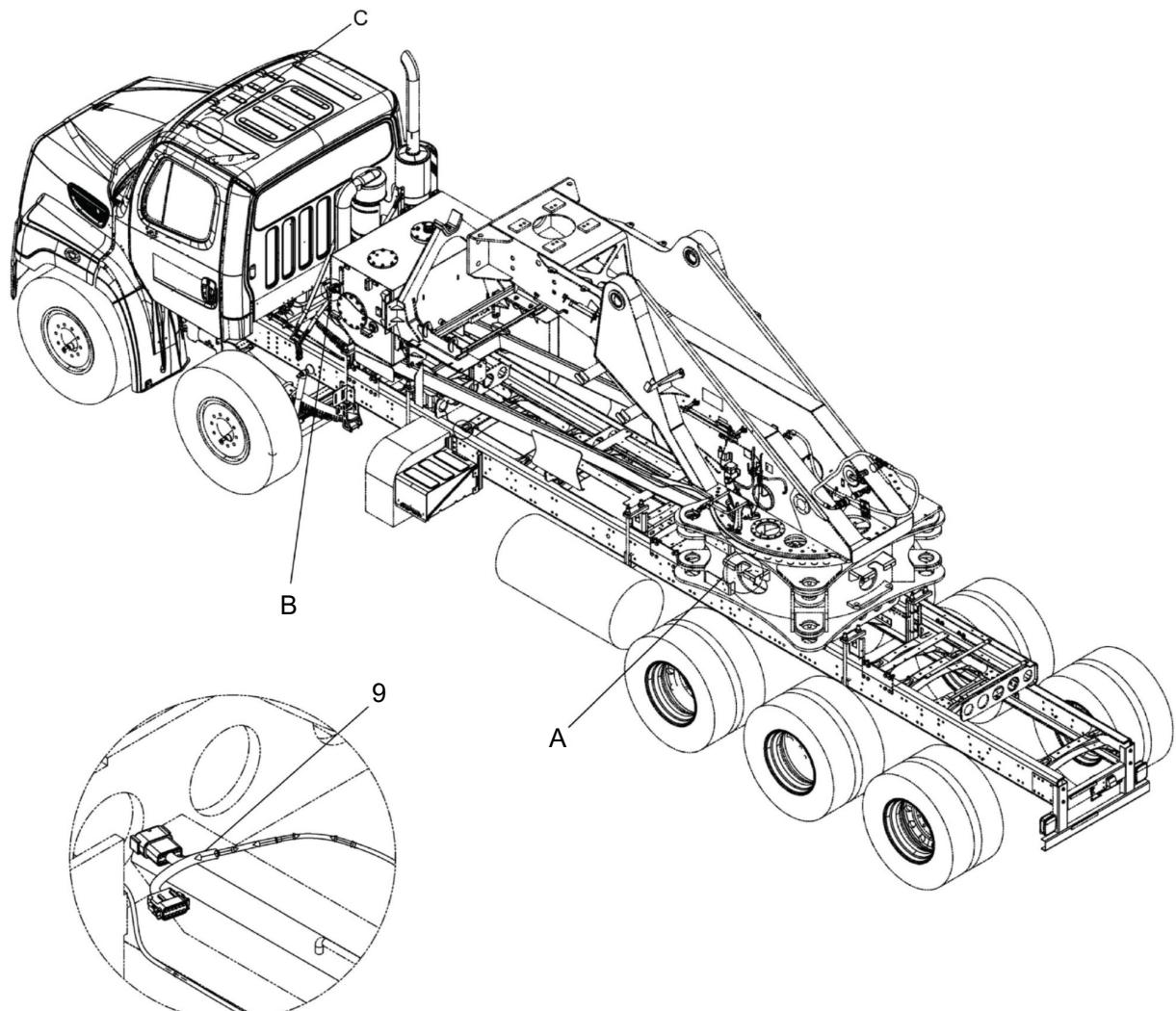
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

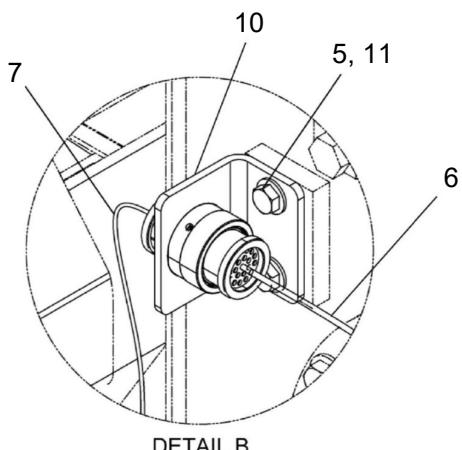
PAGE: 322

CHAPTER

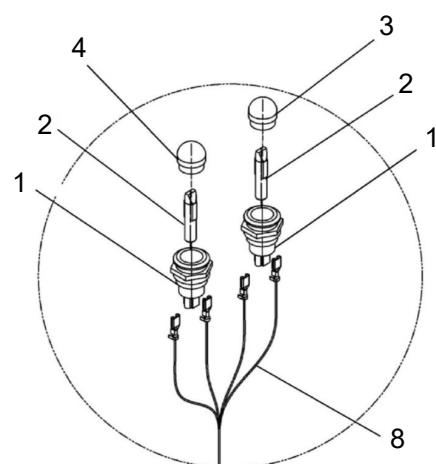
3



DETAIL A



DETAIL B



DETAIL C

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED

LOAD KING
BY CUSTOM TRUCK SOURCE

BOOM FLOAT ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 323

CHAPTER

3

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|----------------|-----|--------------------------------------|-------|
| | 1027229 | | BOOM FLOAT ELECTRICAL INSTL. | |
| 1 | 1223-1020 | 2 | SOCKET | |
| 2 | 1223-1021 | 2 | LAMP 12 V | |
| 3 | 1223-1022 | 1 | LENS, RED | |
| 4 | 1223-1023 | 1 | LENS, GREEN | |
| 5 | SHF-375C625-25 | 2 | SCR,HHCS FT 0.375-16X0.625,ST SQC G5 | |
| 6 | T144007 | 1 | HARNESS, CONNECTS DOLLY POWER | |
| 7 | T144008 | 1 | HARNESS JUMPER, DOLLY POWER | |
| 8 | T144009 | 1 | HARNESS JUMPER, CAB LAMPS | |
| 9 | T144010 | 1 | HARNESS, JUMPER POWER | |
| 10 | T144187 | 1 | RECEPTACLE MOUNTING | |
| 11 | WAN-37NX000-20 | 2 | WSH, FL TYP-A-NRW 0.375, ST SQC | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



BOOM FLOAT ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 324

CHAPTER

3

NON - ILLUSTRATED PAGE

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



COLD WEATHER OPTIONS

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 325

CHAPTER

3

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|----------------|-----|--------------------------------|--------------|
| | 1008824 | | COLD WEATHER OPTIONS | |
| 1 | 1027221 | 1 | HYD. IMMERSION HEATER,120/240V | SEE PAGE 327 |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



COLD WEATHER OPTIONS

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 326

CHAPTER

3

NON - ILLUSTRATED PAGE

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



BY CUSTOM TRUCK SOURCE

**HYD. IMMERSION
HEATER, 120/240V**

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 327

CHAPTER

3

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|------------------|-----|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| | 1027221 | | HYD. IMMERSION HEATER,120/240V | |
| 1 | 1223-1028 | 1 | HEATER, IMMERSION | SEE PAGE 329 |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



**HYD. IMMERSION
HEATER,120/240V**

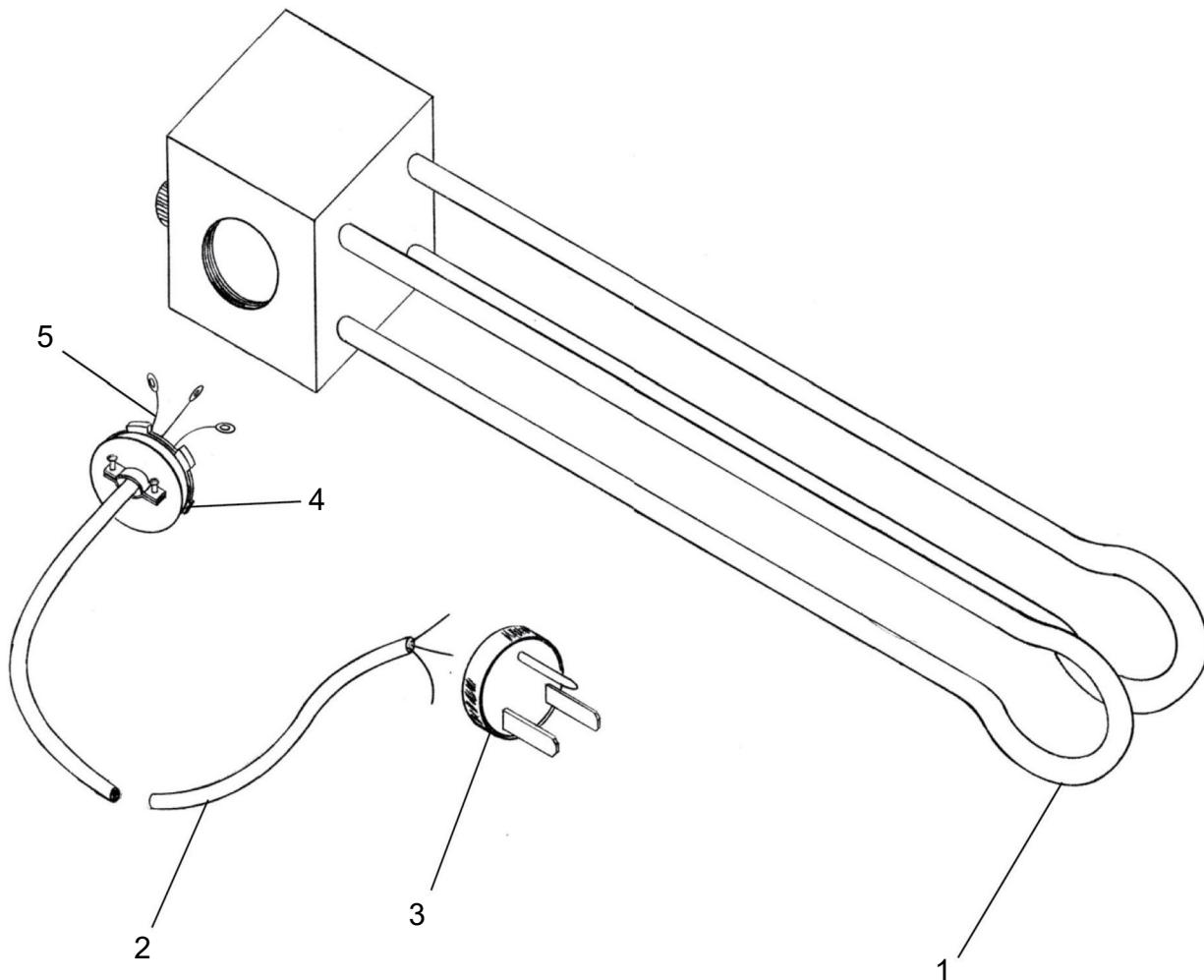
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 328

CHAPTER

3



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



HEATER, IMMERSION

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 329

CHAPTER

3

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-------------|-----|--------------------|-------|
| | 1223-1028 | | HEATER, IMMERSION | |
| 1 | 442-0316 | 1 | IMMERSION HEATER | |
| 2 | 12239-36 | 1 | CORD, 12GA. 3 WIRE | |
| 3 | 1223-478 | 1 | PLUG | |
| 4 | 1223-819 | 1 | CONNECTOR | |
| 5 | 1223-54 | 3 | TERMINAL | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



HEATER, IMMERSION

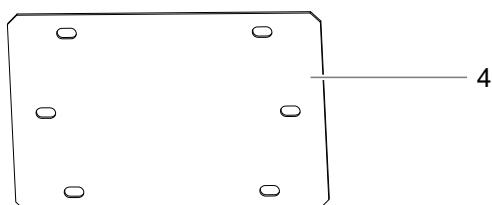
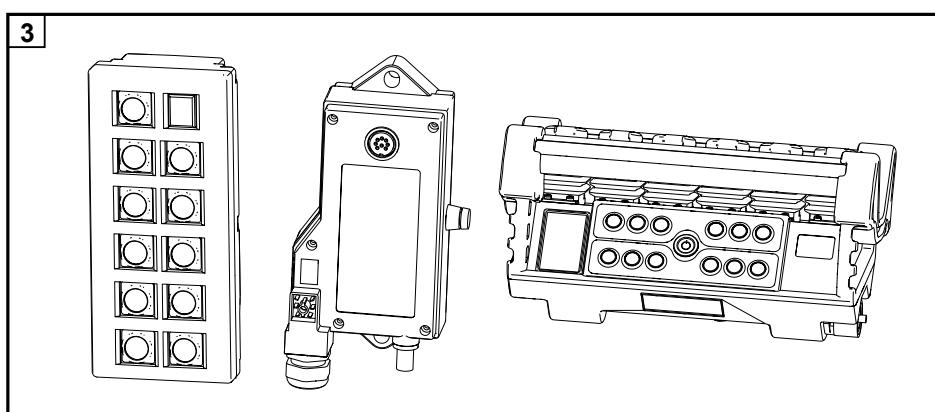
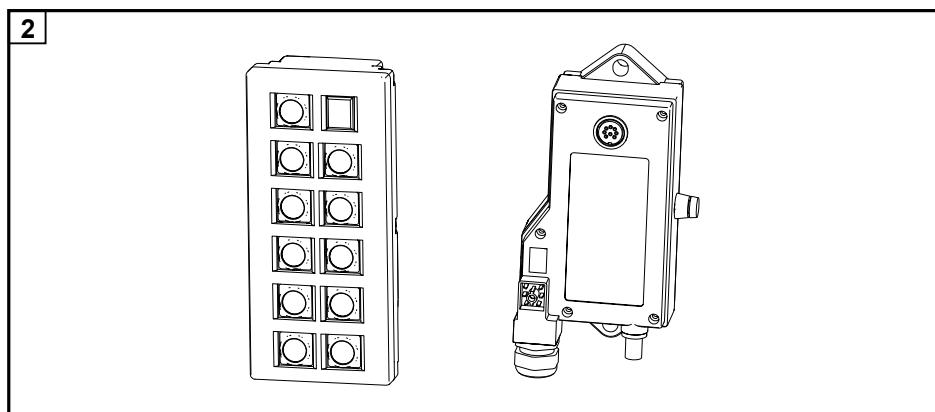
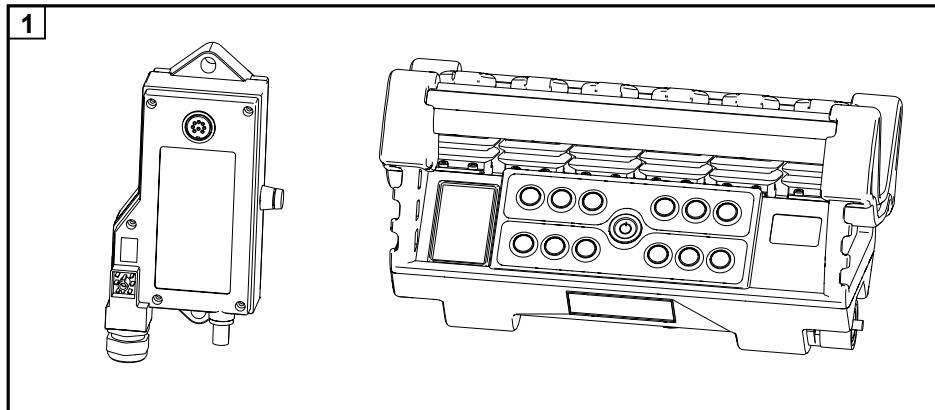
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 330

CHAPTER

3



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



WIRELESS CONTROL OPTIONS

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 331

CHAPTER

3

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|----------------|-----|---------------------------------|--------------|
| | 1025701 | | WIRELESS CONTROL OPTIONS | |
| 1 | 1025691 | 1 | BELLY PACK ONLY | SEE PAGE 333 |
| 2 | 1025692 | 1 | JIB ONLY | SEE PAGE 335 |
| 3 | 1025693 | 1 | JIB & BELLY PACK | SEE PAGE 337 |
| 4 | 1034091 | 1 | PLATE, RECEIVER MOUNT | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



WIRELESS CONTROL OPTIONS

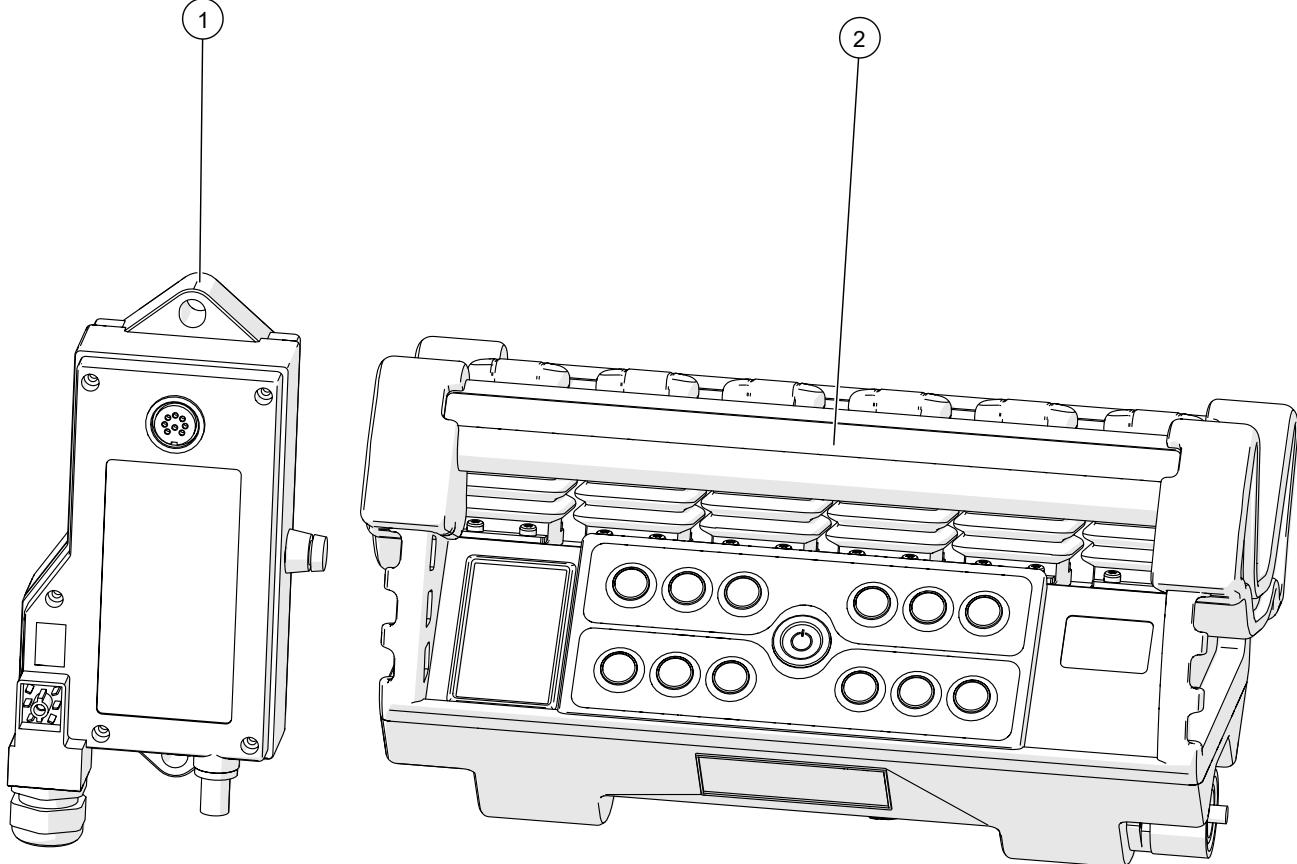
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 332

CHAPTER

3



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



BELLY PACK ONLY

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 333

CHAPTER

3

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-------------|-----|--------------------------------|-------|
| | 1025691 | | BELLY PACK ONLY | |
| 1 | 1025393 | 1 | NBB MB-R6 RECEIVER REPLACEMENT | |
| 2 | 1025394 | 1 | BELLY PACK | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



BELLY PACK ONLY

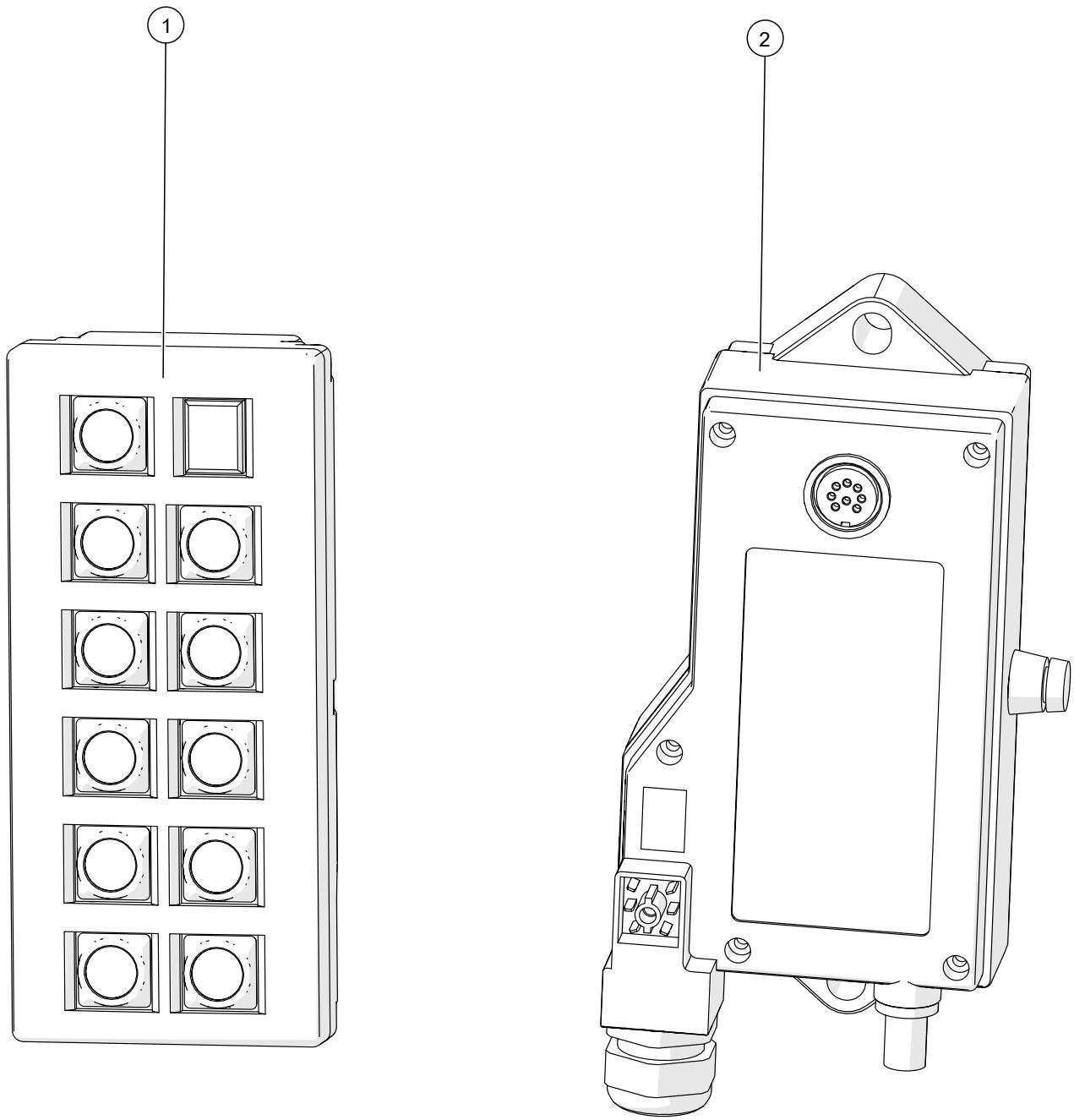
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 334

CHAPTER

3



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



JIB ONLY

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 335

CHAPTER

3

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|-------|-------------|---------------------------------|---|-------|
| | 1025692 | | JIB ONLY | |
| 1 | 1025392 | 1 | NBB PLANAR-D TRANSMITTER 10 BUTTON REPLACEMENT | |
| 2 | 1025393 | 1 | NBB MB-R6 RECEIVER REPLACEMENT | |
| 3* | 1025711 | 1 | NBB TRANSMITTER CHARGING BASE | |
| NOTE: | | * NOT SHOWN IN THE ILLUSTRATION | | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



JIB ONLY

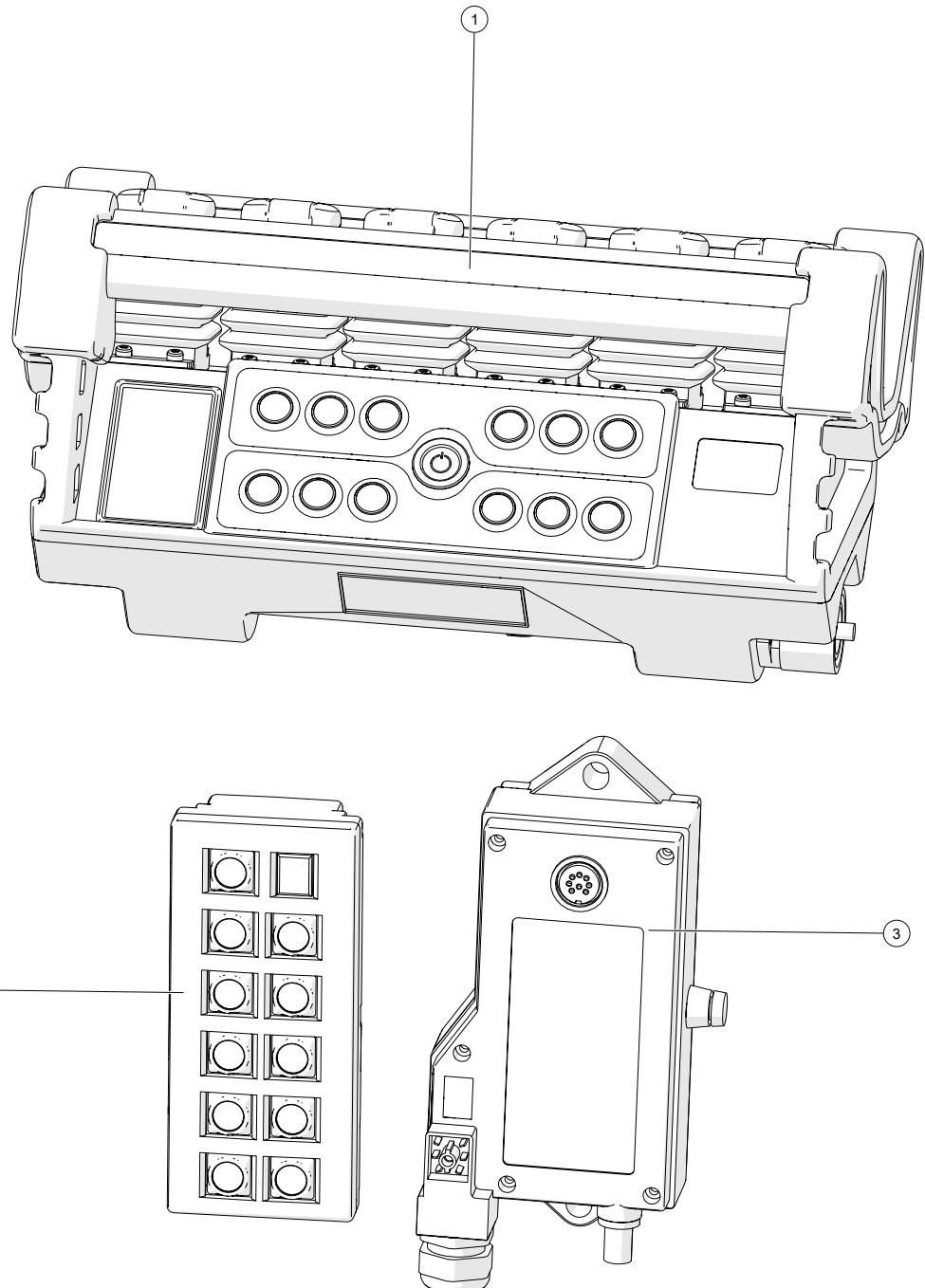
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 336

CHAPTER

3



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



JIB & BELLY PACK

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 337

CHAPTER

3

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|-------|-------------|---------------------------------|---|-------|
| | 1025693 | | JIB & BELLY PACK | |
| 1 | 1025394 | 1 | BELLY PACK | |
| 2 | 1025392 | 1 | NBB PLANAR-D TRANSMITTER 10 BUTTON REPLACEMENT | |
| 3 | 1025393 | 1 | NBB MB-R6 RECEIVER REPLACEMENT | |
| 4* | 1025711 | 1 | NBB TRANSMITTER CHARGING BASE | |
| NOTE: | | * NOT SHOWN IN THE ILLUSTRATION | | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



JIB & BELLY PACK

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

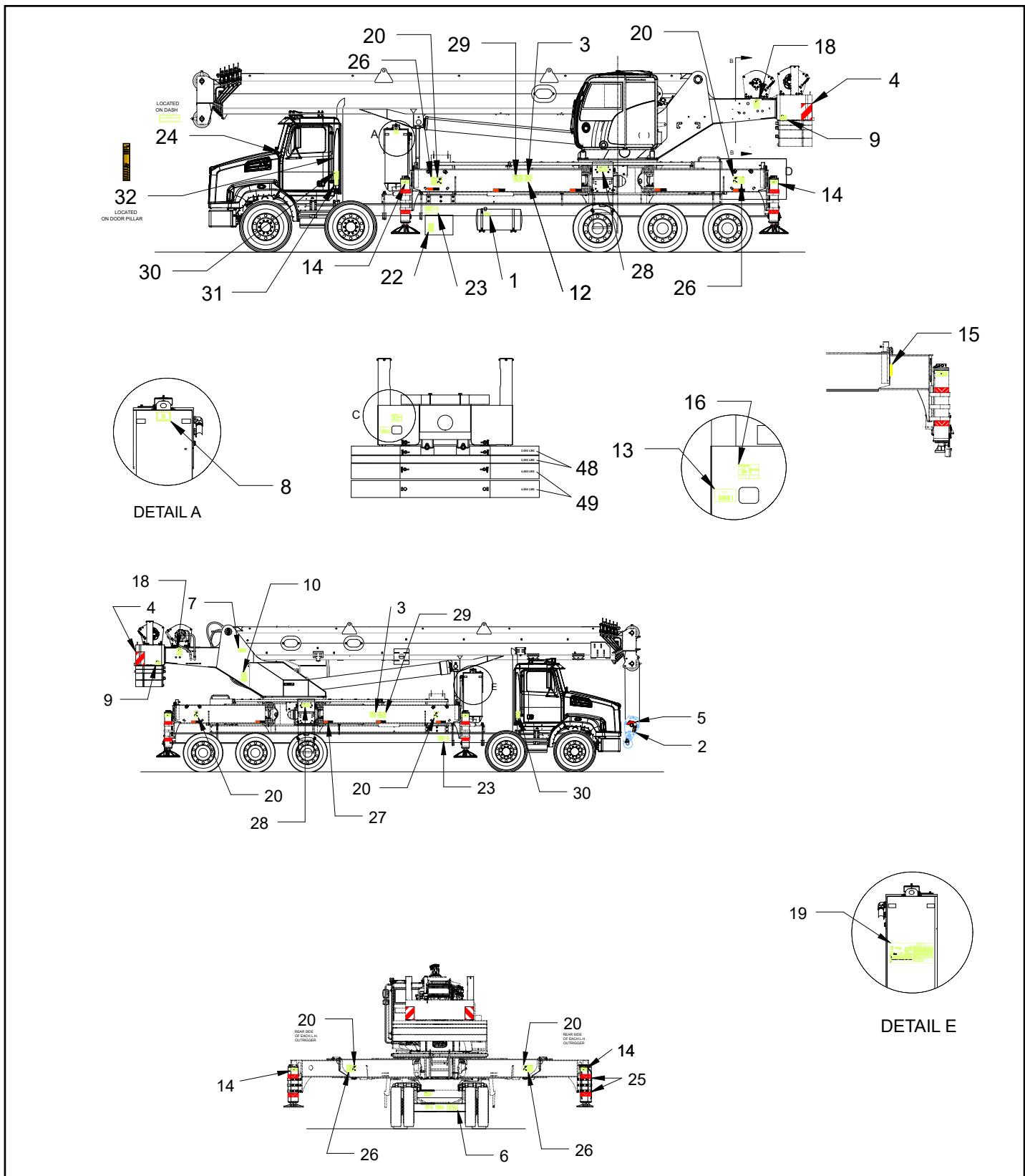
PAGE: 338

CHAPTER

3

CHAPTER NO. 4

PAINT & MARKING



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



80-160 SUPER STRUCTURE DECAL KIT

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 341

CHAPTER

4

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-------------|-----|--------------------------------------|-------|
| | 1034217 | | 80-160 SUPER STRUCTURE DECAL KIT | |
| 1 | 12400-1508 | 1 | DECAL, DIESEL EXPLOSIO/BURN | |
| 2 | T140607 | 2 | DECAL, CRUSH HAZARD, STAY CLEAR LOAD | |
| 3 | T139673 | 4 | DECAL, STAY CLEAR LOAD HOR | |
| 4 | 1006863 | 2 | DECAL, STRIPE | |
| 5 | 1006865 | 2 | DECAL, HOOK BLOCK | |
| 6 | T106560 | 2 | DECAL, ELECTROCUTION HAZ.PERSON | |
| 7 | 651-00425 | 1 | BM/TURRET CRUSH HAZARD | |
| 8 | 651-00073 | 2 | DECAL, HYD. OIL | |
| 9 | 12400-1505 | 2 | DECAL, TAILSWING | |
| 10 | 12400-1503 | 1 | DECAL, SKIN INJECTION | |
| 11 | 12400-981 | 1 | DECAL, HYD. OIL LEVEL | |
| 12 | 651-00415 | 4 | NO RIDE BOOM/JIB/LOAD | |
| 13 | T134640 | 1 | DECAL, C'WT LOWER | |
| 14 | 12400-1514 | 6 | DECAL, O/R CRUSHING | |
| 15 | 714-0494-1 | 4 | STRIPE, YELLOW | |
| 16 | 1006842 | 1 | DECAL-CTWT CRUSHING | |
| 17 | 1008685 | 1 | DECAL, FLAG | |
| 18 | 651-00424 | 2 | LOADLINE CRUSH HAZARD WINCH | |
| 19 | 1006844 | 1 | MAINTENANCE CHART | |
| 20 | T118961 | 10 | DECAL, OUTRIGGER CRUSH-SWING | |
| 21 | 1006862 | 1 | CRANE HAND SIGNALS | |
| 22 | 651-00473 | 1 | DECAL, BATTERY DANGER | |
| 23 | 1006841 | 2 | DECAL, ENTANGLEMENT | |
| 24 | 1006861 | 1 | DECAL, BM EXT, AVOID DAM | |
| 25 | 1006831 | 8 | DECAL, JACK CYLINDER STRIPE | |
| 26 | 1006834 | 8 | DECAL, FALL HAZARD OUTRIGGER | |
| 27 | T137414 | 10 | DECAL, CONSPICUTY | |
| 28 | 12400-1516 | 4 | DECAL, FALL HAZARD | |
| 29 | 12400-1512 | 2 | DECAL, ELECTROCUTION | |
| 30 | T141898 | 2 | DECAL, FALL HAZARD | |
| 31 | 12400-1003 | 1 | FIRE EXTINGUISHER | |
| 32 | 1008750 | 1 | FINAL VEHICLE INSPECTION | |
| 33 | T105685 | 2 | DECAL HOOK BLOCK | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



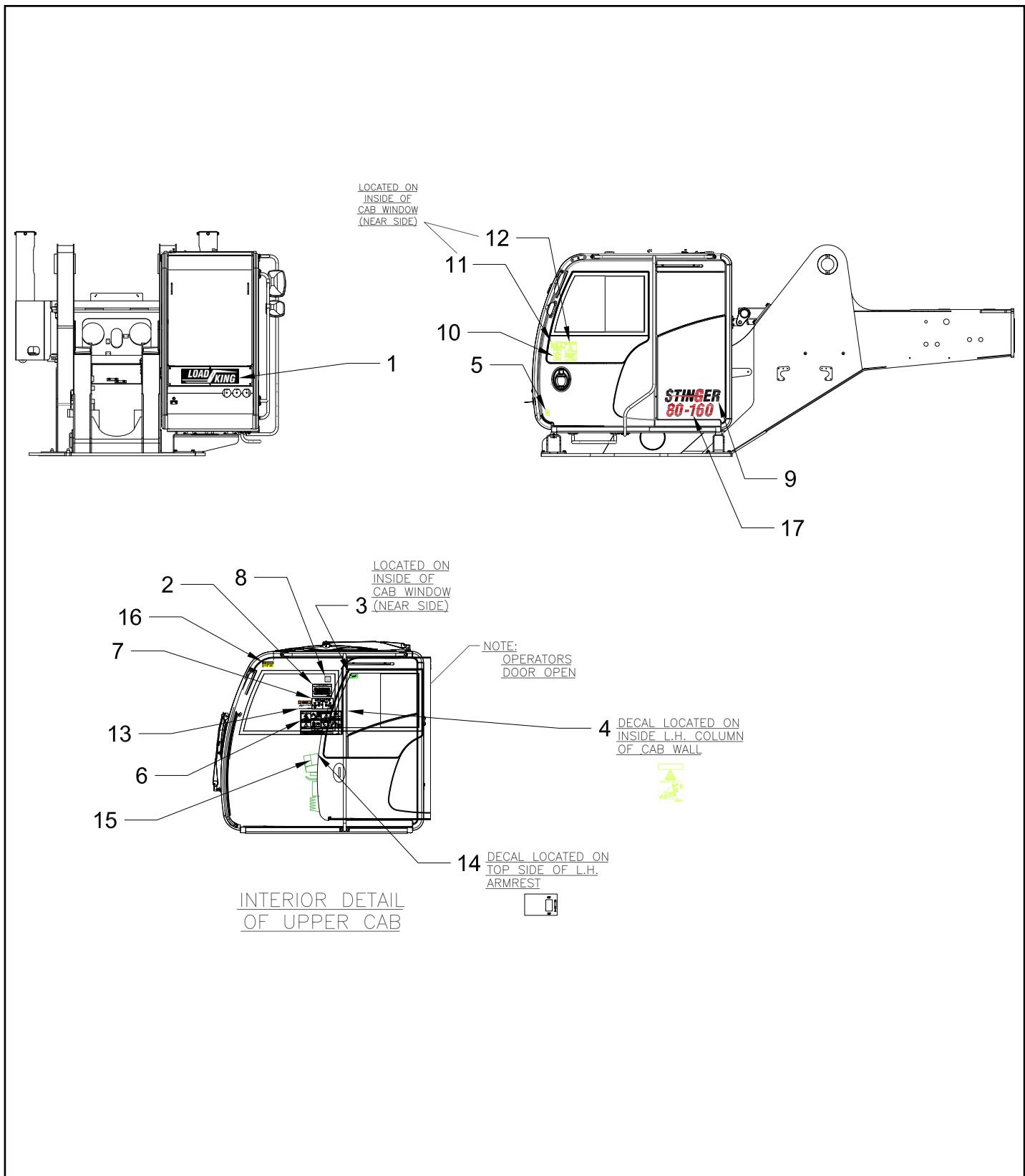
80-160 SUPER STRUCTURE DECAL KIT

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 342

CHAPTER



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|-------------|-----|-----------------------------------|-------|
| | 1034212 | | 80-160 CAB DECAL KIT | |
| 1 | 1008729 | 1 | 4 WHITE LOAD KING LOGO | |
| 2 | 1006858 | 1 | DECAL, PRODUCT REGISTRATION | |
| 3 | 12260-843 | 1 | DECAL, OPER. MANUAL | |
| 4 | T116286 | 1 | DECAL, SEAT ARM | |
| 5 | 12400-1003 | 1 | FIRE EXTINGUISHER | |
| 6 | 12400-1513 | 1 | DECAL, WINDOW | |
| 7 | 1035001 | 1 | DECAL, JOY STICK CONTROLS | |
| 8 | CTOS-CIC | 1 | DECAL, PRODUCT SUPPORT | |
| 9 | 1006824 | 1 | STINGER DECAL | |
| 10 | T140864 | 1 | DECAL, SEAT ARM, CLEAR BACKGROUND | |
| 11 | T140942 | 1 | DECAL PERSONNEL LIFT | |
| 12 | 1006845 | 1 | NO RIDE IN UPPER CAB DECAL | |
| 13 | T159747 | 1 | DECAL - BACK STABILITY | |
| 14 | T122870 | 1 | DECAL, LEFTHAND ARMREST | |
| 15 | T144774 | 1 | DECAL, SEAT ARM | |
| 16 | 1006856 | 1 | DECAL, WINDOW LATCH | |
| 17 | 1006825 | 1 | 80-160 DECAL | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



80-160 CAB DECAL KIT

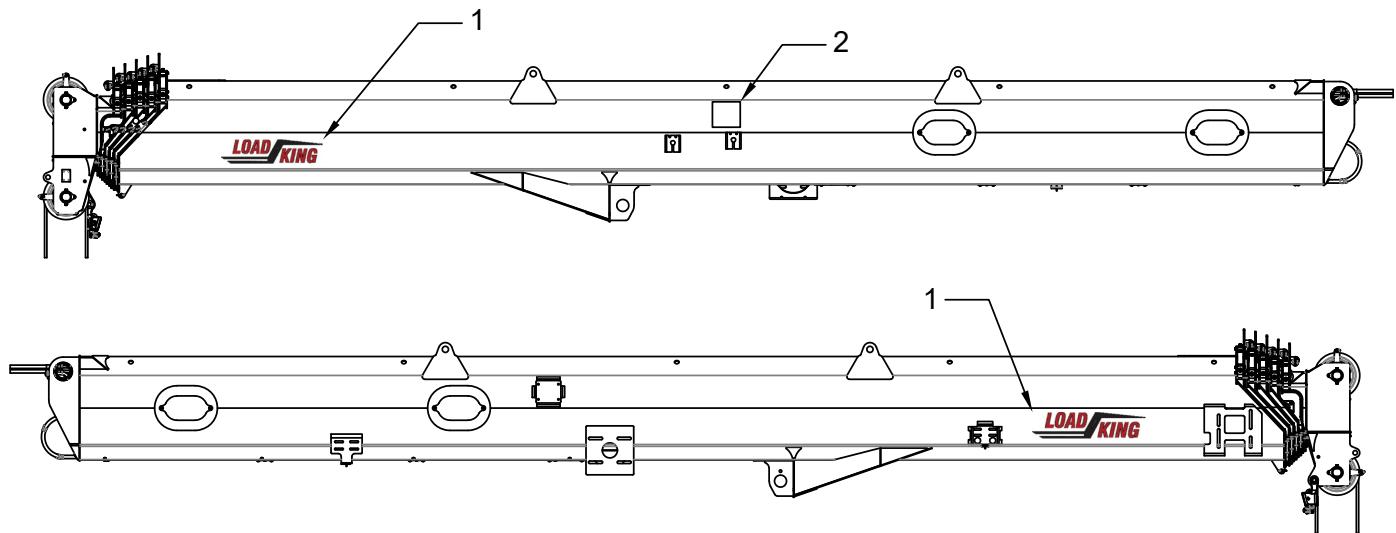
DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 344

CHAPTER

4



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



80-160 BOOM DECAL KIT

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 345

CHAPTER

4

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|--------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------|
| | 1034216 | | 80-160 BOOM DECAL KIT | |
| 1 | 1026340 | 2 | 34 INCH TWO TONE LOAD KING DECAL | |
| 2 | 1006843 | 1 | BOOM ANGLE DECAL | |
| 3* | 1006866 | 1 | DECAL, BOOM HEAD STRIPE | |
| 4* | 1035002 | 1 | DECAL, 80-160 JIB RETAINING PIN | |
| NOTE: | | * NOT SHOWN IN THE ILLUSTRATION | | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



80-160 BOOM DECAL KIT

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 346

CHAPTER

4

CHAPTER NO. 5

MANUALS



WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



80-160 MANUAL PACKS OPTIONS

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 349

CHAPTER

5

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
|------|----------------|-----|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| | 1008829 | | 80-160 MANUAL PACKS OPTIONS | |
| 1 | 1026088 | 1 | STINGER 80-160 MANUAL PACK, ENGLISH | SEE PAGE 351 |
| 2 | 1026089 | 1 | STINGER 80-160 MANUAL PACK, SPANISH | SEE PAGE 351 |
| 3 | 1026090 | 1 | STINGER 80-160 MANUAL PACK, FRENCH | SEE PAGE 351 |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



80-160 MANUAL PACKS OPTIONS

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 350

CHAPTER

5

NON - ILLUSTRATED PAGE

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



**STINGER 80-160 MANUAL
PACKS, EN-SP-FR**

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 351

CHAPTER

5

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | NOTES | |
|------|----------------|--|---|-------|--|
| | 1026088 | STINGER 80-160 MANUAL PACK, ENGLISH | | | |
| 1 | 1026091 | 1 | 80-160 FLASHDRIVE- OPERATOR'S, PARTS, SHOP, & SCHEMATICS, ENGLISH | | |
| 2 | 1026092 | 1 | STINGER 80-160 PARTS MANUAL | | |
| 3 | 1026093 | 1 | STINGER 80-160 OPERATOR'S MANUAL, ENGLISH | | |
| 4 | MC-1407 | 1 | AEM SAFETY MANUAL | | |
| 5 | DVD-CR | 1 | AEM SAFETY VIDEO (COPYRIGHT 2014) | | |
| 6 | 1007467 | 1 | LOAD KING PRODUCT WARRANTY CERTIFICATE, ENGLISH | | |
| | 1026089 | STINGER 80-160 MANUAL PACK, SPANISH | | | |
| 1 | 1026094 | 1 | 80-160 FLASHDRIVE- OPERATOR'S, PARTS, SHOP, & SCHEMATICS, SPANISH | | |
| 2 | 1026092 | 1 | STINGER 80-160 PARTS MANUAL | | |
| 3 | 1026095 | 1 | STINGER 80-160 OPERATOR'S MANUAL, SPANISH | | |
| 4 | MC-1407 | 1 | AEM SAFETY MANUAL | | |
| 5 | DVD-CR | 1 | AEM SAFETY VIDEO (COPYRIGHT 2014) | | |
| 6 | 1007468 | 1 | LOAD KING PRODUCT WARRANTY CERTIFICATE, SPANISH | | |
| | 1026090 | STINGER 80-160 MANUAL PACK, FRENCH | | | |
| 1 | 1026096 | 1 | 80-160 FLASHDRIVE- OPERATOR'S, PARTS, SHOP, & SCHEMATICS, FRENCH | | |
| 2 | 1026092 | 1 | STINGER 80-160 PARTS MANUAL | | |
| 3 | 1026097 | 1 | STINGER 80-160 OPERATOR'S MANUAL, FRENCH | | |
| 4 | MC-1407 | 1 | AEM SAFETY MANUAL | | |
| 5 | DVD-CR | 1 | AEM SAFETY VIDEO (COPYRIGHT 2014) | | |
| 6 | 1008238 | 1 | LOAD KING PRODUCT WARRANTY CERTIFICATE, FRENCH | | |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



STINGER 80-160 MANUAL PACKS, EN-SP-FR

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 352

CHAPTER

5

CHAPTER NO. 6

RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

| Part no. | Description | Qty | Page |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|------------|-------------|
| 1004336 | WEAR PAD, REAR UPPER SMALL | 4 | 94 |
| 1004337 | WEAR PAD, REAR UPPER LARGE | 6 | 94 |
| 1004820 | SHIM, WEAR PAD | 6 | 94 |
| 1004809 | SHIM, WEAR PAD | 34 | 94 |
| 1004808 | WEAR PAD, REAR LOWER | 14 | 94 |
| 1004349 | WEAR PAD ASM, FRONT UPPER SMALL | 6 | 98 |
| 1004346 | WEAR PAD ASM, FRONT UPPER LARGE | 4 | 98 |
| 1004338 | BAR, WEAR PAD ADJUSTING | 20 | 98 |
| 1004339 | WEAR PAD, FRONT LOWER THIN | 34 | 98 |
| 1004340 | WEAR PAD, FRONT LOWER THICK | 102 | 98 |
| 1004343 | WEAR PAD, CYLINDER SUPPORT FRONT | 2 | 100 |
| 1004344 | WEAR PAD, CYLINDER HEAD SUPPORT FRONT | 1 | 104 |
| 1004345 | WEAR PAD, CYLINDER HEAD SUPPORT REAR | 1 | 104 |
| 1009204 | WEAR PAD, CYLINDER HEAD SUPPORT | 1 | 106 |
| 1004342 | WEAR PAD, CYLINDER SUPPORT REAR | 1 | 106 |
| 1004384 | SHIM, WEAR PAD | 2 | 106 |
| 1004385 | SHIM, WEAR PAD | 2 | 106 |
| 1035457 | WEAR PAD, FRONT LOWER THICK | 12 | 106 |
| 1008026 | WELDMENT, WEAR PAD SPACER | 2 | 106 |
| 1004435 | GREASE ZERK, STR 1/8 PTF MALE | 2 | 110 |
| 420-4974 | LIGHT, STROBE | 1 | 302 |
| T111783 | LIGHT, FRONT | 3 | 48 |
| T117939 | WEAR PAD, 9.375 X 4.00 X 0.375 | 1 | 218 |
| T120217 | PROXIMITY SWITCH | 4 | 232 |
| T120436 | LIGHT, DOME | 2 | 52 |
| T120449 | LIGHT, AMBER MODE | 1 | 48 |
| T120450 | LIGHT, GREEN MODE | 1 | 48 |
| T120451 | LIGHT, RED MODE | 1 | 48 |
| T134844 | WIPER, ROOF | 2 | 32 |
| T134874 | MOTOR, FRONT WIPER | 2 | 30 |
| T135109 | BLADE, FRONT WIPER | 2 | 355 |
| T135110 | ARM, FRONT WIPER | 2 | 30 |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 355

CHAPTER

6

| Part no. | Description | Qty | Page |
|-----------------|-------------------------|------------|-------------|
| T135314 | SPRAYER, WIPER MIST | 2 | 32 |
| T106773 | ANTI-SLIP TAPE | 1 | 20 |
| T112363 | SEAL, BULB | 1 | 22 |
| T135614 | SEAL, BULB | 1 | 24 |
| T126025 | SEAL DOOR | 1 | 26 |
| T126058 | SPRING RELEASE | 1 | 26 |
| T111839 | GASKET, ROOF HATCH | 1 | 26 |
| T109364 | INSULATION, REAR | 1 | 42 |
| T120289 | INSULATION, LEFT SIDE | 1 | 44 |
| T120290 | INSULATION, RIGHT REAR | 1 | 44 |
| T120291 | INSULATION, RIGHT FRONT | 1 | 44 |
| T139511 | GASKET, BULKHEAD PLATE | 1 | 50 |
| 227576 | GASKET | 7 | 88 |
| 218711 | SEAL KIT | 1 | 134 |
| 1221-57 | RUBBER GROMMET 5/8"ID | 1 | 302 |
| 1223-1021 | LAMP 12 V | 2 | 324 |
| T106080 | SEAL, DOOR | 1 | 20 |
| T130275 | FLOOR MAT | 1 | 44 |
| 1034055 | FUSE HOLDER BRACKET | 1 | 48 |
| 1027055 | EATON FUSE RELAY MRFRM | 1 | 48 |
| 1027054 | GS LIGHT BAR | 1 | 50 |
| T160366 | SWITCH, E-STOP | 1 | 52 |
| 1223-858 | SWITCH, IGNITION W/ KEY | 1 | 52 |
| 1213-1 | GREASE FTG ZERK | 2 | 56 |
| 1006822 | BUSHING | 6 | 62 |
| 1006920 | BEARING, SLEEVE | 2 | 66 |
| 718-0967 | SHIM 20 GA. | 1 | 60 |
| 718-0968 | SHIM 16 GA. | 3 | 60 |
| 714A1471 | SWITCH ASS'Y REED | 1 | 60 |
| 1027058 | P&G LEVEL SENSOR | 1 | 68 |
| 1027213 | GS BUZZER WITH RESISTOR | 1 | 68 |
| 219733 | THERMOSTAT, FIXED | 1 | 80 |
| 228277 | RELAY, 12V MICRO 280 | 5 | 80 |
| 228278 | FUSE, MINI/ATM 10 AMP | 4 | 80 |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 356

CHAPTER

6

| Part no. | Description | Qty | Page |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|------------|-------------|
| 228279 | FUSE, MINI/ ATM 20 AMP | 2 | 80 |
| 221812 | BUSHING | 1 | 88 |
| 221815 | SENSOR, SPEED | 1 | 88 |
| 221825 | BELT, DRIVE PV8 X 45.0 | 1 | 88 |
| 221830 | OIL LEVEL SENSOR BLOCK ASSY | 1 | 88 |
| 221806 | PULLEY ASSY, BACKSIDE PV8 X 3.0" | 1 | 90 |
| 1004584 | BUSHING, PIVOT PIN | 2 | 94 |
| 1004397 | ASSEMBLY, CHAIN SHEAVE BL588 | 2 | 96 |
| 1004396 | BEARING | 2 | 104 |
| 1004816 | INDUCTIVE SENSOR | 1 | 106 |
| 1005430 | ROLLER BEARING | 1 | 110 |
| T140607 | DECAL, CRUSH HAZARD, STAY CLEAR LOAD | 1 | 142 |
| 1008365 | SENSOR, HYDRAULIC PRESSURE 500 PSI | 1 | 178 |
| 1008366 | SENSOR, HYDRAULIC PRESSURE 6000 PSI | 3 | 178 |
| 1223-1013 | SWITCH, COUNTERWEIGHT | 1 | 178 |
| 1223-387 | HORN 12 VOLT FANFARE | 1 | 178 |
| 1223-770 | LIGHT, TRIPLE IDENT, RED | 1 | 178 |
| 714-0621 | SWITCH, ATB | 1 | 180 |
| 1008353 | TEMP SENSOR | 1 | 232 |
| 714A1432 | ALARM, BACKUP/OR | 1 | 232 |
| T118879 | SENSOR, INDUCTIVE | 1 | 232 |
| T165470 | 12V 3/4" RED SIDE MARKER LIGHT | 2 | 232 |
| T165471 | 12V 3/4" AMBER SIDE MARKER LIGHT | 4 | 232 |
| 1033211 | GREASE FITTING, 1/8"-27, 1-3/4"L | 2 | 294 |
| 1223-1026 | SWITCH, BEACON | 1 | 302 |
| T135443 | LIGHT, REVOLVING, AMBER | 1 | 304 |
| 714-1696 | WIND SPEED SENSOR | 1 | 310 |
| 1223-864 | TAIL LIGHT (RED) | 1 | 320 |
| 1006842 | DECAL-CTWT CRUSHING | 1 | 342 |
| 651-00424 | LOADLINE CRUSH HAZARD WINCH | 2 | 342 |
| T118961 | DECAL, OUTRIGGER CRUSH-SWING | 10 | 342 |

WHEN ORDERING PARTS, SPECIFY MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PARTS REQUIRED



RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

DATE: Revised 03-2021

MODEL: 80-160

PAGE: 357

CHAPTER

6